



Environment
Canada

Environnement
Canada

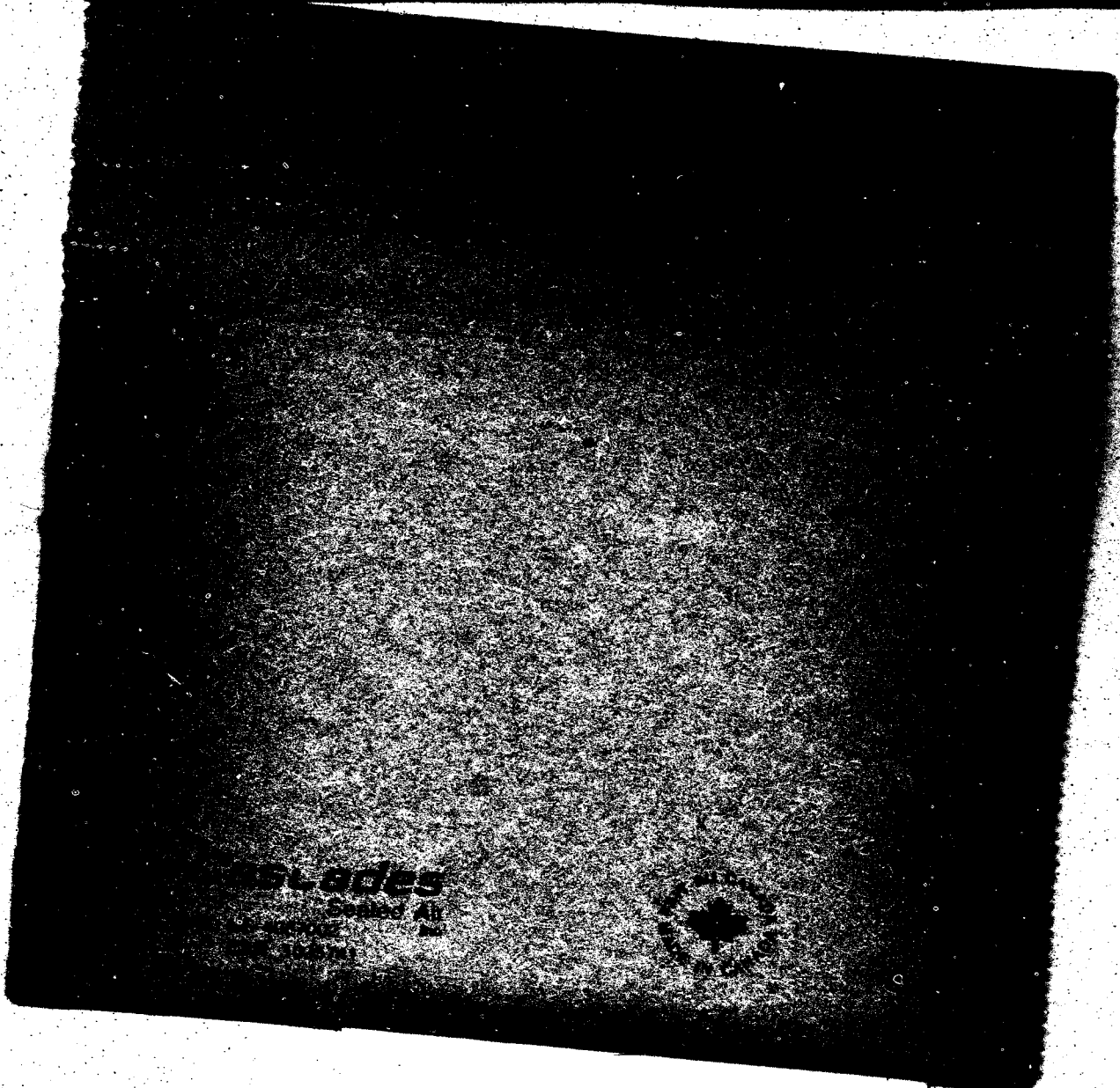
*ENVIRONMENTAL
CONSERVATION
BRANCH*

*PACIFIC AND
YUKON REGION*

Columbia River Bibliography



Canada



REF Columbia River
ZTD bibliography
227
.B7
C75
1995

BVAEP Vancouver Env. Can. Lib./Bib.



36 015 018

Columbia River Bibliography

Compiled by:
Heidi Missler

for:
Environment Canada
Environmental Conservation Branch
Science Division
#700-1200 West 73rd Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.
V6P 6H9

February 1995

Government Catalogue Number: En21-138/1995E

ISBN Number: 0-662-23621-1

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page Number</u>
INTRODUCTION.....	II
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.....	III
FIGURE 1: The Columbia River Basin.....	IV
TABLE 1: Geographic Locations Keywords.....	V
TABLE 2: Alphabetic List of Keywords.....	VI
TABLE 3: Chemical, Biological, Physical, and General Keywords.....	VII
TABLE 4: Reference Locations.....	VIII
SECTION ONE: AUTHOR INDEX.....	IX
SECTION TWO: TITLE INDEX.....	X

INTRODUCTION

This bibliography consists of 2291 references pertaining to fish, fish habitat, and fisheries, as well as to water quality, uses, and management of the Columbia River basin in Canada (Figure 1). However, a few of those U.S.A. references which are also significant to Canadian waters (Kootenay River and Columbia River south of Hugh Keenleyside Dam) are included. The bibliography is based on three reference collections. References to December 1993 for the western part of the watershed, including the Similkameen, Okanagan, and Kettle Rivers, were compiled by Environment Canada. Fisheries and Oceans Canada collected those references to March 1993 dealing with the eastern basin, including Kootenay, Pend d'Oreille, and Flathead Rivers. Additionally, an update for the whole Columbia River basin for the years 1993 and 1994 was carried out by Environment Canada.

Researchers, planners, teachers, and students will find the Columbia River Reference Bibliography an extensive and flexible database. The work encompasses published and unpublished reports. Sources of references are: (1) on-line computer searches of bibliographic databases and institutional libraries, (2) consultations with researchers of universities, government agencies and industry, and (3) the reference sections of available publications dealing with the Columbia River watershed. Most reports are dated 1978 to 1994, but relevant earlier references are included.

References are grouped alphabetically into two sections: Section I by author, and Section II by title. Whereas the entries in Section II only give title, author, and reference number, those of Section I are complete, listing author, followed by title and citation, year published, keywords, and location and call number where available. A database entry number (Ref. No.) is assigned to each reference and precedes the author listing. Keywords are grouped and entered in the sequence of the following four main subject categories: geographic location, chemical, biological, and physical. In addition, general keywords are used either by themselves or in combination with the latter three subject categories. Geographic locations are identified first as part of the Columbia River basin (Cole), then as being either directly on the Columbia River (Co) or within one of the six major tributaries to the Columbia River. These tributaries are the Flathead (Fl), Kootenay (Ko), Kettle (Ke), Pend d'Oreille (Pe), Okanagan (Ok), and Similkameen (Si) Rivers (see Table 1). All keywords other than geographic location are listed alphabetically in Table 2 and then assigned to the chemical, biological, physical, and general categories in Table 3. Locations where references are available are abbreviated and detailed in Table 4. For any entry field left blank, the appropriate information was not available. Uncertain information is always followed by a question mark, and for author and citation entries, it is also in parentheses.

Environment Canada anticipates updating this bibliography periodically and would appreciate receiving any relevant citations or articles. For more information, please contact Environment Canada at (604) 664-9189.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Sincere thanks are extended to the numerous researchers and staff of government agencies, libraries, consulting firms, industry, and advocacy groups for their participation by providing references. I am especially grateful for the expert assistance offered so untiringly by Bev McNaughton and Fred Mah of Environment Canada, the scientific authorities for this project, Kathy Gee and Gordon Ennis of Fisheries and Oceans Canada, and Jenny O'Grady and Andrew Fabro of the Environment Canada Library.

FIGURE 1

THE COLUMBIA RIVER BASIN

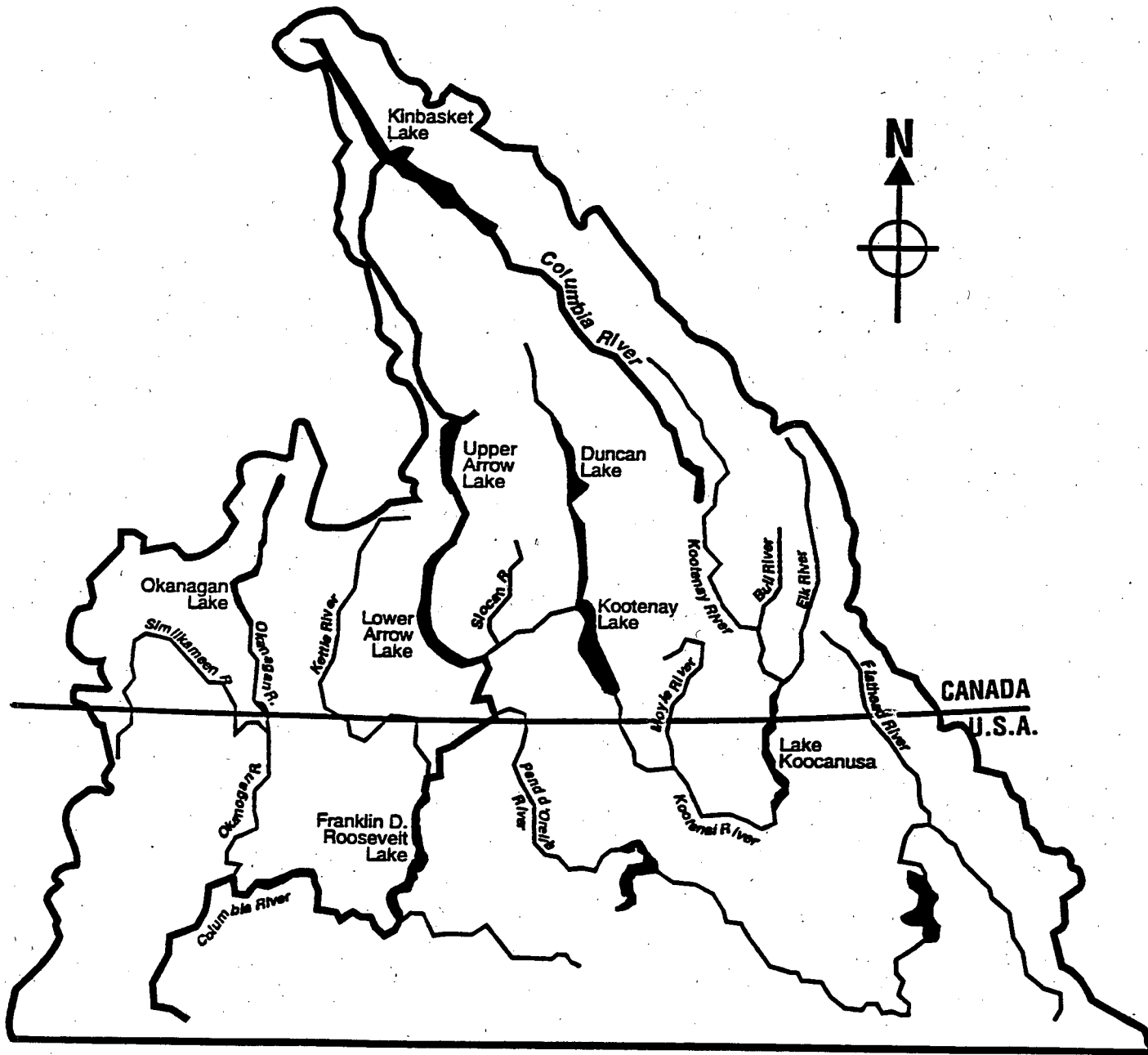


TABLE 1

GEOGRAPHIC LOCATIONS KEYWORDS

- Col - all references within the Columbia River watershed
- Co - references directly on the Columbia River
- Fl - references within the Flathead River watershed
- Ke - references within the Kettle River watershed
- Ko - references within the Kootenay River watershed
- Ok - references within the Okanagan River watershed
- Pe - references within the Pend d'Oreille River watershed
- Si - references within the Similkameen River watershed

TABLE 2

ALPHABETIC LIST OF KEYWORDS

acid rain	fertilizer plant	paleolimnology
acidity	fish	parasites
agriculture	fish diseases	pesticides
algae	fisheries	pipeline
alkalinity	fisheries management	plankton
aquatic environment	flooding	pollutants
aquatic fauna	genetics	pollution
aquatic flora	groundwater	pollution sources
aquatic insects	habitat	population
aquatic invertebrates	hatcheries	primary production
aquatic weeds	heavy metals	public health
bacteria	herbicides	public participation
bibliography	history	pulpmills
bioassays	hydroelectric power	recreation
bioconcentration	hydrogeology	sediments
bottom fauna	hydrology	smelter
chemical spills	impacts	sport fishery
chlorophenols	land use	stratification
compensation	limnology	temperature (water)
conservation	logging	terms of reference
creel census	management	terrestrial flora
dams	metals	tourism
diversion	meteorology	toxicity
economy	methodology	transmission line
education	migration	transportation
endangered species	mining	trophic levels
enhancement	mitigation	wastewater
environment	models	water management
environmental impacts	monitoring	water quality
environmental quality	morphology	water resources
eutrophication	mortality	water use
feeding	nutrients	water fowl
	organics	wetlands

Table 3

CHEMICAL, BIOLOGICAL, PHYSICAL, AND GENERAL KEYWORDS

CHEMICAL

acid rain
acidity
alkalinity
chemical spills
chlorophenols
eutrophication
heavy metals
herbicides
metals
nutrients
organics
pesticides
pollutants
pollution sources
trophic levels
water quality

BIOLOGICAL

algae
aquatic environment
aquatic fauna
aquatic flora
aquatic insects
aquatic invertebrates
aquatic weeds
bacteria
bioassays
bioconcentration
bottom fauna
creel census
endangered species
feeding
fish
fish diseases
fisheries
fisheries management
genetics
hatcheries
migration
mortality
parasites
plankton
population
primary production
sport fishery
terrestrial flora
waterfowl

PHYSICAL

groundwater
habitat
hydrogeology
hydrology
meteorology
paleolimnology
sediments
stratification
temperature (water)
water quality
wetlands

GENERAL

agriculture
bibliography
compensation
conservation
dams
diversion
economy
education
enhancement
environment
environmental impacts
environmental quality
fertilizer plant
flooding

history
hydroelectric power
impacts
land use
limnology
logging
management
methodology
mining
mitigation
models
monitoring
morphology
pipeline
pollution

public health
public participation
pulpmills
recreation
smelter
terms of reference
tourism
toxicity
transmission line
transportation
wastewater
water management
water resources
water use

TABLE 4

REFERENCE LOCATIONS

B.C. Hydro lib	-	British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority Library, Vancouver and/or Burnaby
DFO	-	Eastern B.C. Unit Library, Habitat Management Division, Fisheries and Oceans Canada, Vancouver
EC lib	-	Environment Canada Library, North Vancouver
EC lib Col	-	Columbia River Reference Collection located at Environment Canada Library, North Vancouver
EC lib Celgar	-	Celgar Collection located at Environment Canada Library, North Vancouver
MOE	-	B.C. Ministry of Environment
Cranbrook	-	Cranbrook Office
EP Cranbrook	-	Cranbrook - Environmental Protection Library
Nelson	-	Nelson Office
Penticton lib	-	Penticton Library
Victoria lib	-	Victoria Library
Selkirk College	-	Selkirk College Library, Castlegar
SFU	-	Simon Fraser University Library, Burnaby
UBC	-	University of B.C. Libraries, Vancouver
Fine Arts	-	Fine Arts Library
Gov Pub	-	Government Publications, Main Library
MacMillan	-	MacMillan Library
Map lib	-	Map Library
Microforms Div	-	Microforms Division, Main Library
Sedgewick	-	Sedgewick Undergraduate Library
Sp Coll Div	-	Special Collections Division, Main Library
Woodward	-	Woodward Biomedical Library

SECTION ONE: AUTHOR INDEX

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1840	Acara, A.H. The Meadow Creek spawning channel.	Fisheries and Marine Service Technical Report 744	1977	Col, Ko, biological, fish, hatcheries	EC lib Col abstract; DFO, KOOT ACA 1977-11 - FISHERIES HABITAT AND ENHANCEMENT
3649	Acara, A.H. Production ecology of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: Fisheries and Marine Service Tech. Report	1977	Col, Ko, biological, aquatic fauna	
2028	Acara, A.H. Reproduction of rainbow trout in the Lardeau River, B.C.	Nelson, B.C.: Department of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Research Station	1967?	Col, Ko, biological, fish	DFO, GEN ACA 1967 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT
306	Acara, A.H., E.R. Zylut, E.R. Mills and I. Yesaki. Kokanee (Oncorhynchus nerka) spawning requirements in Meadow Creek and Lardeau River, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.: Fish and Wildlife Branch	1970	Col, Ko, biological, fish, hatcheries, physical, habitat	
168	Acres International. Floodplain mapping - Kettle and Granby Rivers design brief.	Canada-British Columbia Floodplain Mapping Agreement	December 1991	Col, Ke, physical, flooding	EC lib
3599	Acres International Ltd. Resource smart: Aberfeldie expansion feasibility study.	B.C. Hydro, Hydroelectric Engineering Division	1991	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, physical, sediments, hydrology, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A4376
3573	Acres International Ltd. Resource smart: Aberfeldie Project expansion/redevelopment overview study.	B.C. Hydro	1990	Col, Ko, biological, fish, physical, hydrology, sediments, dams, impacts	B.C. Hydro lib A3569
3246	Adams, R.W. Guidelines for use of the herbicide 2,4,-D to control Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	In: Proceedings of the North American Lake Management Society Conference, October 27-29, 1982, Vancouver, British Columbia. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency 44015-83-001, pp 200-213	1983	Col, Ok?, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, management	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2942	Adams, Robert W. Considerations for the use of the Aqua-Kleen formulation of 2,4-D for control of Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes Part 28. Water Management Branch Report No. 3191	1983	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, groundwater, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, introduction, summary, references; UBC Woodward SB615 E87 A32 1983; MOE Penticton lib #1977
3149	Adams, Robert W. and Michael Wallis. Observations on the control of <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> in Kalamalka and Wood Lakes using 2,4-D butoxyethanol ester in 1979 and 1980.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 38. Water Management Branch Report No. 3192	1983	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, management	UBC Woodward SB615 E87 A322 1983; MOE Victoria lib #Water/3192, and holdings vp #628.97/A2160/1983
3555	Affum, Joseph A. Water quality management institutions in the Columbia River Basin in British Columbia, Canada: an evaluation.	Burnaby, B.C.: Simon Fraser University, School of Resource and Environmental Management, No. 149	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, physical, water quality, monitoring, management	SFU ZZ999, microfiche AS 044 4225
3200	Aiken, S.G., P.R. Newroth, and I. White. The biology of Canadian weeds. 34. <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> L.	Can. J. Plant Sci. 59:201-215	1979	Col, Ok, Ko?, biological, aquatic weeds	
2771	Alcock, F.R. and D.A. Clarke. Report to Pollution Control Board.	Kelowna, B.C.: South Okanagan Health Unit	1968	Col, Ok, pollution	
3093	Alcock, F.R. and D.A. Clarke (with 7 co-authors) OGO 1968 Public health effects and environmental factors related to Skaha Lake eutrophication.	South Okanagan Health Unit	1968	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, eutrophication, biological, physical	EC lib Col table of contents, references; MOE Penticton lib #778
2736	Alexander, D.G. Nutrient loadings from urban storm sewer runoff to Okanagan and Skaha Lakes.	Penticton, B.C.: Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement, Office of the Program Coordinator	June 1979	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, nutrients	EC lib OK-HQ.7; EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Penticton lib #956; MOE Victoria lib #Water/3090

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2783	Alexander, D.G. Summary of nitrogen and phosphorus loadings to the Okanagan main valley lakes from cultural and natural sources: working report.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, pollution, pollution sources, wastewater	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Penticton lib #670; MOE Victoria lib #Water/3140; Dept. Lib. Environment Canada, Ottawa call# TD227.B7 A44
2712	Alexander, D.G. and J.H. Wiens. An estimate of phosphorus loadings from forestry activities in the Okanagan.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Terrestrial Studies Branch	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, pollution, nutrients, logging	EC lib Col
2682	Alexander, D. Garry. Water quality in the Okanagan: Task B-1 review of framework plan.	Penticton, B.C.: Okanagan Basin Implementation Board	1981	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, pollution sources, nutrients, heavy metals, pesticides, biological, bacteria, monitoring	EC lib TD227 B7 A43 1981
895	Alger, D.L. and D.B. Donald. Limnological studies in Kootenay National Park - Part two: the streams.	Parks Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service, Alberta	1984	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, aquatic fauna, plankton, bottom fauna, limnology, fisheries management, physical, habitat	DFO, KOOT ALG 1984 - KOOTENAY - KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
1727	Allan, J.H. Fisheries investigations in Line Creek - 1987.	Sparwood, B.C.: Crows Nest Resources Ltd.	December 1987	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries, mining	DFO, SEBC CRO 1987-12 - MINING-LINE CREEK
1723	Allan, J.H. Spawning and emergence of bull trout and cutthroat trout in Line Creek.	[Sparwood, B.C.: Crows Nest Resources Ltd.?)	December 1990	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, mining	DFO, SEBC ALL 1990-12 - MINING-LINE CREEK
3743	Allan, R.J., M. Dickman, C.B. Gray and V. Cromie. The book of Canadian lakes.	[Burlington, Ont.?): Canadian Assoc. on Water Quality. Available from Publications Office, Wastewater Technology Centre	1994	Col, Ko, Ok, limnology, physical, environment	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
753	Allen, J.V.T., D.W. Duncan and C.C. Walden. Phase I progress report no. 2, ecological study, Fording River.	[Cominco Ltd.?] B.C. Research Project Report No. 1325	1970	Col, Ko, environmental impacts?, mining	
1819	Allen, R.L., T.K. Meekin, G.B. Pauley and M.P. Fujihara. Mortality among chinook salmon associated with the fungus Dermocystidium.	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25(11):2467-2475	1968	Col, Ok, biological, fish diseases	UBC Woodward SH223 C35 T4
3558	American Society of International Law. Diversion of Columbia River waters.	Institute of International Affairs. Bulletin No. 12, Part 4. Pacific Northwest Regional Meeting	June 1956	Col, Co, hydroelectric power, diversion, water use, water management	UBC Law JX27 A56 1956-58
878	Ames, Dr. Nelson and Rick Crozier. Lower Columbia River - fish consumption summary.	B.C. Ministry of Health, B.C. Ministry of Environment	1991	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, biological, fish, organics, heavy metals, public health,	EC lib Col; DFO, COL AME 1991 - COLUMBIA RIVER WATER QUALITY
2883	Andall, D. Surveys & inventory - warmwater fish inventory of Okanagan River oxbows adjacent to Osoyoos Lake.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1975	Col, Ok, biological, sport fishery	EC lib Col summary, table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #1171
332	Anderson, Bob, Judy Pryce and Irene West. Limnological investigation of selected Kootenay mountain lakes.		Summer 1980	Col, Ko, limnology	MOE Nelson
2703	Anderson, J.P. Case history City of Vernon - disposal of effluent by spray irrigation.	Economic and Technical Review. In: Spray Irrigation of Treated Municipal Wastewater 1975, EPS-3-PR-76-1, pp 1-9	1975	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, water pollution, nutrients	
1890	Anderson, R. Stewart. Crustacean plankton communities of 340 lakes and ponds in and near the National Parks of the Canadian Rocky Mountains.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 31:855-869	1974	Col, Ko, biological, plankton, population, physical, habitat	DFO, GEN AND 1974 - FISHERIES HABITAT AND INVENTORY
1891	Anderson, R. Stewart. Crustacean plankton of 146 alpine and subalpine lakes and ponds in Western Canada.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 28(3):311-321	1971	Col, Co, Ko, biological, plankton, population, physical, temperature	DFO, GEN AND 1971 - FISHERIES HABITAT AND INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1808	Anderson, R. Stewart. Predator-prey relationships and predation rates for crustacean zooplankters from some lakes in western Canada.	Can. J. Zool. 48:1229-1240	1970	Col, Co, biological, plankton, feeding	DFO, GEN AND 1970 - INVERTEBRATES
3636	Anderson, Randall S. Columbia River sturgeon.	Columbia River Series	1989?	Col, Ko, biological, fish	UBC Woodward Pam-5022
2722	Anderson, I.W. Historical evidence of land use in a pollen profile from Osoyoos Lake, British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Report of Activities, Paper 73-1:178-180	1973	Col, Ok, physical, sediments, history	
2218	Andrusak, H. Arrow Lake stream survey.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1969?	Col, Co, biological, physical	DFO, COL 1969 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY
2255	Andrusak, H. Fisheries management - Kootenay Lake.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	February 1973	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries management	DFO, KOOT AND 1973 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
2254	Andrusak, H. Initial effects of the special lakes licence on Kootenay Lake.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1974	Col, Ko, biological, sport fishery, management	DFO, KOOT AND 1974 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
2148	Andrusak, H. Interim report on the Libby Reservoir stream survey.		1969	Col, Ko, biological, fish, fisheries, physical, habitat	DFO, KOOT AND 1969-11 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
1993	Andrusak, H. Interim report on the massive mortality of mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni) in Kootenay Lake, 1969.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1970	Col, Ko, biological, fish, mortality	DFO, KOOT 1969 - FISH SPECIES-MISCELLANEOUS
3284	Andrusak, H. Kootenay Lake sport fishery.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 53	1980	Col, Ko, biological, sport fishery	
1755	Andrusak, H. Kootenay Lake sport fishery 1970-71.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1972	Col, Ko, biological, sport fishery	EC lib CK-E.2; DFO, KOOT AND 1970 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
271	Andrusak, H. Kootenay Lake sport fishery, 1972-73.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1974	Col, Ko, biological, sport fishery	
2231	Andrusak, H. Kootenay Lake sport fishery 1984-1986.	Nelson, B.C.: [Fish and Wildlife Branch?], Kootenay Region, Fisheries Progress Report No. KO-19	1987	Col, Ko, biological, sport fishery	DFO, KOOT AND 1986 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
1969	Andrusak, H. Kootenay Lake sportfishery statistics, 1978-80.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 53	1981	Col, Ko, biological, sport fishery	UBC Woodward SH224 B7 F584 v. 53; DFO, KOOT AND 1981 - FISHERIES HABITAT AND INVENTORY
2249	Andrusak, H. Kootenay River white sturgeon 1980.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1980	Col, Ko, biological, fish	DFO, KOOT AND 1980 - FISH SPECIES-WHITE STURGEON
2237	Andrusak, H. Upper Arrow Lake sport fishery.	[Nelson: Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region?]	1976?	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, sport fishery	DFO, COL AND 1976 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY
2221	Andrusak, H. and A.D. Martin. Angler use and harvest of fish on the Columbia River from the Hugh Keenleyside Dam downstream to Trail. A summary report on creel census data collected from 1976 to 1982.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1983	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, creel census, sport fishery	DFO, COL AND 1983 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY
2208	Andrusak, H. and C. Brown. Kootenay Lake fisheries management plan 1987-1989.		1987?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, fisheries management	DFO, KOOT AND 1989 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
2001	Andrusak, H and C. Brown. Kootenay Region fisheries management statement.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1984	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries management	DFO, KOOT AND 1984-02 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
3285	Andrusak, H. and C. Brown. Kootenay Region fisheries management statement.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch; and Victoria, B.C.: Planning and Assessment Branch	1983	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries management	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1994	Andrusak, H. and C. Brown. Summary document of the Kootenay Lake fisheries management plan, 1987-89.	[British Columbia Ministry of Environment?] Environment?]	1989	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, fisheries management, sport fishery, hatcheries, enhancement	DFO, KOOT AND 1989 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
017	Andrusak, H. and E.A. Parkinson. Food habits of Gerrard stock rainbow trout in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 60	1984	Col, Ko, biological, fish, feeding	DFO, KOOT AND 1984; UBC Woodward SH224 B7 F584 v.60; EC lib?
1009	Andrusak, H. and J.L. Fleck. Rainbow trout incubation and rearing facilities at Meadow Creek spawning channel.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 26	December 1976	Col, Ko, biological, fish, hatcheries	DFO, GEN AND 1976-12 - FISH SPECIES - RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT
272	Andrusak, H. and M.A. Crowley. Kootenay Lake sport fishery.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1977	Col, Ko, biological, sport fishery	
1754	Andrusak, H. and M.A. Crowley. Kootenay Lake sport fishery 1974-75.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1976	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, fisheries management	DFO, KOOT AND 1975 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
274	Andrusak, H. and M.A. Crowley. Kootenay Lake sport fishery, 1976-77.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1978	Col, Ko, biological, sport fishery	
273	Andrusak, H. and M.A. Crowley. Kootenay Lake sports fishery.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1976	Col, Ko, biological, fish, sport fishery	Fish and Wildlife Branch, Victoria, B.C.
143	Andrusak, H., J.D. Williams and C.G. Ellis. 1970 - Elk River winter fishery, B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch creel census.	Department of Recreation and Conservation, B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1970	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, sport fishery	MOE Nelson
3402	Andrusak, H., J.L. Fleck and R. Gates. Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration 1981.	Nelson, B.C.: Kootenay Region	1982?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO
3404	Andrusak, H., R. Gates and L. Fleck. Meadow Creek spawning channel kokanee enumeration, 1980.	[Nelson, B.C.: Kootenay Region?]	1981?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2131	anon. 1978 Wigwam River study.		1978	Col, Ko, biological, fish	MOE Cranbrook - Bill Westover's files; DFO, KOOT GEN 1978 - FISH-GENERAL
3430	anon. 1979 Gerrard hatchery report Meadow Creek.	[Ministry of Environment?]	1979?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, hatcheries	
2080	anon. 1989/90 Kootenay Lake (North Arm) kokanee escapement/production summary report.		1990?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, fisheries management	DFO, KOOT year - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES INVENTORY
3419	anon. 1990/91 Kootenay Lake (North Arm) kokanee escapement/production report.		1991?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, KOOT YEAR - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES INVENTORY
3418	anon. 1991/92 Kootenay Lake (North Arm) kokanee escapement report.		1992?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, KOOT YEAR - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES INVENTORY
201	anon. 500,000 volt transmission line Cranbrook substation to B.C. - Alberta border route selection and environmental study, phase 1.		October 1977	Col, environmental impacts, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib #A2194
2940	anon. Appendix F Preliminary evaluation of water and water related resources affected by mainstem water quantity management alternatives (Task 23)	(this is probably an appendix to a Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement report)		Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, sport fishery, physical, water resources	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Penticton lib #2098
3330	anon. Appendix G. Recommended ongoing water quality monitoring and study activities in the Okanagan Basin.	[Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement?]		Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, monitoring	EC lib Call #OK-HQ.16
2238	anon. Arrow Lake creel census 1966-67.		1967?	Col, Co, biological, fish, creel census	DFO, COL 1976 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY
11	anon. Arrow Lake fishery.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1973	Col, Co, biological, fisheries	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2236	anon. Arrow Lakes sport fishery summer 1974.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1974?	Col, Co, biological, fish, sport fishery	DFO, COL 1974 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY
3164	anon. Availability of water in Kalamalka Lake II.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1971	Col, Ok, water resources	MOE Victoria lib #Water 1821
3146	anon. Beach erosion on Okanagan Lake at Mission Creek.	Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing	1984	Col, Ok, physical	MOE Victoria lib #Water/3267
2535	anon. British Columbia faces environment challenge.	Water and Pollution Control 114:11(?)	November 1976	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, water resources, water management, flooding, recreation	UBC Main TD1 M928
3172	anon. Burlap used as a benthic screen in Kalamalka, Shuswap, and Champion Lakes, British Columbia, 1981-1983.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Management Branch, Resource Quality	1984	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, physical	MOE Victoria lib #Water/3239
1647	anon. Byron Creek Collieries Limited - South Mine Extension - environmental impact assessment.	Byron Creek Collieries Limited	November 1990	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, GEN BYR 1990-11 - Mining - Bryon Coal
31	anon. Byron Creek Collieries mine expansion reclamation plan. Permit C-84 amendment, submitted to the Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Province of British Columbia.		November 1983	Col, Ko, environment, mining	MOE Cranbrook
3348	anon. Cabinet struck for potential \$1b hydro deal (Columbia River Treaty)	Vancouver, B.C.: Vancouver Sun	3 June 1993	Col, Co, hydroelectric power, economy	
2699	anon. Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement summary of findings and recommendations.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement	1973	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, fisheries, monitoring, physical, flooding, water resources, recreation	
2953	anon. Chain M.U. 3-6.		1980?	Col, Si, chemical, biological, physical	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Penticton lib #2111

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3616	anon. Columbia River Basin above Snake River index of stream and lake gaging stations compiled from records to September 30, 1946.		1947	Col, Co, Ko, physical, hydrology, monitoring	B.C. Hydro lib 627.1 C6
2711	anon. Columbia River fish runs and commercial fisheries 1938-70.	Fish Commission of Oregon and Washington State, Department of Fisheries, Joint Investigational Report Vol. 1, No. 1	January 1971	Col, Co, biological, fisheries, history	
77	anon. Columbia River Revelstoke project log transfer facilities: Columbia River channel possible reduction of channel depth due to sediment deposition.		May 1980	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, logging	B.C. Hydro lib #A0795
3423	anon. Columbia River Revelstoke Project summary of information for Advisory Board Meeting.	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]		Col, Co, environment, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A1744
72	anon. Columbia River thermal effects study volume II: temperature prediction studies.		January 1971	Col, Co, physical, temperature	MOE Nelson
2841	anon. Control of water quality.	Lakeview Irrigation District	1959	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, biological, algae	EC lib Col summary, recommendations; MOE Penticton lib #78
2959	anon. Coordinated resource management plan Mission Creek, Thompson-Okanagan Resource-Management Region.	Province of British Columbia	June 1982	Col, Ok, water management, water resources	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #2079
2954	anon. Creel census data Interior Lakes 1953 to 1965.			Col, Ok?, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery, history	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #1038
56	anon. Creel census from the Kootenay River between Fort Steele and the U.S. border.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Conservation and Recreation	1966	Col, Ko, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	Fish and Wildlife Branch, files
121	anon. Data from fish collected in Elk River, Cummings Creek and Grave Creek in 1981.	Note: this is a report which appears to be Appendix 3.3.6-1, to a document of unknown title	1981?	Col, Ko, biological, fish	MOE Nelson

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
114	anon. Diversion of Columbia River at Eagle Pass into the Fraser River.		December 1954	Col, Co, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib #A2510
110	anon. Duncan Dam power facilities environmental review.		August 1988	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A2579
154	anon. Ecological and land management studies, Seven Mile project - proposal for professional services.		October 1973	Col, Ko, Pe, biological, fish, population, fisheries management	B.C. Hydro lib #A3053
3135	anon. Effect of the 1948 flood and the 1928-1932 drought on Okanagan Lake and River with the new flood control works in operation.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1960	Col, Ok, physical, flooding, water resources	MOE Victoria lib #Water/591
1697	anon. Effects on fish and games species of development of Arrow Lakes Dam for hydroelectric purposes.	B.C. Fish and Game Branch, Dept. of Recreation and Conservation	March 1965	Col, Co, biological, fish, hydroelectric power, dams	DFO, COL DRC 1965-12 - Columbia River - Keenleyside Dam
2011	anon. Environmental impact report Alberta Natural Gas Company Ltd., Crowsnest Pass to Kingsgate, B.C.		December 1975	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, pipeline	MOE Cranbrook lib #CBGK; DFO, KOOT ANG 1975-12 - PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION IMPACTS
3209	anon. Eurasian water milfoil treatments with 2,4-D in the Okanagan Valley, 1977-1978. Volume 2 - Herbicide residue concentrations and persistence in biological tissues and hydrosoils.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 19. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2914	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, bioconcentration, physical	EC lib Col abstract, table of contents, summary, references, maps; UBC Woodward SB615 E87 E87 vol.2
3208	anon. Eurasian water milfoil treatments with 2,4-D in the Okanagan Valley, 1977-1978. Volume 1 - Description of study area, treatment methods and herbicide residue persistence in the water column and water quality implications.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 19. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2913	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col abstract, table of contents, summary, references, maps; UBC Woodward SB615 E87 E87 vol.1

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3210	anon. Eurasian water milfoil treatments with 2,4-D in the Okanagan Valley, 1977-1978. Volume 3 - Herbicide application effects and efficacy on target plant species.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 19. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2915	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col abstract, table of contents, summary, references, map; UBC Woodward SB615 E87 E87 vol.3
3248	anon. Evaluation of some concerns about the use of 2,4-D formulated as Aqua-Kleen for Eurasian water milfoil control in British Columbia.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch Report No. 3249	1984	Col?, Ok?, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, management	
2950	anon. A.F.D.P. stream clearance report Region III - Okanagan Subregion.	[B.C. Ministry of Environment?]		Col, Ok, fisheries management, physical, habitat	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Pentiction lib #1188
3256	anon. Fish habitat survey Okanagan Lake tributary streams. Abstract to results.		1960	Col, Ok, biological, fish, physical, habitat	MOE Pentiction lib #2253
2046	anon. Fish resources of the Arrow, Slokan and Kootenay Lakes.		197?	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, GEN FHB 197? - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
3347	anon. Fund aims to return salmon (to Columbia River, BC)	Vancouver, B.C.: Vancouver Sun	June 21 1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, fisheries management	
205	anon. Gill netting - Upper Arrow.	[Nelson, B.C.:] Unpublished notes, B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch		Col, Co, biological, fish, fisheries	
746	anon. Gone tomorrow?	B.C. Outdoors 32(6):48-50	December 1976	Col, Co, biological, fish, dams	UBC Main Spec Coll Div F58000 N7
3036	anon. Habitat conservation fund final report of Osoyoos bass project.			Col, Ok, biological, fish, physical, habitat	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Pentiction lib #2496
2241	anon. Halfway River trapping results 1978.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, unpublished notes	1978?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, COL 1978 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
214	anon. Hydrology of the Whatshan and Shuswap River watersheds.		June 1957	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology	B.C. Hydro lib #A+003
241	anon. Incubation and rearing facilities at Meadow Creek spawning channel.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1975	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	MOE Nelson
2213	anon. Initial inventory of some streams tributary to the Upper Arrow Lakes.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1974	Col, Co, environment	DFO, COL 1974 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY
2049	anon. Inoanoaklin Creek water management strategy for fisheries and agriculture.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks, and B.C. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries	January 1987	Col, Co, biological, fisheries, hatcheries, enhancement, physical, hydrology, groundwater, water use, agriculture, water management	DFO, GEN BCME 1987-01 - FISHWAYS
3597	anon. Interim flood control operating plan for Duncan and Arrow Reservoirs.		1968	Col, Co, Co, physical, hydrology, flooding, dams	B.C. Hydro lib 627.8097 15
2920	anon. Interim report summarizing basic results from 1977 studies on impact of Myriophyllum spicatum on fish and wildlife of the Okanagan Basin.			Col, biological, fish, plankton, aquatic invertebrates	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #1102
3079	anon. Interim report - Task 18 Lake monitor study.		1970?	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, physical	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Penticton lib #2211
3438	anon. An international pollution control council.	Can. J. Publ. Hlth 57:93-95	1966	Col, Co, water quality, pollution, management	
219	anon. Investigations to characterize dust sources sites and dust storms at Revelstoke leading to the selection of a control strategy.		October 1986	Col, Co, environmental impacts, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A1602
2726	anon. Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, B.C. Water Resources Service	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water resources, water use, management	EC lib Col table of contents, synopsis, references; UBC Woodward TD227 B7 A27; SFU TC426.5 B8 B75

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3157	anon. Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study land use inventory 1972.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1972	Col, Ok, physical, land use	MOE Victoria lib #Water/1910
3053	anon. Kelowna lake management plans.			Col, Ok, water management	EC lib Col list of lakes; MOE Pentiction lib #2580
3052	anon. Kettle River lake management plans.			Col, Ke, water management	EC lib Col title page, list of lakes; MOE Pentiction lib #2579
2862	anon. Kettle River water survey 1973.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region, Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1973?	Col, Ke, water use, biological, fish, physical, habitat	EC lib Col title page; MOE Pentiction lib #1035
2243	anon. Kokanee enumeration of Arrow Lake tributaries 1978.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, unpublished notes	1978?	Col, Co, biological, fish, population	DFO, COL 1978 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY
307	anon. Kokanee of Meadow Creek.	Wildlife Review 4(7):13-17	March 1969	Col, Ko, biological, fish	
3594	anon. Kokanee of Meadow Creek.	B.C. Hydro and B.C. Dept. of Recreation and Conservation	1968	Col, Ko, biological, fish, enhancement, dams	B.C. Hydro lib Gen Vid 54
2921	anon. Kokanee spawners Okanagan Lake water levels (1965-1974) (Oct. 15 - April 1)			Col, Ok, biological, fish, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col title page; MOE Pentiction lib #1023
292	anon. Kootenay and Elk River creel census.	B.C. Department of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch	1968	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, creel census	
291	anon. Kootenay Canal development summary of information for Advisory Board meeting.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority		Col, Ko, biological, fish, physical, hydrology, dams	B.C. Hydro lib Z0598

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2043	anon. Kootenay Lake fertilization proposal summary of open house meetings March 30 - April 2, 1992.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Fisheries Branch	April 1992	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, enhancement, public participation	DFO, KOOT BCME 04-1992 - FISH HABITAT ENHANCEMENT
278	anon. Kootenay Lake Fisheries Information Bulletin.	Note previous title: Kootenay Lake Fisheries Monthly Report	1969-	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries	MOE Nelson has 1969 to January 1988
2027	anon. Kootenay Region fisheries and wildlife programs.		February 1988	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries management	DFO, KOOT 1988-02 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
270	anon. Kootenay River chemical data chemical analyses of raw surface water in Columbia River drainage basin.			Col, Ko, chemical, water quality	MOE Cranbrook (Bill Westover files)
269	anon. Kootenay River creel census.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Recreation and Conservation	1970	Col, Ko, biological, fish, creel census	
262	anon. Kootenay River diversion monthly streamflow estimates.		May 1979	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib #A0518, #A0136
251	anon. Kootenay River diversion project status report.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1976-	Col, Ko, management, diversion	EC lib TK1427.B7 B73
2155	anon. Kootenay River insect data.		1967?	Col, Ko, aquatic fauna, invertebrates	DFO, KOOT 1967? - INVERTEBRATES
3527	anon. Kootenay Valley - a report on certain cases involving reclamation and development of water power in the valley of the Kootenay River, under the terms of Article IV of the treaty of Jan. 11, 1909.	Heard before the International Joint Commission, Ottawa and Washington, 1935. Ottawa: King's Printer	1936	Col, Ko, water use, hydroelectric power, diversion, land use, physical, hydrology, history	UBC Main TC427 K6 I6
245	anon. Kuskanax Creek trapping results.	[B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch?] unpublished notes	1978	Col, Co, biological, fish	DFO, COL 1978 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3189	anon. Libby Dam and Reservoir Project, Kootenai River, Canada and United States.	Can. Wildlife Serv., B.C. Fish and Game Br., Idaho Dept. of Fish and Game, Montana Dept. of Fish and Game, U.S. Forest Serv., U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife	1963	Col, Ko, dams	MOE Cranbrook Fish and Wildlife lib #333.91 L694
188	anon. Libby Dam-Lake Koocanusa project, Kootenai River, Montana: A preliminary investigation of recreation, fisheries and cultural resources and impacts on these resources if the reservoir is drafted deeper.			Col, Ko, biological, fisheries, recreation, dams	EC lib C6-E1.2
3091	anon. List of Okanagan Basin Study report publications.	Okanagan Study Committee	revised July 1973	Col, Ok, bibliography	EC lib Col
2105	anon. Lower Columbia Development February 1992 progress report fisheries studies.		1992?	Col, Co, biological, fisheries	DFO, COL 1992 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
1947	anon. Mark Creek, James Creek and Cow Creek study.		1981?	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, metals, acidity, wastewater, mining	DFO, COL 1981 - COLUMBIA RIVER-WATER QUALITY INFORMATION
2045	anon. Mica Reservoir study: fisheries.		1973?	Col, Co, biological, fish, dams	DFO, COL 1973 - COLUMBIA RIVER-MICA DAM
2106	anon. Micropterus dolomieu Lacepedes, with reference to its introduction into British Columbia.		195?	Col, Ke, biological, fish, population, feeding, physical, habitat, fisheries management	DFO, GEN 195? - FISH SPECIES-MISCELLANEOUS
368	anon. Murphy Creek hydroelectric project environmental impact evaluation, downstream water use study.	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]	October 1981	Col, Co, water use, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A2641
393	anon. Netting Upper Arrow Lake, 1974: table II.	Unpublished notes	1974?	Col, Co, biological, fish	MOE, Nelson

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2044	anon. North Shore logging plan: fish and wildlife resource values. Draft.	[B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch?]	December 1972	Col, Ko, biological, fish, logging	DFO, KOOT 1972-12 - FORESTRY IMPACTS
2824	anon. Okanagan area Hydraulic Creek and its tributaries water quality assessment and objectives.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment	1990	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, physical, sediments, logging, water use	EC lib Col summary, map; MOE Penticton lib #2768
2979	anon. Okanagan area tributaries to Okanagan Lake near Kelowna (Lower Vernon, Equestis, and Deep Creeks) water quality assessment and objectives (draft)	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment	1993?	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, bacteria, fish, wastewater, pollution, pollution sources, physical	EC lib Col summary, references; MOE Penticton Bruce Shepherd's office
2611	anon. Okanagan area, tributaries to Okanagan Lake near Kelowna (Mission, Kelowna, and Brandt's Creeks) water quality assessment and objectives.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1990	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, water use, physical, hydrology	EC lib TD227 B7 W38 no. 27
2613	anon. Okanagan area, tributaries to Okanagan Lake near Westbank (Peachland, Irepanier, Westbank, Powers, McDougall, Faulkner and Lambly Creeks) water quality assessment and objectives.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1990	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, wastewater, water use, monitoring, physical, hydrology	EC lib TD227 B7 W38 no. 28
2617	anon. Okanagan Basin study information brochure.		1971	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, water resources	UBC MacMillan shelved at: P437079; Fine Arts Lib. Pamphlet Files shelved at Okanagan Valley
3022	anon. Okanagan drainage - hydrology.			Col, Ok, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #777
3012	anon. Okanagan Water Quality Control Project - Project update April 1988.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment and Parks	1988	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, nutrients, pollution sources, models	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #848
2750	anon. Outline report on Okanagan lake pump systems.	British Columbia Department of Environment, Water Resources Service	1977	Col, Ok, water use, water resources, physical, hydrology	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
414	anon. Preliminary environmental assessment of the proposed Revelstoke and Downie reservoir development on the Columbia River.		October 1972	Col, Co, environmental impacts, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A3089
3541	anon. Preliminary requirements for an environmental impact assessment associated with the potential expansion of the Castlegar Celgar pulp mill.		May 1989	Col, Co, chemical, wastewater, biological, aquatic fauna, fisheries, terms of reference, pulp mills	
403	anon. Preliminary review of Columbia River power developments in Canada.		January 1957	Col, Co, hydroelectric power	B.C. Hydro lib A2221
3035	anon. Princeton lake management plans.			Col, Si, water management	EC lib Col list of lakes; MOE Penticton lib #2577
3021	anon. Proceedings Okanagan Valley regional planning conference.	Penticton, B.C.: South Okanagan and Central Okanagan Planning Boards (sponsors)	1965	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water resources, wastewater, pollution, recreation, land use	EC lib Col table of contents; UBC Fine Arts NA9130 039 039; MOE Penticton lib #879
3124	anon. Record of library holdings - Ministry of Environment, Penticton, B.C.	Alphabetic Catalogue (note: some pages are missing)	up to November 1993	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, Ke, Ok, Si, bibliography	EC lib Col
2955	anon. Region 8 Lake inventory computer sheets.		1976?	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, fish, physical, habitat	EC lib Col example of creek inventory; MOE Penticton lib #1058
2006	anon. Regional waste management audits of East Kootenay coal operations monitoring programs.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	January 1986	Col, Ko, mining	DFO, KOOT BCME 1986-01 - MINING-COAL-GENERAL
481	anon. Report: Murphy Creek project impact committee.		February 1985	Col, Co, environmental impacts?	B.C. Hydro lib #A2797
3069	anon. Report on the Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement appendices volume II.	Canada-British Columbia, Okanagan Water Resource Management Development	Sept. 1982	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, monitoring, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #2181

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2395	anon. Revelstoke Dam fish compensation on the Arrow Lakes: Memo of understanding between Fish and Wildlife Branch and B.C. Hydro and Power Authority.		April 1977	Col, Co, biological, fish, compensation, dams	DFO, COL 1977-04 - COLUMBIA RIVER - REVELSTOKE DAM
503	anon. Revelstoke Project environmental guidelines.		April 1977	Col, Co, environmental impacts, mitigation, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A1693
2244	anon. Samples of fish species present in the Upper Arrow Lake....		1974?	Col, Co, biological, fish, population	DFO, COL 1974 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY
3183	anon. Similkameen River: reconnaissance of storage possibilities.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1946	Col, Si, physical, dams	MOE Victoria lib #Water/752
2876	anon. Skaha Lake research.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment and Parks, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report		Col, Ok, biological, fish	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Penticton lib #357
3123	anon. Springer Creek integrated watershed management plan.	[Ministry of Environment and Parks, Water Management Branch, Kootenay Region, and Ministry of Forests and Lands, Arrow Forest District?]	May 1987	Col, Co?, Ko?, water management	MOE Penticton lib #795
2128	anon. St. Mary River inventory 1974.		1974?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, creel census, sport fishery, physical, habitat	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, KOOT 1974 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
1725	anon. Stability evaluation of the proposed MSA North Waste Dump.	Crows Nest Resources Ltd.	February 1991	Col, groundwater, pollutants, mining	DFO, SEBC CRO 1991-01 - MINING-LINE CREEK
2145	anon. A summary of fisheries trends in the Kootenay River/Libby Reservoir complex.		1985?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, fisheries	DFO, GEN 1985 - FISH-GENERAL
734	anon. Summary of impacts of coal mining on fish and wildlife resources in the East Kootenays.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1975	Col, Ko, biological, fish, mining	MOE Victoria

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2865	anon. Surveys & inventory Christina Lake tributaries 1973.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region, Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1973	Col, Ke, biological, fish, physical, habitat, fisheries management	EC lib Col
3088	anon. Task 115 Final report kokanee shore spawning limnology task.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement	1972	Col, Ok, biological, fish, limnology	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Pentiction lib #2719
2759	anon. Task 23/24 (g), Okanagan Basin Study: Preliminary evaluation, salmon.	Environment Canada, Fisheries Service	1971	Col, Ok, biological, fish	
2757	anon. Task 23/24 (h), Okanagan Basin Study: preliminary evaluation, water quality.	Environment Canada, Fisheries Research Board	1971	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Pentiction lib #2234
2787	anon. Task description.	Okanagan Study Committee	July 1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water resources, wastewater, limnology, biological, fisheries, economy	
2968	anon. Task report on nutrient contribution to transporting waters in the vicinity of source for the Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin.	Okanagan Basin Study?		Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, pollution sources, water resources, groundwater, land use, models	EC lib Col
2517	anon. To our children's children (the report of Task Force Seven)	Pentiction, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 1	1973	Col, Ok, water resources, water management, public participation	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #1
2164	anon. Tributaries of the Elk River.		1972?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, physical, hydrology, habitat	DFO, KOOT 1972? - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
2245	anon. Upper Arrow Lake comparative creel census estimates 1966-1976.		1976?	Col, Co, biological, fish, creel census	DFO, COL 1976 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY
3030	anon. Vernon lake management plans.			Col, Ok, water management?	EC lib Col title page, list of lakes; MOE Pentiction lib #2578

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2709	anon. Vernon's spray irrigation a spectacular success.	Civic Public Works 33(6):19-20	1981	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, public health	EC lib Col; UBC Main JS1701 C5
3274	anon. Water based recreation in the Okanagan Basin.	Canada - British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Technical Supplement VIII to the Final Report	April 1974	Col, Ok, recreation	
3179	anon. Water quality studies in Osoyoos Lake.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1969	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality	MOE Victoria lib #Water/1670
3554	anon. Water supply outlook for western United States including Columbia River drainage in Canada.	Portland, Oregon	1971-1979	Col, Co, water resources	SFU Serial No. 940332000
3168	anon. Water use on Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Management Branch	1984	Col, Ok, water use	MOE Victoria lib #Water/3216
1989	anon. West Arm of Kootenay Lake drawdown and its impacts on sportfish production.		198?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, physical, hydrology	DFO, KOOT - KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
2240	anon. Wilkie Creek trapping results 1978.		1978?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, COL 1978 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY
2008	anon. Yellowstone cutthroat trout sampling program, East Kootenay, B.C. July - September 1986.	Cranbrook, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch	1986?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, KOOT 1986-07 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT
3161	Anthony, E.D. Effect of the discharge from the distillery at Winfield on the 1972 levels of Kalamalka-Wood Lake.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1973	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology, wastewater	MOE Victoria lib #Water/1935
3160	Anthony, E.D. Licenced water use in the Kalamalka Lake watershed.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1973	Col, Ok, water resources, water use	MOE Victoria lib #Water/2081

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1452	Apperson, K.A. and P.J. Anders. Kootenai River white sturgeon investigations and experimental culture.	Bonneville Power Administration	June 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, migration, bioconcentration, heavy metals, organics, physical, hydrology, habitat	EC lib Col abstract; DFO, BPA APP 06-1990 BPA DOCUMENTS HYDRO ELECTRIC IMPACTS WHITE STURGEONS OLIVE GREEN 2 copies
811	Aquamatrix Research. Time series changes in water quality for selected British Columbia river systems.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1991	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Si, chemical, water quality, physical, water quality, history	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Victoria lib 551.483/A656 1991
3766	Aquamatrix Research Ltd. Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program (CRIEMP) 1991-1993 interpretive report.	Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program Coordinating Committee	June 1994	Col, Co, environmental quality, monitoring	
86	Aquamatrix Research Ltd. Columbia River integrated environmental monitoring program: bio-reconnaissance and sediment contaminant study technical, management and cost proposals.	Castlegar, B.C.: CRIEMP Coordinator (C/o City of Castlegar)	April 1992	Col, Co, environment, biological, physical, monitoring, economy, management	MOE Victoria (George Butcher)
2115	Aquatec Systems Limited. Amended report for an environmental assessment of low flow conditions on fish populations downstream of Mica Dam.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	August 1975	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, physical, hydrology, environmental impacts, dams	DFO, COL AQU 1975-08 - HYDROELECTRIC DAMS-MITIGATION
1922	Aquatic Environmental Consultants Ltd. Age analysis mountain whitefish from Howell, Cabin and Couldrey Creeks (draft)		1977?	Col, Fl, biological, fish	DFO, GEN AEC 1977 - FISH SPECIES-WHITEFISH
922	Aquatic Resources Limited. A review of fisheries enhancement techniques for B.C. Reservoirs.	B.C. Hydro	Mar. 1990	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish enhancement, fisheries management, terrestrial flora, dams	EC lib Col table of contents; DFO, GEN AQU 1990-03, 1988-01 - FISHERIES/HABITAT ENHANCEMENT
923	Aquatic Resources Limited. A review of fisheries enhancement techniques for B.C. Reservoirs Appendix I Annotated bibliography on selected aspects of cold water reservoir enhancement.	B.C. Hydro	Jan. 1988	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, enhancement, dams, bibliography	DFO, GEN AQU 1988-01 - FISHERIES/HABITAT ENHANCEMENT

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2139	Aquatiko Environmental Consultants Ltd. Benthic sampling in the Flathead River system, 1975.	Sage Creek Coal Project	December 1975	Col, Fl, biological, bottom fauna	DFO, KOOT AQU 1975-12 - MINING-SAGE CREEK COAL
769	Aquatiko Environmental Consultants Ltd. Sage Creek Coal Limited study. Draft report on fisheries of the mine site vicinity.	B.C. Research	1976	Col, Fl, biological, fisheries, mining	
3655	ARA Consulting Group. The Kinbasket sport fishery creel survey design.	Vancouver, B.C.: The ARA Consulting Group	1994	Col, Co, biological, fish, creel census	
2104	ARA Consulting Group Inc. and Western Renewable Resources. Lower Columbia River sport fishing and boating survey.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro, Environmental Resources Division	November 1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, management, creel census, recreation	Ec lib Col table of contents; B.C. Hydro lib A4407; DFO, COL ARA 1992-02 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
3202	Armour, G., D. Brown, and K. Marsden. An evaluation of bottom barriers for control of Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Investigation Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 15. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2801	1979	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, physical, management	UBC Woodward SB614 A74 1979
3211	Armour, G.D., R.S. Hanna, I.P. Walters, and M.D. Maxnuk. Summary of mechanical aquatic plant management, Okanagan Valley, 1978.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 14. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2917	1980	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	
3771	Ash, G., L. Fidler and J.O.H. Nunn. Hugh Keenleyside Dam total gas pressure (TPG) reduction study status at March 1993.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1993	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, monitoring	

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2152	Ash, G.R. and K.D. Hyatt. Fall study of the fish resources in the Kootenay River in the vicinity of Canal Flats, with emphasis on fish movements - information report.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Resources Department	March 1979	Col, Co, biological, fish	DFO, KOOT ASH 1979-03 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
2402	Ash, G.R., L.R. Hildebrand and H.A. Smith. Keenleyside-Murphy Project fish entrainment studies at the Hugh Keenleyside Dam in 1983.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	Sept. 1984	Col, Co, biological, fish, dams	UBC Woodward SH173 A83 1984; DFO, COL RLL 1984-09 - COLUMBIA RIVER-KEENLEYSIDE DAM; B.C. Hydro lib #A1412
3429	Ash, G., W. Luedke and B. Herbert. Fisheries inventory and impact assessment in relation to the proposed Murphy Creek Project on the Columbia River, B.C.: main report, and Murphy Creek Project Fisheries study: summer/fall 1981 studies, addendum.	Edmonton: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1984	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, metals, nutrients, biological, fish, population, plankton, mitigation, enhancement, physical, habitat, hydrology, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A0970
1930	Ash, G., W. Luedke and B. Herbert. Fisheries inventory and impact assessment in relation to the proposed Murphy Creek development on the Columbia River, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1982	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, environmental impacts, dams	EC lib C6-EF.1; DFO, COL ASH 1982-04 - COLUMBIA RIVER-MURPHY CREEK
3502	Ash, Gary R., Larry R. Hildebrand and Gary J. Birch. Total dissolved gas monitoring in the Columbia River Basin in Canada, 1992-1993.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, p 211	1994	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
1734	Ashley, Ken and Lisa Thompson. Kootenay Lake fertilization experiment year 1 (1992/93) report.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Fisheries Project Report No. RD 32	1993	Col, Ko, water quality, nutrients, enhancement	DFO, KOOT ASH 1993 - KOOTENAY - KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3490	Ashley, Kenneth I. Overview of the Kootenay Lake fertilization experiment.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 123-127	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, population, enhancement, fisheries management, models	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
1709	Aspen Applied Sciences Ltd. Improvement of migratory fish access to and spawning habitat on Packsaddle Creek.	Mica Fisheries Technical Committee of the B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, and B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, enhancement, physical, temperature, habitat	EC lib Col table of contents; B.C. Hydro lib A4423; DFO, GEN ASP 1992 - FISHERIES HABITAT ENHANCEMENT
472	Aspen Applied Sciences Ltd. A proposal to study methods for reducing dissolved gas supersaturation in the Columbia River below Hugh Keenleyside dam.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Resources	?	Col, Co, chemical, water quality	Ministry of Environment, Victoria (George Butcher)
3025	Associated Engineering. City of Vernon water study.	Associated Engineering	March 1989	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water resources, groundwater	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1906
3387	Associated Engineering Services. Kelowna water study.	Vancouver, B.C.: Associated Engineering Services	October 1964	Col, Ok, water resources	
792	Associated Engineering Services Ltd. Observations of the Columbia River near the Canadian Cellulose Company Ltd. at Castlegar, B.C. June 2,3 1975.	Castlegar, B.C.: Canadian Cellulose Company Ltd.	1975	Col, Co, water quality?, mining	
3038	Associated Engineering Services Ltd. Report on wastewater management overview study.	[City of Vernon?]	August 1982	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, population, economy	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Pentiction lib #2172

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2960	Associated Engineering Services Ltd., Dayton and Knight Ltd., and Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. Task 141 Assess and optimize waste discharge locations - preliminary assessment of waste treatment methods and their effectiveness.	Okanagan Basin Study.	1972	Col, Ok, wastewater	EC lib Col title page; MOE Pentiction lib #318
2520	Associated Engineering Services Ltd., Stanley Associates Engineering Limited, Dayton & Knight Ltd. (Vancouver, B.C.) Review and evaluation of advanced wastewater treatment methods.	Pentiction, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 2	1973	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, nutrients	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #2; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.3
2781	Association of British Columbia Professional Foresters. Submission to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy by the Association of British Columbia Professional Foresters.	Submission number 101 to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy (Pearse, P.H., Commission Chairman)	Nov. 1984	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water resources, water management, logging, land use	
3654	Atwater, J., L.V. Brandon, W.L. Brown, et al. Groundwater resources of British Columbia.	B.C. Environment and Environment Canada	1994	Col, Co, Ok, groundwater, water quality, water resources	EC lib Col table of contents
2126	Axford, R. and H. Andrusak. St. Mary River Project 1973.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1973	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, creel census, sport fishery, physical, habitat	DFO, KOOT 1973 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
3635	Aylmer, F.W. Dominion Government Engineer's report for Golden-Windermere Limited on the reclaiming of bottom lands on Columbia River in East Kootenay, B.C.	Chase, B.C.: Canada. District Engineer Public Works	1914	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, land use, history	UBC Sp Coll Div spam 568A
1683	B.C. Engineering Company Ltd. Report on an investigation of Columbia to Fraser River diversion project.	Vancouver, B.C.: The Company	July 1956	Col, physical, diversion	UBC Main.TC426.5 B8 B16 1956; DFO, COL BCE 1956-07 - Columbia River - Canada

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
865	B.C. Hydro. Application for an energy project certificate for the Keenleyside Powerplant Project. Draft.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Report No. H2296	September 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, mortality, sport fishery, physical, hydrology, sediments, public participation, mitigation, compensation, hydroelectric power, transmission line, environmental impacts	EC lib; B.C. Hydro lib A9003; DFO, COL BCH 1990-09
10	[B.C. Hydro?] Arrow Lakes dam hydraulics: report on a study of channel improvements in the narrows between the Upper and Lower Arrow Lakes.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	March 1962	Col, Co, physical, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A3146
3709	B.C. Hydro. Columbia Basin workshop summary notes.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro, Columbia Basin Workshop, January 31, 1991 - February 1, 1991, New World Harbourside, Vancouver, B.C.	1991	Col, Co, water use, land use, water resources, management, economy, history, hydroelectric power, physical, habitat, compensation, hydroelectric power, dams	EC lib
87	[B.C. Hydro?] Columbia River development feasibility study - Duncan Lake storage project.		July 1961	Col, Co, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A3095
3609	B.C. Hydro. Columbia River development proposed hydro electric projects in accordance with requirements of the international treaty.	B.C. Hydro	1963	Col, Co, hydroelectric power, management, dams	B.C. Hydro lib Pam 627.0979 B
84	[B.C. Hydro?] Columbia River Keenleyside-Murphy project summary of information for advisory board meeting.	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]		Col, Co, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A0911 and #A1744
732	B.C. Hydro. Columbia River Keenleyside Powerplant Project, preliminary design study, phase 2.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Hydrology Generation Projects Division, Report No. H1737	1985	Col, Co, mitigation, enhancement, economy	B.C. Hydro lib #An1468
81	B.C. Hydro. Columbia River-Murphy Creek project engineering description.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	November 1982	Col, Co, physical, flooding, dams	EC lib TD195.E49 M87-2 1982
3587	B.C. Hydro. Columbia River Murphy Creek Project feasibility study.	B.C. Hydro, Hydroelectric Generation Projects Division	1981	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, groundwater, flooding, sediments, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A2188

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3562	B.C. Hydro. Columbia River Murphy Creek Project groundwater modelling and impact study.	B.C. Hydro, Hydroelectric Generation Projects Division Development Dept.	1985	Col, Co, physical, groundwater, models, dams, impacts	B.C. Hydro lib A3693
80	B.C. Hydro. Columbia River Murphy Creek project: preliminary summary of principal impacts and mitigation opportunities.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1983	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, population, plankton, sport fishery, bottom fauna, physical, hydrology, sediments, temperature, habitat, groundwater, water use, mitigation, enhancement, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A0953; VPL Central 40.333.793 C726b
64	B.C. Hydro. Compilation of data for B.C. river systems with special reference to hydroelectric generation and water storage projects.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	May 1980	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, bibliography	B.C. Hydro lib #A0170
57	B.C. Hydro. Cranbrook - Crowsnest 500 kv transmission line.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	March 1977	Col, Co, Fl?, environment, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib #D0344 (lib cannot locate this study)
3569	B.C. Hydro. Downie slide surface water and meteorological data May 1975 to January 1980.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Hydroelectric Development Hydrology Section	Feb. 1980	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, meteorology, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A0323
3570	B.C. Hydro. Downie slide surface water and meteorological data (November 1976 - January 1978)	B.C. Hydro, Hydroelectric Development Hydrology Section	1978	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, meteorology, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A4338
126	B.C. Hydro. Environmental study for route location phase 1: Murphy Creek transmission lines.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	Sept. 1979	Col, Co, environmental impacts, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib D0564 (lib cannot locate this study)
193	B.C. Hydro. Feasibility study of 500-kv transmission line routes in the Golden and Columbia Valley area.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	July 1972	Col, Co, environment, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib #D0007 (lib cannot locate this study)
194	B.C. Hydro. Feasibility study of 500-kv transmission line routes to Alberta.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	October 1971	Col, Co, environment, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib #D0010 (lib cannot locate this study)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
181	[B.C. Hydro?] Fisheries inventory and impact assessment for the proposed Keenleyside powerplant project on the Columbia River, B.C.	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]	1984	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, hydroelectric power	B.C. Hydro lib A0969
3568	B.C. Hydro. High Arrow, Duncan Lake and Mica dams - bibliography of B.C. Power Commission and B.C. Hydro internal reports.	B.C. Hydro [B.C. Electric Company?]	1964	Col, Co, Ko, bibliography, dams, hydroelectric power	B.C. Hydro lib 016.62780971 B c.1-3 (see #s 016-627097995; 016-62780971; 016.62709795B; and 016-33391 B
322	B.C. Hydro. Keenleyside-Murphy 230-kv transmission: summary of studies report.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	July 1983	Col, Co, dams, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib #A2069
3579	B.C. Hydro. Keenleyside-Murphy project - bibliography.	B.C. Hydro, Hydroelectric Div. Report No. H1749	Nov. 1984	Col, Co, bibliography, dams, environmental impacts	B.C. Hydro lib A4583
321	B.C. Hydro. Keenleyside-Murphy project draft energy certificate application.	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]	March 1984	Col, Co, dams, hydroelectric power	B.C. Hydro lib #A2647
320	B.C. Hydro. Keenleyside-Murphy project draft energy project certificate application.	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]	February 1983	Col, Co, dams, hydroelectric power	B.C. Hydro lib #A1330
318	B.C. Hydro. Keenleyside-Murphy project mitigation, compensation and enhancement plan.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Report No. H1714	February 1984	Col, Co, dams, environmental impacts, mitigation, compensation	B.C. Hydro lib #A2669; VPL Central 621.312 K26b
317	B.C. Hydro. Keenleyside-Murphy project preliminary mitigation, compensation and enhancement plan: extract.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	Sept. 1983	Col, Co, dams, environmental impacts, mitigation, compensation	UBC Fine Arts HD9684 C3 K43 1983PL; VPL Central 333.7909711 K26b B.C. Hydro lib #A2070
316	B.C. Hydro. Keenleyside-Murphy Project resource evaluation.	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]	Sept. 1983	Col, Co, water resources?	B.C. Hydro lib #A2645

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3761	B.C. Hydro. Keenleyside Power Plant Project, energy project certificate application support documentation update, aquatic studies (draft)	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1994	Col, Co, biological, aquatic fauna, hydroelectric power	B.C. Hydro lib
313	B.C. Hydro? Keenleyside Powerplant Project: environmental impact evaluation water use study.		January 1984	Col, Co, dams, environmental impacts, water use	B.C. Hydro lib #A0986
3776	B.C. Hydro. Keenleyside Powerplant Project. EPC application supporting document: aquatic environment update report.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1990	Col, Co, biological, aquatic fauna, hydroelectric power, dams	
3777	B.C. Hydro. Keenleyside Powerplant Project. EPC Application supporting document: mitigation and compensation.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1990	Col, Co, environmental impacts, hydroelectric power, dams, mitigation, compensation	
3452	B.C. Hydro. Kootenay canal.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1972-75	Col, Co, hydroelectric power, environment	B.C. Hydro lib #Gen VID 55
3591	B.C. Hydro. Kootenay diversion information bulletin no. 5 winter 1981-82.	B.C. Hydro, Community Relations Department	1982	Col, Co, Ko, physical, temperature, sediments, hydrology, flooding, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib A0739
3596	B.C. Hydro. Kootenay diversion project.	B.C. Hydro	1976, 1978	Col, Co, Ko, water quality, biological, fish, physical, habitat, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib A4628
1539	B.C. Hydro. Kootenay Diversion Project - preliminary assessment report.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Generation Planning Department	October 1977	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, physical, hydrology, flooding, diversion	EC lib TD195.E49 K66 1977; B.C. Hydro lib A0066 and A1283; DFO, KOOT BCH 1977-10 - Kootenay River - Hydroelectric Development
726	B.C. Hydro. Kootenay River diversion. Environmental feasibility study. Terms of reference.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	June 1975	Col, Co, environmental impacts, diversion	B.C. Hydro

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
266	B.C. Hydro. Kootenay River diversion project feasibility study and appendices.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	November 1982	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib #A0816
3592	B.C. Hydro. Kootenay River diversion project feasibility study topographic surveys.	B.C. Hydro, Hydroelectric Generation Projects Division	Oct. 1980	Col, Co, Ko, physical, hydrology, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib A0541
264	B.C. Hydro. Kootenay River diversion project hydrology and river regime and morphology studies progress report 2.		April 1980	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology, diversion, morphology	B.C. Hydro lib #0479
249	[B.C. Hydro?] Kootenay River diversion project memorandum no. 1 on temperature regime studies.	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]	October 1979	Col, Ko, physical, temperature, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib #A0255
1937	B.C. Hydro. Kootenay River Diversion Project preliminary engineering assessment (discussion draft)	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Hydroelectric Design Division Report No. 813	October 1977	Col, Co, Ko, physical, hydrology, diversion	EC lib TD195.E49 K66 1977 v.2; DFO, KOOT BCH 1977-10 - KOOTENAY RIVER-HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT
1938	B.C. Hydro. Kootenay River Diversion Project preliminary engineering assessment.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Hydroelectric Design Division Report No. 813	October 1977	Col, Co, Ko, physical, hydrology, diversion	EC lib TD195.E49 K66 1977 v.1; DFO, KOOT BCH 1977-10 - KOOTENAY RIVER-HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT
253	B.C. Hydro. Kootenay River diversion project stage II study program environmental planning workshops series I.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	May 1979	Col, Ko, environmental quality, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib #A0225
252	B.C. Hydro. Kootenay River diversion project stage II study program environmental planning workshops series II.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	August 1980	Col, Ko, environmental quality, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib #A1284
246	B.C. Hydro. Kootenay River diversion project water temperature measurements 1977.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	January 1978	Col, Ko, physical, water quality, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib #A0498
247	B.C. Hydro. Kootenay River diversion project water temperature measurements April 1978 - October 1979.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	April 1980	Col, Ko, physical, water quality, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib #A0269

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3537	B.C. Hydro. Lake Revelstoke and Kinbasket Lake recreation guide.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1986	Col, Co, recreation, sport fishery, physical, hydrology	UBC MacMillan shelved at VF 1786
875	B.C. Hydro. Lower Columbia Development - fisheries study plan - draft discussion paper.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Resources Div.	Mar. 1990; Revised July 1990	Col, Co, biological, fish, population	DFO, COL BCH 1990-07
3581	B.C. Hydro. Murphy Creek information bulletins and terms of reference for environmental studies.	B.C. Hydro, Community Relations Dept. and System Engineering Division	1979-81	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, physical, habitat, hydrology, water use, recreation, environmental impacts, terms of reference	B.C. Hydro lib A3997
728	B.C. Hydro. Murphy Creek Project backwater study.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority Hydroelectric Generation Projects Division, Development Department, Report No. H1511	1984	Col, Co, water quality?	B.C. Hydro
1434	B.C. Hydro. Murphy Creek Project flood studies - volume I derivation of the probable maximum flood.	B.C. Hydro, Report No. H1233	May 1981	Col, Co, flooding, dams	EC lib TD195.E49 M87 V.1; B.C. Hydro lib A0626; DFO, COL BCH 1981-05 - Columbia River - Murphy Creek
1289	B.C. Hydro. Murphy Creek Project preliminary engineering description.	B.C. Hydro	April 1982	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, flooding, dams	EC lib TD195.E49 M87-1; DFO, COL BCH 1982-04 - Columbia River - Murphy Creek
1688	B.C. Hydro. Murphy Creek Project response to federal government comments.	B.C. Hydro	February 1983	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fisheries, physical, hydrology, dams	EC lib TD195.E49 M87; B.C. Hydro lib A3992; DFO, COL BCH 1983-02 - Columbia River - Murphy Creek

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3450	B.C. Hydro. Murphy Creek transmission corridor selection studies.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	July 1972	Col, Co, biological, fish, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib #?
477	[B.C. Hydro?] Project VE-1103 interim project report: summary of environmental constraints, Seven Mile project - draft.	[B.C. Hydro?]	May 1974	Col, Pe, environmental impacts	B.C. Hydro lib #A3091
476	B.C. Hydro. Proposal for environmental assessment: Cranbrook-Alberta transmission line.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	March 1977	Col, Ko, Fl?, environment, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib #D0345 (lib cannot locate this study)
502	[B.C. Hydro?] Revelstoke Project Columbia River short term forecasting flow routing Mica Creek to Revelstoke Dam.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	January 1979	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A2306
511	[B.C. Hydro?] Revelstoke Project outdoor recreation study.	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]	April 1976	Col, Co, recreation, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A0176
510	[B.C. Hydro?] Revelstoke Project proposed flow forecasting and Mica operation procedures during Revelstoke construction.	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]	March 1980	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, meteorology, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A0295
509	[B.C. Hydro?] Revelstoke Project reservoir slopes study.	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]	July 1976	Col, Co, physical, sediments, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A1841
508	[B.C. Hydro?] Revelstoke project sedimentation studies.	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]	April 1976	Col, Co, physical, sediments	B.C. Hydro lib #A0087
507	B.C. Hydro. Revelstoke Project streamflow forecasting for the Columbia River between Mica and Revelstoke Projects.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	October 1979	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A0260
501	B.C. Hydro. Revelstoke Project water quality studies 1978 to 1984.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmetnal and Socio-Economic Services, Report No. ESS-108	1985	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, dams	B.C. Hydro lib

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
582	B.C. Hydro. Seven Mile project mitigation of environmental impact and selection of access road.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, System Engineering Division	April 1974	Col, Pe, biological, fish, environmental impacts, mitigation, dams	EC lib TD195.E49 S48-1; B.C. Hydro lib #A0279
2166	B.C. Hydro. Summary of fisheries data Elk River study spring 1978.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1978	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, KOOT 1978 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
3598	B.C. Hydro. Synopsis of Columbia River development including Arrow Lakes, Duncan Lake & Mica storage projects.	B.C.: Hydro, Economic Planning Department	1962	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, flooding, water resources, hydroelectric power, management	B.C. Hydro lib A3916
1692	B.C. Hydro. Terms of reference for detailed environmental studies of Kootenay River diversion.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Generation Planning Department	February 1980	Col, Co, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, migration, physical, temperature, hydrology, habitat, mitigation, wetlands, limnology, water use, diversion	EC lib TD195.E49 K66-1; DFO, KOOT BCH 1980-02 - Kootenay River - Hydroelectric Development
1693	B.C. Hydro. Terms of reference for detailed environmental studies of Kootenay River diversion.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Generation Planning Department	June 1979	Col, Co, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna, limnology, environmental impacts, diversion	EC lib TD195.E49 1979, K66; DFO, KOOT BCH 1979-06 - Kootenay River - Hydroelectric Development; B.C. Hydro lib #A1286
604	B.C. Hydro. Terms of reference for environmental studies for the proposed Murphy Creek hydroelectric project.	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]	April 1981	Col, Co, environmental impacts, dams, hydroelectric power	B.C. Hydro lib #A2637
597	B.C. Hydro. Transmission line route location studies, Cranbrook-Phillips Pass, British Columbia.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	March 1977	Col, Ko, Fl?, environment, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib #D0343 (lib cannot locate this study)
202	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority. 500,000 volt transmission line Cranbrook substation to B.C. - Alberta border: route selection study, phase 2.		1979; addendum 1981	Col, Ko, biological, terrestrial flora, physical, sediments, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib #A0239a main report, #A0239b addendum

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
58	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority. Cranbrook - Alberta 500,000 volt transmission line application under section 18 of the Utilities Commission Act.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	January 1981	Col, Co, Ko, biological, terrestrial flora, physical, sediments, mitigation, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib #A2177
133	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?] Environmental impact statement of 230-kv transmission line Canal Flats to Golden - project 1609.		May 1975	Col, Co, biological, fish, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib #A1333
391	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority. Nicola-Selkirk-Cranbrook 500-kv transmission line: post- development evaluation of impacts and public consultation program.		January 1986	Col, Ko, Pe, biological, fish, physical sediments, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib A1585
512	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority. Revelstoke Project benefit-cost analysis.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1976	Col, Co, environmental impacts, economy, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A0788; EC lib C8-B.1 vol. 2
504	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority. Revelstoke Project environmental impact preview.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	February 1976	Col, Co, biological, fish, physical hydrology, habitat, environmental impacts, dams	EC lib TD195.E49 R48 1976 C8-E1.1; B.C. Hydro lib #A0177
1921	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority. Revelstoke Project environmental impact statement.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	May 1976	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, physical, hydrology, habitat, environmental impacts, dams	EC lib TD195.E49 R48 1976; B.C. Hydro lib #A0240; DFO, COL BCH 1976-05 - COLUMBIA RIVER-REVELSTOKE
141	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Resources Department. Elk River study fisheries data (spring, 1978)		1978	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries	
2125	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Resources Department. Kootenay Diversion study fisheries data.		1978	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries, diversion	DFO, KOOT BCH 1978 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
265	B.C. Hydro (C.V. Kartha) Kootenay River diversion project hydrology and river regime and morphology studies progress report 1.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	November 1978	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology, diversion, morphology	B.C. Hydro lib #A0486

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
581	B.C. Hydro, Environmental Services. Seven Mile reservoir raising socio-economic and environmental impact assessment and compensation proposals (final draft)	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]	November 1988	Col, Pe, environmental impacts, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #ES88-04
367	B.C. Hydro. Hydroelectric Generation Projects Division. Murphy Creek project hydrology, river morphology and climate.	B.C. Hydro	April 1981	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, morphology	B.C. Hydro lib #A2649
1932	B.C. Hydro (Ketchum, K., C.V. Kartha, G.M. Salmon) Columbia River Murphy Creek Project hydrology, river morphology and climate.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	March 1984	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, morphology	EC lib TD195.E49 M87 1984; DFO, COL BCH 1984-03 - COLUMBIA RIVER-MURPHY CREEK; B.C. Hydro #A0923
730	B.C. Hydro (Ketchum, K., C.V. Kartha, G.M. Salmon) Keenleyside Powerplant Project review of design flood criteria.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Hydroelectric Generations Projects Division, Development Department Report No. 1497	1983	Col, Co, dams, physical, hydrology, flooding	B.C. Hydro lib A0849
1391	B.C. Hydro (Pipes, A., C.V. Kartha, G.M. Salmon) Murphy Creek Project flood studies - volume 2 derivation of the regulated flood frequency curve.	B.C. Hydro, Report No. H1598	March 1983	Col, Co, flooding, dams	EC lib TD195.E49 M87 v.2; B.C. Hydro lib A0850; DFO, COL BCH 1983-03 - Columbia River - Murphy Creek
32	B.C. Ministry of Environment. Burbot, freshwater fish of British Columbia.	Wildlife Review 9(2):18-21	1979	Col, Co, biological, fish, sport fishery	UBC Woodward QH1 W55
2199	B.C. Research. Biological monitoring of the St. Mary River, March 1976-April 1977.	Trail, B.C.: Cominco Ltd.	June 1977	Col, Co, biological, monitoring	DFO, KOOT BCR 1977-06 - COMINCO SMELTER
2198	B.C. Research. Biological monitoring of the St. Mary River, March 1977-April 1978.	Trail, B.C.: Cominco Ltd.	June 1978	Col, Co, biological, monitoring	DFO, KOOT BCR 1978-06 - COMINCO SMELTER
134	B.C. Research. Environmental impact statement for the proposed 230-kv transmission line from Kootenay Canal to Kimberley.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	October 1973	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, physical, hydrology, water use, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib #A0012

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
131	B.C. Research. Environmental review of proposed 500-kv transmission line, Kootenay Crossing to Monashee Pass.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	March 1973	Col, Ko, biological, fish, sport fishery, physical, hydrology, water use	B.C. Hydro lib #A3585
798	B.C. Research. Environmental survey of the Elk Valley, report no. 2. Baseline description of the Elk River and its tributaries.	Emkay Canada Natural Resources Ltd.	1974	Col, Ko, physical, habitat, environment	
3537	B.C. Research. Fishery resources of the proposed Elk River diversion and Grave Prairie disposal site alternatives.		July 1982	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, mining	
3535	B.C. Research. Greenhills Coal project stage I environmental assessment.	Kaiser Resources Ltd.	March 1980	Col, Ko, water use, environmental impacts, mining	
204	B.C. Research. Greenhills surface coal mining project, stage II environmental assessment, vol. 1.		January 1981	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, mining	DFO Library
2154	B.C. Research. Kootenay diversion effects on McNaughton, Koochanusa and Kootenay Lakes.	Vancouver, B.C.: Thurber Consultants Ltd.	November 1979	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, diversion	DFO, KOOT BCR 1979-11 - KOOTENAY RIVER-HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT
330	B.C. Research. Limnology of Arrow, McNaughton, Upper Campbell and Williston Lakes.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	November 1977	Col, Co, limnology	B.C. Hydro lib A3388; MOE Nelson
3078	B.C. Research. Okanagan Basin Study - calculation of nutrient loadings.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Research	August 1971 (revised)	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #679
412	B.C. Research. Preliminary environmental study of the proposed Line Creek Coal project, volume I and II.	Crowsnest Industries Ltd.	1976	Col, Ko, water use, environmental impacts, mining	Nelson MOE
3076	B.C. Research. Project 70-5257 Okanagan Basin Study - water quality data preliminary examination.	B.C. Research	Sept. 1970	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, bacteria, physical, monitoring	EC lib Col pages 1 - 3; MOE Penticton lib #540

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
783	B.C. Research. Results of carbon dioxide sampling in Kootenay Lake and Duncan reservoir, 23-28 August, 1971.	Memo to B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, 9 Sept. 1971	1971	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD195 C58 S3 or C28-EI.1
3409	B.C. Research. Sage Creek Coal Stage II environmental assessment.	Toronto, Ontario: Sage Creek Coal Limited	Nov. 1979	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna, fisheries, physical, groundwater, hydrology, mining, environmental impacts	
1974	B.C. Research. Stage 2 environmental study of the Line Creek Project.	Fernie, B.C.: Crows Nest Industries	August 1977	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, bottom fauna, bioassays, fish, population, fisheries, physical, habitat, hydrology, mining	MOE Nelson; DFO, LINE BCR 1977-08 - MINING-LINE CREEK
547	B.C. Research. Stage 2 environmental study of the Line Creek project volume III (Appendices)	Fernie, B.C.: Crows Nest Industries	August 1977	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, mining	MOE Nelson lib
548	B.C. Research. Stage 2 environmental study of the Line Creek project volume II (tables, figures, maps)	Fernie, B.C.: Crows Nest Industries	August 1977	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, mining	MOE Nelson lib
605	B.C. Research. Taste, odor and fibre evaluation of Columbia River water containing pulp mill effluent Project 109-763.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Research	December 1977	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, pulpmills	
3027	B.C. Research. Water quality in Peachland Lake Project 1795.	Peachland, B.C.: Brenda Mines Ltd.	August 1976	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, mining	EC lib Col title page, map, references; MOE Pentiction lib #579
2958	B.C. Research. Water quality of the Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Research	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, biological, algae, physical, hydrology, stratification, sediments	EC lib Col table of contents, references; MOE Pentiction lib #380; MOE Victoria lib #Water/2271

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1799	B.C. Research and Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Sage Creek Coal Stage II environmental assessment.	Vancouver, B.C.: Sage Creek Coal Limited	January 1982	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna, aquatic flora, fisheries, physical, hydrology, groundwater, habitat, mining, environmental impacts	EC lib TD195 C58 or C28-EI.9; DFO, GEN BCR 1982-01 - MINING-SAGE CREEK COAL
592	B.C. Research and Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Sage Creek Coal Stage II environmental assessment appendices - part 2.	Vancouver, B.C.: Sage Creek Coal Limited	1982	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, environmental impacts, mining	EC lib TD195 C58 or C28-EI.9-2
593	B.C. Research and Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Sage Creek coal stage II environmental assessment appendices - part 1.	Vancouver, B.C.: Sage Creek Coal Limited	1982	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, biological, aquatic fauna, aquatic flora, sport fishery, physical, habitat, groundwater, mining	EC lib TD195 C58 or C28-EI.9-1
779	B.C. Research Council. Water quality studies of the Columbia and Kootenay Rivers near Celgar plant, progress reports, 1960-1962.	[Castlegar, B.C.: Celgar?]	1962?	Col, Co, Ko, chemical, water quality, pulp mills	
2929	B.C. Research, Division of Applied Biology. Evaluation of alum treatment as a method to upgrade Wood Lake water quality.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Research	1976	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, trophic levels, enhancement	EC lib Col
1682	B.R. Hinton And Associates Ltd. Preliminary environmental impact assessment of the proposed Sage Creek Project - Stage I report.	[Henry J. Kaiser Company (Canada) Ltd., Rio Algom Limited, The Unecon Partnership?]	1976	Col, Fl, biological, fish, mitigation, physical, habitat, environmental impacts, mining	EC lib TD195 C58 or C28-EI.1; DFO, GEN HIN 1976 - Mining - Sage Creek
591	B.R. Hinton & Associates Limited, Henry J. Kaiser Company (Canada) Ltd., Rio Algom Limited, et al. Sage Creek coal project: addendum to preliminary environmental assessment stage I report.	[Sage Creek Coal Limited?]	Sept. 1976	Col, Fl, environmental impacts, mining	EC lib TD195 or C58 C28-EI.1
717	Baily, L.D. and E.M. Nessman. Outdoor recreation participation. Southeast coal block, 1980.	[B.C. Ministry of Environment/Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing?]	1982	Col, Fl, Ko, biological, sport fishery, management, public participation, enhancement	UBC Macmillan GV191.46 B7 B342 1982/Microforms Div Microlog #83- 00195

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1150	Batkwill, J.A. Limnological and fisheries surveys of lakes and ponds in British Columbia, 1915-1990.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 90	1991	Col, Co, Ko, Ke, Ok, Si, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, plankton, bottom fauna, physical, hydrology, stratification, recreation	EC lib Col list of lakes; UBC Woodward SH224 B7 F584 V.90; DFO, REF BAL 1991 - LIMNOLOGY
1929	Batkwill, J.A. Limnological and fisheries surveys of lakes in British Columbia: 1941- 1971.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Management Report No. 64	1972	Col, Co, Ko, Ke, Ok, Si, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, plankton, bottom fauna, physical, hydrology, stratification, recreation	UBC Woodward SH329.2 B7 A25 V.64; DFO, GEN BAL 1972 - FISHERIES HABITAT AND INVENTORY
3363	Ballantyne, S.B. Canada-British Columbia uranium reconnaissance program. Regional stream sediment and water survey, 1976.	Ottawa: Geological Survey of Canada, Open File Reports 341 and 409	1976	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, physical, sediments	
1865	Bangham, Ralph V. and James R. Adams. A survey of the parasites of freshwater fishes from the Mainland of British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Board Canada 11(6):673-708	1954	Col, Co, Ko, Ke, Si, biological, fish, parasites	DFO, GEN BAN 1954 - FISH PARASITES
3336	Barbour, M., D.G. Cook, and R.S. Pomerantz. On the question of hybridization and variation in the oligochaete genus Limnodrilus.	In: Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Aquatic Oligochaete Biology, Sidney, B.C., May 1-4, 1979; Aquatic Oligochaete Biology, Brinkhurst, R.O. and D.G. Cook, (Eds.), pp 41-51	1979	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic fauna	EC lib Col
105	Barrett, G.E. Changes in the discharge of selected rivers in British Columbia during the period of instrumental records.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, B.A. Essay	1979	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Pe, Ok, Ke, Si, physical, hydrology	UBC Woodward LE3 B7 1979 A98 B37
3763	Baturin, W.T. Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program (CRIEMP) design document.	Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program Coordinating Committee	1993	Col, Co, environmental quality, monitoring	
3764	Baturin, W.T. Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program (CRIEMP) 1991-1993 data report.	Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program Coordinating Committee	1993	Col, Co, environmental quality, monitoring	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2110	Baturin, W.T. (CRIEMP coordinator) Columbia River integrated environmental monitoring program 1991-93, (CRIEMP) design document (draft)		August 1992	Col, Co, environmental quality, monitoring	DFO, COL BAT 1992-04 - COLUMBIA RIVER-CANADA
2989	[BC Fisheries?] 1990 national survey - preliminary analysis of findings of freshwater anglers in British Columbia.	[BC Fisheries, Planning and Economics Section?]		Col, Co, Ok, biological, fish, recreation, sport fishery, economy	EC lib Col relevant pages; MOE Pentiction Bruce Shepherd's office
756	Beak Consultants Ltd. Biological and water quality surveys of the Columbia River.	Castlegar, B.C.: Canadian Cellulose Company Ltd.	1980	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological	
1779	Beard, George L. Canadian-United States development of the Columbia River as related to arrangements for power development in the U.S. Pacific Northwest.	In: Water Management Basic Issues, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, Paris, France, pp. 311-324	1972	Col, Co, hydroelectric power	DFO, COL BEA 1972 - COLUMBIA RIVER-U.S.
3495	Beatty Spence, Julia M. Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program: an integrative approach to monitoring.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp. 155-159	1994	Col, Co, Ko, chemical, water quality, wastewater, impacts, toxicity, biological, fish, aquatic fauna, bioassays, bioconcentration, monitoring, physical, sediments, pulp mills, smelter	EC lib ID227.B7 C65 C3 1994
3756	Becker, C.C. and M.P. Fujihara. The bacterial pathogen Flexibacter columnaris and its epizootiology among Columbia River fish a review and synthesis.	American Fisheries Society Monograph 2	1978	Col, Co, biological, fish, fish diseases, physical, hydrology, dams	
3335	Beecher, H.A. and B.H. Beecher. First record of Couesius plumbeus (Agassiz) (Osteichthyes: Cyprinidae) from Washington.	Syesis 12:175-176	1979	Col, Ok, Si, biological, fish	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward, Main QH1 S94 875

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1825	Beghelli, S., R. Guidorzi, G. Terragni and E. Halfon. Identification of phosphorus dynamics in Kootenay Lake, Canada.	Ecological Modelling 17:11-32	1982	Col, Ko, chemical, nutrients, models	UBC Woodward QH540 E36 M63; DFO, KOOT BEG 1982 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
3731	Beke, G.J., T. Entz and D.P. Graham. Aquifer characteristics and long-term ground-water levels.	J. Irrig. Drain. Eng.-ASCE 119(1):129-141	1993	Col, Ko, groundwater, physical, hydrology, meteorology, land use, agriculture	EC lib Col abstract
3734	Beke, G.J., T. Entz and D.P. Graham. Long-term quality of shallow ground water at irrigated sites.	J. Irrig. Drain. Eng.-ASCE 119(1):116-128	1993	Col, Ko, chemical, groundwater, water quality, land use, agriculture	EC lib Col abstract
1827	Bell, G.R. and G.E. Hoskins. Investigations of wild fish mortalities in B.C., 1969-1970.	Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Tech. Rep. No. 245 1971	March 1971	Col, Ko, biological, fish, mortality	DFO, GEN BEL 1971-03 - FISH-GENERAL; EC lib Col introduction, map;, MOE Penticton lib #1292
2047	Bell, John. Duncan Lake fisheries management plan.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kootenay Region	1990?	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries management	DFO, KOOT BELL 1990 - COLUMBIA RIVER-DUNCAN DAM
2246	Bell, John M. A dietary investigation of sport-harvested trophy sized piscivores inhabiting Kootenay Lake.	[B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch?] Report No. KO-36	1990	Col, Ko, biological, fish, sport fishery, feeding	DFO, KOOT BELL 1990 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY
2078	Bell, John M. Meadow Creek rainbow trout and Dolly Varden hatchery production and stocking report, 1987 and 1988 year classes.	[B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch?] Report No. KO-35	1988	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT BELL 1988 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES INVENTORY
3395	Bell, John M. Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration and fry production evaluation 1988-89.	Nelson, B.C.: Kootenay Region, Report No. KO-37	1990?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO
3396	Bell, John M. Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration and fry production evaluation 1987-88.	Nelson, B.C.: Kootenay Region, Report No., KO-33	1989?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2289	Berlusconi, R. and A.J. Wood. The Henretta Dragline Project - mitigating the environmental impacts.	In: Mine Reclamation "From Exploration to Decommissioning". Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual British Columbia Mine Reclamation Symposium, Smithers, British Columbia - June 15-18, 1992, pp 186-204	1992	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, terrestrial flora, physical, habitat, enhancement, mitigation, water use, diversion, mining	DFO, Mining Impacts. purple box 1
2956	Bergman, L.A. Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, B.C. Water Resource Service, Water Investigations Branch, Progress Report to August, 1972	Sept. 1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, fisheries, water use biological, bioassays, paleolimnology, physical, hydrology, hydrogeology, water resources	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Pentiction lib #384; MOE Victoria lib #Water/1900 (? Call no. 333.9163/B862/1972 not sure if this is the same paper)
3133	Bergman, L.A. Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1972	Col, Ok, water resources, water management	MOE Victoria lib #Water/1831
2819	Bergman, L.A. (compiler) Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, B.C. Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch	February 1972	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, water resources, water management	EC lib Col table of contents, proposal; MOE Pentiction lib #383
3113	Berzins, A. A ten year improvement in water quality in a major Okanagan Valley lake as a result of municipal wastewater phosphorus reduction.	National Environmental Engineering Conference, July 17, 1980, New York, N.Y.	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, wastewater	EC lib Col pages 1-4, but appendices not copied; MOE Pentiction lib #1477
640	Betkowski, Mark. Water use in the Kettle-Granby River basin.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada	1986	Col, Ke, water use, water resources	EC lib TD 227.874 KE86-1
3187	Biker, W.J.E. Power sites on Pend d'Oreille River.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1920	Col, Pe, physical, dams, hydroelectric power	MOE Victoria lib #Water/630

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2888	Billings, S. History of angling regulations in Region 8.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report		Col, Ok, recreation, sport fishery, management, history	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #2451
1970	Billings, Susan J. Steelhead harvest analysis.	Fisheries Technical Circular: No. 56, 1981-82; No. 59, 1982-83; No. 64, 1983-84; No. 71, 1984-85; No. 76, 1985-86; No. 81, 1986-87; No. 85, 1987-88	1983 to 1989	Col, Ok, Ko, biological, fish, population, fisheries	UBC Woodward; DFO, GEN BIL year - FISH SPECIES-STEELHEAD
3103	Billings, Susan J. Steelhead harvest analysis 1982-83.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Management Section and Biometrics Unit, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 59	1983	Col, Ok, Ko, biological, fish, population, fisheries	EC lib Col abstract; MOE Penticton lib #1559
3108	Billings, Susan J. Steelhead harvest analysis 1986-87.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment & Parks, Fisheries Management and Wildlife Biometrics Sections, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 81	1988	Col, Ok, Ko, biological, fish, population, fisheries	EC lib Col abstract, map; MOE Penticton lib #1435
703	Biological Resources Committee. Flathead River International study, Draft Phase I Report, biological resources.	Flathead River International Study Board (IJC)	1986, 1987, 1988	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna, physical, hydrology, habitat, sediments, water use, recreation, mining	UBC Main TD195 S75 P5 1986
3485	Birch, Gary, J. Larry R. Hildebrand and Gary R. Ash. Fish population composition, distribution, and habitat in the Columbia River downstream of the Hugh Keenleyside Dam.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 91-96	1994	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, migration, physical, habitat, dams	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3275	Blanton, J.O. The circulation of effluent from the Okanagan River as it enters Skaha Lake.	Okanagan Basin Study Committee	1972	Col, Ok, wastewater, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col abstract, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1604
3039	Blanton, J.O. Relationship between heat content and thermal structure in the mainstem lakes of the Okanagan valley, British Columbia.	Paper to be presented at: Symposium on Lakes of Western Canada, University of Alberta Water Resources Centre, Edmonton, Alberta, 16-17 November 1972	1972	Col, Ok, physical, stratification, temperature	EC lib Col abstract, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1604
2653	Blanton, J.O. Some comparisons in the thermal structure of Lakes Wood, Kalamalka, Okanagan, Skaha, and Osoyoos, British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 30(7):917-925	1973	Col, Ok, physical, stratification, temperature	EC lib Col
3040	Blanton, J.O. and H.Y.F. Ng. The circulation of the effluent from the Okanagan River as it enters Lake Skaha (draft)	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement		Col, Ok, wastewater, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Pentiction lib #2355
2744	Blanton, J.O. and H.Y.F. Ng. Okanagan Basin Studies; data report on the fall survey, 1970.		1971	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, physical	
3081	Blanton, J.O. and H.Y.F. Ng. Okanagan Basin Studies data reports on the fall survey, 1970 (draft)	Burlington, Ontario: Canada Centre for Inland Waters	January 1971	Col, Ok, chemical, physical	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction; MOE Pentiction lib #2624
3083	Blanton, J.O. and H.Y.F. Ng. The physical limnology of the mainstem lakes in the Okanagan Basin, British Columbia (draft)	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Study Director	1972	Col, Ok, physical, limnology, meteorology, stratification	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Pentiction lib #2345
3117	Blanton, J.O. and H.Y.F. Ng. The physical limnology of the mainstem lakes in the Okanagan Basin, British Columbia (Vol. II: data listings) (draft)	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement	1972	Col, Ok, physical, limnology	EC lib Col title page, appendix; MOE Pentiction lib #2354
3281	Blanton, J.O. and H.Y.F. Ng. The physical limnology of the mainstem lakes in the Okanagan Basin, British Columbia (Vol. I: results)	Burlington, Ontario: Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Ms. Rep.	1972	Col, Ok, physical, limnology	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1955	Bonde, Thomas J.H. and Ronald M. Bush. Kootenai River water quality investigations Libby Dam preimpoundment study 1967-1972.	Seattle, Wash.: Department of the Army, Seattle District, Corps of Engineers	October 1975	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, eutrophication, biological, algae, dams	MOE Cranbrook, EP Lib #DL3.1; DFO, KOOT BON 1975-11 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
1954	Bonde, Thomas J.H., Ronald M. Bush and Richard J. Crozier. Libby Dam pre-impoundment study: a joint summary of reports prepared by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the British Columbia Pollution Control Branch.	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and B.C. Pollution Control Branch	October 1975	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, dams	DFO, KOOT BON 1975-10 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
2866	Bonner, Lynne. The impact of low stream flows on rainbow trout rearing habitat in the West Kettle River (draft)	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment and Parks, Recreational Fisheries Branch, Habitat Protection and Inventory Section (also on cover: Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region, Southern Interior Region), Technical Report	1988	Col, Ke, biological, fish, physical, hydrology, habitat	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction; MOE Penticton lib #1103
3110	Booth, D.M. Water quality studies in Osoyoos Lake, British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, M.Sc. Thesis	1969	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality	EC lib Col abstracts, table of contents, introduction, map, conclusion, references; UBC Sp Coll Div, MacMillan LE3 B7 1969 A67 B66; SFY TD227 B8 B6

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3498	Bortleson, G.C., M.D. Munn and S.E. Cox. Bed-sediment quality of Franklin D. Roosevelt Lake and the upstream reach of the Columbia River, Washington, 1992: chemistry and toxicity tests.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 175-179	1994	Col, Co, physical, sediments, heavy metals, organics, toxicity, smelter	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
3708	Bortleson, G.C., S.E. Cox, M.D. Munn, et al. Sediment-quality assessment of Franklin D. Roosevelt Lake and the upstream reach of the Columbia River, Washington, 1992.	Tacoma, Wash.: U.S. Geological Survey Open-file Report 94-315	Oct. 1994 (revised)	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, Ke, chemical, water quality, heavy metals, organics, biological, fish, bottom fauna, aquatic invertebrates, bioassays, physical, sediments, toxicity, habitat, monitoring, pollution sources, mining, smelter, pulp mills, dams	EC lib QR 75 U55 No. 94-315
2647	Bothwell, Max L. and Ralph J. Daley. Selected observations on the persistence and transport of residues from Aqua-Kleen 20 (2,4-D) treatments in Wood and Kalamalka Lakes, B.C.	West Vancouver, B.C.: Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region, The National Water Research Institute	1981	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides	EC lib TD427 P35 B68
1157	Boyle, D., B. Bravender, T.J. Brown, et al. Initial data report: baseline monitoring of mountain whitefish from the Columbia River system near Castlegar, British Columbia.	Department of Fisheries and Oceans	Sept. 1991	Col, Co, biological, fish, pollutants, organics, metals, feeding, fish diseases, monitoring	EC lib Col table of contents; DFO, COL BOY 1991-09
1742	Boyle, D.E., B.A. Bravender, T.J. Brown, et al. Baseline monitoring of mountain whitefish, Prosopium williamsi, from the Columbia River system near Castlegar, British Columbia. Health, contaminants and biology.	Can. Tech. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 1883	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, pollutants, pulp mills	UBC Main Microforms Div 93-06407; DFO, COL BOY 1992 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISH HEALTH
3332	Boyle, D.R. and S.B. Ballantyne. Geochemical studies of uranium dispersion in south-central British Columbia.	CIM Bulletin 73:89-108	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, metals, physical, sediments	EC lib Col; UBC Main TN1 C21

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1450	Brannon, E., A. Setter. Movements of white sturgeon in Lake Roosevelt final report 1988-1991.	Portland, Or.: Bonneville Power Administration Project #89-44.	June 1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, migration, dams	DFO, BPA BRA 06-1992 BPA DOCUMENTS HYDROELECTRIC IMPACTS WHITE STURGEONS OLIVE GREEN
2695	Brenda Mines Limited (prepared by Steffen, Robertson and Kirsten) Brenda Mine decommissioning water quality aspects data transmitted.	Brenda Mines Limited	Sept. 1989	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, mining	
2697	Brenda Mines Ltd. Brief submitted by Brenda Mines Ltd. to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy.	Submission No. 193 to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy (P.H. Pearce, Commission Chairman)	Nov. 1984	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, mining, monitoring	
3297	Brewer, J. Kalamalka Lake coliform study field notes. July 12, 1989 - October 18, 1989.	E.Y.C. Contract report	1989	Col, Ok, biological, bacteria	
92	Brinson, Frank. Columbia rainbows.	Western Angling 10(10):16-18	November 1975	Col, Co, biological, fish	Selkirk College lib, Castlegar, SH572 B7 K47
2084	Briscoe, Brian. Lower Arrow Lakes 1986 creel census.	Castlegar & District Wildlife Association	December 1987	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, creel census	DFO, KOOT AND 1987-12 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES HABITAT INVENTORY
3217	British Columbia. Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia. Fifth interim report of the Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia	April 1978	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, aquatic weeds, management	
2753	British Columbia. Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia. First interim report of the Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia	1977	Col, Ok, biological aquatic weeds, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col, UBC Woodward SB614 B758 1977

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2576	British Columbia. Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia. Fourth interim report of the Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia	1978	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, physical, sediments, management	EC Lib Col, UBC Woodward SB614 B758 1977
2574	British Columbia. Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia. Second interim report of the Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia	1977	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, eutrophication, physical, hydrology	EC Lib Col, UBC Woodward SB614 B758 1977
3219	British Columbia. Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia. Seventh interim report of the Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia		Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	
3218	British Columbia. Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia. Sixth interim report of the Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia	February 1979	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	
2575	British Columbia. Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia. Third interim report of the Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia	1977	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, physical, hydrology	EC Lib Col, UBC Woodward SB614 B758 1977

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3645	British Columbia. Air Management Branch. MOE working report summary information package on acid rain effects on forests and lakes of British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: Air Management Branch	Apr. 1990	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, chemical, acid rain	DFO, Box 17c
16	British Columbia. Aquatic Studies Branch. Aquatic biophysical map, mapsheet 82 G/2 (Lower Flathead)	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1977	Col, Fl, biological, physical	
3106	British Columbia. Aquatics Studies Branch. List of publications prepared and in preparation by the Littoral Studies Section.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Assessment & Planning Division, Aquatic Studies Branch	October 1981	Col, Co, Ok, bibliography	EC lib Col
2836	[British Columbia. B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch?] Fish habitat improvement section reports (1969 - 1982)	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	May 1982	Col, physical, habitat, bibliography	EC lib Col
2717	British Columbia. Department of Environment, Water Resources Service. Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks	1987	Col, biological, aquatic weeds	UBC MacMillan, Sedgewick Pamphlet File P724773
299	British Columbia. Department of Environment, Water Resources Service. Kootenay air and water quality study phase I - assessment of information available to September 1975 water quality in Region 1, the Flathead River Basin.	B.C. Department of Environment	March 1976	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality,	EC lib TD182.4 B8 B75 vol. 4
296	British Columbia. Department of Environment, Water Resources Service. Kootenay air and water quality study phase I - assessment of information available to the end of 1974 - water quality in Region 4, the Lower Kootenay River basin.	B.C. Department of Environment	March 1976	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD182.4 B8 B75 v. 7
298	British Columbia. Department of Environment, Water Resources Service. Kootenay air and water quality study phase I - assessment of information available to the end of 1974 water quality in Region 2, the Elk River basin.	B.C. Department of Environment	February 1976	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD182.4 B8 B75 vol. 5

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
297	British Columbia. Department of Environment, Water Resources Service. Kootenay air and water quality study phase I - water quality in Region 3, the Upper Kootenay River basin.	B.C. Department of Environment	April 1976	Col, Co, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD182.4 B8 B75 vol. 6
295	British Columbia. Department of Environment, Water Resources Service. Kootenay air and water quality study: phase I - water quality in Region 5, the Kootenay Lake basin.	B.C. Department of Environment	October 1976	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD182.4 B8 B75 vol. 8
302	British Columbia. Department of Environment, Water Resources Service. Kootenay air and water quality study phase I - water quality in Region seven, the Upper Columbia River basin.	B.C. Department of Environment	August 1976	Col, Co, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD182.4 B8 B75 vol. 10
2745	British Columbia. Department of Lands, Forests, and Water Resources. The Okanagan Bulletin area.	Victoria, B.C.: Queen's Printer	1973	Col, Ok	
1608	British Columbia. Department of Recreation and Conservation. Effects on fish and game species of development of Arrow Lakes Dam for hydro-electric purposes.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Management Publication No. 9	March 1965	Col, Co, biological, fish, dams	B.C. Hydro lib AT113; DFO, COL DRC 1965-03 - Columbia River Keenleyside Dam
3422	British Columbia. Department of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch. Angler data covering East Kootenay and Boundary Districts.		1974	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, sport fishery	
3346	British Columbia. Dept. of Lands, Forests and Water Resources. Water Resources Service. Pollution Control Branch. Pesticide use study.	Penticton, B.C.: Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 35 (Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement Task 126)	1973	Col, Ok, chemical, pesticides, Land use	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #35; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.35
3317	British Columbia. Economics and Statistics Branch. An economic survey of the Okanagan Shuswap Region.	[Victoria, B.C.: Department of Industrial Development, Trade and Commerce?]	1970	Col, Ok, water resources	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
377	British Columbia. Environment and Land Use Committee. Mica reservoir region resource study, final report. Volume 1 and 2.		June 1974	Col, Co, biological, fish, fisheries, physical, dams	EC lib TD195.E49 M53; SFU 70 CN 3 BC EN1 M53549 v.1, v.2
3593	British Columbia. Environment and Land Use Committee. Purcell study: integrated resource management for British Columbia's Purcell Mountains.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Environment and Land Use Committee	1974	Col, Ko, biological, fish, logging, impacts	B.C. Hydro lib 333.75 85
2665	British Columbia. Environmental Engineering Services, Water Investigations Branch. Observations on the water quality in the Chain - Link - Osprey Lakes system Princeton, B.C. 1973 to 1976. Part 2. Water quality for Link Lake.	B.C. Ministry of the Environment	August 1977	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, trophic levels, water management, biological, plankton, aquatic flora, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #534
1612	British Columbia. Fish and Game Branch. Fish conservation studies Duncan Hydro Project (also entitled as: The Kootenay Lake fishery in relation to Duncan Hydro dam)	B.C. Department of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Game Branch	July 1965	Col, Ko, biological, fish, conservation	B.C. Hydro lib; DFO, KOOT FGB 1965-07 - Kootenay River - Hydro
2220	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Angler use and harvest of fish on the Columbia River, Keenleyside Dam - Trail 1980-81.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1981	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, sport fishery	DFO, COL FMB 1981 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY
21	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Angling data covering West Kootenay Districts.		1972	Col, Ko, biological, fish, sport fishery	Selkirk College lib
3323	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Annual report of fisheries program of Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement 1978 - 1979.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1979	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management	
2239	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Arrow Lake creel census 1972.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1972?	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, creel census	DFO, COL 1972 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
109	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Castlegar Ferry to Hugh Keenleyside Dam, creel census, 1976.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1976	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, creel census	MOE Nelson
99	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Check list of the fish species of Christina Lake 1952-1969.		1969?	Col, Ke, biological, fish, population	
95	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Christina Lake, flora and invertebrate fauna 1952, plankton volume determinations, 1966.		1966?	Col, Ke, biological, aquatic fauna, aquatic flora	
3552	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Creel census analysis for Murphy Creek development studies (unpublished data)	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1981	Col, Co, biological, fish, population	
2882	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife (Branch) Fisheries library index.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1989	Col, Ok, fisheries, bibliography	EC lib Col
3004	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Hatchery fish distributions 1978.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch		Col, Ko, Ok, biological, fish, population, hatcheries, fisheries management	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, map; MOE Penticton lib #1869
2917	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Kettle River watershed survey of sport fisheries values (1972 -1975) Progress report no. 1: Inventory of the fisheries values in the West Kettle River watershed (1972)	Penticton, B.C.: [B.C. Ministry of Environment?], Fish and Wildlife Branch, Okanagan Region IV	1973	Col, Ke, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, sport fishery, physical, hydrology, habitat	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, references; MOE Penticton lib #1615 (see also Columbia Database #2830)
2855	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Kokanee shore spawning populations in the Okanagan region.	Penticton, B.C.: Fish and Wildlife Branch		Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, hydrology, water use, land use	EC lib Col pp 1 - 4; MOE Penticton lib #443

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2835	[British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch?] List of fisheries publications 1947 - 1969.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch		Col, bibliography	EC lib Col
1988	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Scuba diving observations West Arm Kootenay Lake, 1970-72.	[B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch?]	1972?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, temperature	DFO, K00T 1972 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
3105	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Steelhead harvest analysis 1967-1977.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch		Col, Ok, Ko, biological, fish, population, fishery	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #1234
3104	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Steelhead harvest analysis 1978-1979.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Management Division, Fish and Wildlife Bulletin No. B-8	December 1979	Col, Ok, Ko, biological, fish, population, fisheries	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #1224
1967	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Survey of sportfishing in British Columbia in 1975.	[B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch?] Fisheries Technical Circular No. 41	1979	Col, Co, sport fishery	DFO, GEN BCME 1979 - FISHERIES HABITAT AND INVENTORY
2830	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Surveys & inventory - Kettle River Watershed survey of sport fisheries values 1972 - 1975; Inventory of the Fisheries values in the West Kettle River watershed 1972; Fishery - water use conflicts in West Kettle River watershed.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Technical Report	1973	Col, Ke, chemical, water quality, water resources, water use, biological, fish, sport fishery, physical, habitat	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #1284
2891	British Columbia. Fisheries Branch [Butler, S.?] Research - historical fisheries information.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern-Interior Region, Technical Report newspaper clippings	1974	Col, Ok?, biological, fisheries, history	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #2449
2532	British Columbia Library Association, Bibliography Committee, Goodfellow, John. Bibliography of the Similkameen Tulameen valleys.		1935	Col, Si, bibliography	UBC Main Spec Coll Div, shelved at: SPAM 17320

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2533	British Columbia. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries, and Food. Boundary, South Okanagan, and Similkameen newsletter.		Oct. 1992 - Spr 1993	Col, Ok	UBC MacMillan, filed Govt Pub. Serials under British Columbia, Ministry of Agriculture....
3352	British Columbia. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources. Ministry of Health. Variations in uranium and radioactivity levels in surface and ground water at selected sites in British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Ministry of Health	July 1981	Col, Ko, Ok, chemical, water quality	EC lib Col table of contents, maps, references; UBC Main TD227 B7 V37.1981 and Microlog Div. #82-02725
43	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Balfour-Brilliant environmental management plan public review summary.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kootenay Region	January 1990	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries, environment, water resources, public participation, management	MOE Nelson
2075	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Balfour-Brilliant environmental management plan: technical document.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	January 1990	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, pesticides, biological, fish, sport fishery, management, water use, water resources, wastewater, flooding	.DFO, KOOT-BCME 1990-01 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
3549	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Celgar pulp mill expansion hydrogeological study. B.C. Ministry of Environment comments.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	1990?	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, monitoring, pulpmills	EC lib Celgar Collection
3551	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Columbia River at Castlegar low flow study - June 1984 (project memorandum)	B.C. Ministry of Environment	1984	Col, Co, physical, hydrology	
3550	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Columbia River bottom survey (unpublished data)	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch.	March 1989	Col, Co, biological?, physical?	
3620	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Final clearing specifications for the Revelstoke Dam reservoir.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	1978	Col, Co, hydroelectric power, logging, physical, habitat	UBC Fine Arts P1540731

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3226	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume VIII: an investigation of the potential for utilization of Eurasian Water milfoil in British Columbia.	[Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division, Aquatic Studies Branch, Littoral Studies Section?]	May 1979	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	UBC Woodward SB614.3 C2 I546 Vol.1-11
3222	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume IV: a review of mechanical devices used in the control of Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	[Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division, Aquatic Studies Branch, Littoral Studies Section?]	October 1978	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	UBC Woodward SB614.3 C2 I546 Vol.1-11
3224	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume VI: summary of aquatic plant management program results for 1978.	[Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division, Aquatic Studies Branch, Littoral Studies Section?]	February 1979	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	UBC Woodward SB614.3 C2 I546 Vol.1-11
3220	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume II: summary of program results for 1977.	[Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division, Aquatic Studies Branch, Littoral Studies Section?]	May 1978	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	UBC Woodward SB614.3 C2 I546 Vol.1-11
3221	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume III: Special edition on results of 1977 herbicide application for milfoil control.	[Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division, Aquatic Studies Branch, Littoral Studies Section?]		Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds	UBC Woodward SB614.3 C2 I546 Vol.1-11
3225	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume VII: answers to frequent questions concerning control of Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	[Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division, Aquatic Studies Branch, Littoral Studies Section?]	April 1979	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	UBC Woodward SB614.3 C2 I546 Vol.1-11
3223	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume V: the feasibility of using biological agents for control of Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	[Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division, Aquatic Studies Branch, Littoral Studies Section?]	February 1979	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	UBC Woodward SB614.3 C2 I546 Vol.1-11

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2732	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. News bulletin; aquatic plant management programme; Okanagan Lakes.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch	1977	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col introduction; UBC Woodward SB614.3 C2 1546 vol.1-11.
2627	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Phosphorus in the Okanagan Valley lakes: sources, water quality objectives and control-possibilities.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch, Waste Management Branch	1985	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, management	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward QH545 W3 P49 1985
2652	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Similkameen strategic environmental plan (contains two papers: Synopsis, 15 pp; and Plan summary, 116 pp)	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment	1986	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, water resources, water management, biological, fisheries,	EC lib Col; UBC Main Microform Div. has Synopsis, shelved at: Microlog 86-04528
3460	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Survey re non-consumptive water uses: Elk-Flathead and Upper Columbia Planning Units.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	1982	Col, Co, Ko, water use	
2795	British Columbia Ministry of Environment and Ministry of Agriculture (Bryan, J.E. Committee Chairman) Water quality of Coldstream Creek and nearby agriculture in 1977.	Vernon, B.C.: Ministry of Agriculture, Ministry of Environment	1978	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, agriculture	EC lib Col table of contents, references; MOE Pentiction lib #617
3390	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment and Parks, Water Management Branch? Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Review of aquatic plant management methods and programs in British Columbia.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment and Parks, Water Management Branch	1986	Col, Ko, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward SB614.3 C2 1546 Vol.12.
3251	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Aquatic Studies Branch. Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume XI: a summary of biological research on Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	December 1981	Col, Ok?, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col introduction, references; UBC Woodward SB614.3 C2 1546

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3228	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Aquatic Studies Branch. Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume X: a review of the use of 2,4-D for Eurasian water milfoil control in the Okanagan Valley lakes, 1976-80.	[Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division, Aquatic Studies Branch, Littoral Studies Section?]	March 1981	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col introduction; UBC Woodward SB614.3 C2 1546 Vol.1-11
301	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division. Kootenay air and water quality study phase II - water quality in the Upper Columbia River basin.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, APD Bull. 16	August 1981	Col, Co, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD182.4 B8 B76 vol. 5
300	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division. Kootenay air and water quality study phase II - water quality in the Kootenay River basin.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, APD Bull. 20	December 1981	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD182.4 B8 B76 vol. 6
2177	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Planning and Assessment. Elk-Flathead strategic environmental management plan.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Planning and Assessment Branch, Kootenay Regional Office, Working Report	February 1985	Col, Ko, Fl, environment, management	DFO, KOOT BCME 1985-02 - B.C. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT DOCUMENTS
2098	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Planning and Assessment Branch. Lower Arrow Reservoir fisheries compensation proposal.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Planning and Assessment Branch, Kootenay Regional Office, Working Report	1983?	Col, Co, biological, fisheries, compensation, dams	DFO, COL BCME 1983 - FISHWAYS
541	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Planning and Assessment Branch. Strategic environmental management plan, Upper Columbia Planning Unit, Kootenay Region 1984.	[B.C. Ministry of Environment?]	1984	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, hydrology, flooding, water resources, water use, water management, fisheries management	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Victoria lib 333.72/B862K
1973	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Planning Assessment Branch. Elk-Flathead strategic environmental management plan: April 1984 - March 1989.		July 1986	Col, Ko, Fl, environment management	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, KOOT BCME 1986-07 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES MANAGEMENT

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3227	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch. Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume IX: summary of aquatic plant management program results for 1979.	[Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division, Aquatic Studies Branch, Littoral Studies Section?]	March 1980	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col introduction, map; UBC Woodward SB614.3 C2 1546 Vol.1-11
3414	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch. Kootenay air and water quality study phase I - water quality in Region 8, the Lower Columbia River basin.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	August 1977	Col, Co, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD182.4 B8 B75 vol. 8
293	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch. Kootenay air and water quality study Phase I - water quality in Region 9, the Kettle River basin.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch	June 1977	Col, Ke, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD182.4 B8 B75 vol. 12
294	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch. Kootenay air and water quality study phase I - water quality in Region 6, the Slocan River basin.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch	November 1977	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD182.4 B8 B75 vol. 9
3417	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch. Kootenay air and water quality study phase II - water quality in the Lower Columbia River basin.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	April 1979	Col, Co, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD182.4 B8 B76 vol. 4
3415	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch. Kootenay air and water quality study phase II - water quality in the Elk and Flathead River basins.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	October 1978	Col, Ko, Fl, chemical, water quality, mining, biological, aquatic fauna	EC lib TD182.4 B8 B76 vol. 2
41	British Columbia. Ministry of Health. Bacteriological water quality study of the Columbia River and West Arm of the Kootenay River, 1977-1978.		1980	Col, Co, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, bacteria	Selkirk College lib, Castlegar

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2024	British Columbia. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing. Province of British Columbia environmental terms and conditions: Foothills (South B.C.) Gas Pipeline.	B.C. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing, Land Programs Branch	December 1979	Col, Co, biological, fish, physical, sediments, management, pipeline	DFO, KOOT MLPH 1979-12 - PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION GUIDELINES
3643	British Columbia. Parks and Outdoor Recreation Division. Kalamalka Lake provincial park. Report of the Public Advisory Committee to the Minister of Lands, Parks & Housing.	[B.C. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing]	1984	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, pesticides, management, biological, aquatic weeds, recreation	UBC MacMillan shelved at PA33136
3122	[British Columbia. Pollution Control Branch?] Pentiction - phosphorus removal study.	[Pollution Control Branch?]	December 1977	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients	MOE Pentiction lib #1443, 1443A
3045	British Columbia. Pollution Control Branch. Preliminary report Trout Creek pilot study task g.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Study	November 1971	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, nutrients, metals, physical	EC lib Col copied but not appendices; MOE Pentiction lib #693
148	British Columbia. Pollution Control Branch, Water Resources Service. Effect of Libby Dam on Kootenay River.	B.C. Department of the Environment		Col, Co, environmental impacts, dams	MOE Victoria lib
3073	British Columbia. Projects and Research Division, B.C. Pollution Control Branch. Revised report on water quality monitoring proposals Trout Creek pilot study task g.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Study	December 1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, monitoring, land use, physical hydrology	EC lib Col table of content, summary; MOE Pentiction lib-#2332
3426	British Columbia. Regional Districts. Central - Kootenay. Lower Arrow Lake regional plan.	Central Kootenay Regional District	1981	Col, Co, biological, fish, enhancement, physical, habitat, flooding	UBC MacMillan P197079
2773	British Columbia Research. Sampling of Okanagan Lakes - spring, 1970.	British Columbia Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources	1970 or 1971?	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Pentiction lib #2616
3539	British Columbia. Resource Analysis Branch. Aquatic biophysical maps.	Victoria, B.C.: Resource Analysis Branch		Col, Co, biological, fish, physical, habitat	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
37	British Columbia. Resource Analysis Branch. Biophysical evaluation of transportation corridors: Southeast Kootenay region.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1977	Col, Co, biological, physical, transportation	
164	British Columbia. Resource Analysis Branch. Forsyth Creek - aquatic analysis map.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1977	Col, Ko, aquatic environment	
2777	British Columbia. South Okanagan Union Board of Health. Brief on the use of 2,4-D (herbicide) to control Eurasian water milfoil in Okanagan Lake chain.	Technical Staff Report, unpublished memorandum	October 20, 1976	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds	
3201	British Columbia. Water Investigations Branch. Data report on Eurasian water milfoil treatments with 2,4-D in the Okanagan Valley, 1977-1978.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 18. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2803	1979	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, water quality, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, map; UBC Woodward SB614 B756 1979
2561	British Columbia. Water Investigations Branch. Experimental herbicide treatment for aquatic weed control, Kelowna Boat Basin, Okanagan Lake, 1975.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Investigations Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 9. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2627	1977	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds	EC lib Col abstract, table of contents, conclusions, summary, references; UBC Woodward SB614 B74 1977; MOE Victoria lib #Water/2627
2966	British Columbia. Water Investigations Branch. Observations on the water quality in the Chain - Link - Osprey Lakes system Princeton, B.C. 1973 - 1976. Part 3. Water quality for Osprey Lake.	B.C. Ministry of the Environment	January 1978	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, trophic levels, water management, biological, plankton, aquatic flora, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Pentiction lib #542
2964	British Columbia. Water Investigations Branch. Observations on the water quality in the Chain - Link - Osprey Lakes system, Princeton, B.C. 1973 to 1976, Part I. Water quality data for Chain Lake and discussion of the effectiveness of the Shinish Creek Diversion.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	June 1977	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, trophic levels, water management, biological, plankton, aquatic flora, physical, hydrology, diversion	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, maps, references; MOE Pentiction lib #535

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2562	British Columbia. Water Investigations Branch; Bryan, A.D. (Ed.) Experimental hydraulic dredging for aquatic weed control in Vernon Arm, Okanagan Lake 1975.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Water Investigations Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 8. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2727.	1978	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col abstract, table of contents, summary, references, map; UBC Woodward S8614 B76 1978; MOE Victoria lib #Water/2727 or 632-580971142/B915E
1976	British Columbia. Water Management Branch. The attainment of ambient water quality objectives in 1988.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	November 1989	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, Si, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, biological, bacteria, physical, hydrology	MOE Nelson, DFO, GEN BCME 1989-11 - WATER QUALITY-GENERAL
1979	British Columbia. Water Management Branch. The attainment of water quality objectives in 1987.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch	November 1988	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, Si, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, biological, bacteria, physical, hydrology	MOE Nelson; DFO, GEN BCME 1988-11 - WATER QUALITY-GENERAL
1985	British Columbia. Water Management Division. The attainment of ambient water quality objectives in 1989.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Water Management Division	November 1990	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, Si, chemical, nutrients, metals, biological, bacteria, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col; MOE Nelson; DFO, GEN BCME 1990-11 - WATER QUALITY-GENERAL
2984	British Columbia. Water Quality Branch. The attainment of ambient water quality objectives in 1991.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks	1993	Col, Co, Si, Ok, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, biological, bacteria, physical, sediments	EC lib Col relevant pages; MOE Penticton Bruce Shepherd's office
1978	British Columbia. Water Quality Branch, Water Management Division. The attainment of ambient water quality objectives in 1990.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Water Quality Branch, Water Management Division	November 1991	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, Si, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, biological, bacteria, physical, hydrology	MOE Nelson; DFO, GEN BCME 1991-11 - WATER QUALITY-GENERAL
2529	Brooks, A.C. Wildlife problems associated with water management of the Okanagan Lakes and Okanagan River.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 10	1973	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology, water management	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #10; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.10

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3653	Brown, C. and H. Andrusak. Arrow Basin fisheries compensation proposal.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	June 1984	Col, Co, biological, fisheries, compensation	
3753	Brown, J.A. Report on a reconnaissance of the Columbia River, southward of Revelstoke, and the Kootenay River and Lake; reconnaissance of the Columbia River.		1961	Col, Co, Ko, biological?, physical?	
2704	Brown, M.P. and D. Smith. Case history of phosphorus removal Penticton, British Columbia Canada.	Technology Transfer Seminar on Alternatives for Nutrient Control, Kelowna, B.C., October 29-31, 1975	1975	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, nutrients	
2792	Brown, R. Water management at Brenda Mines.		1989	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, mining, water pollution, water use	
28	Brown, R.C., G.F. Kenyon, J.D. McCunn and D.M. Glover. Acid discharge of the Columbia River. A report on a monitored program of controlled discharges of sulphuric acid to the Columbia River from the Cominco Ltd. operation at Trail, B.C.	Cominco Ltd.	1985	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, smelter	MOE, Victoria (G. Butcher)
637	Brownlee, D. and D. Sherwood. Water use in the Upper Kootenay River basin.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region	June 1989	Col, Ko, water use	UBC Main Microforms Div. shelved at Microlog 89-06365
2772	Bruce, J.P. Role of research in lake management.	Proceedings: Symposium on the Lakes of Western Canada, Pub. No. 2, pp 8-24	1973	Col, Ok?, chemical, water quality, pollutants, pollution sources, water management	UBC Woodward QH98 S995 1973
2797	Bruce, J.P. and F.J. Quinn. Watershed management in Canada.	Twenty-Fifth National Watershed Congress, International Perspectives on Watershed Conservation, June 25-28, 1978, Toronto, Ont., pp 48-61	1978?	Col, water resources, flooding, management	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3147	Bryan, A.D. and G.D. Armour. Rotavating and jetting for aquatic weed control in Okanagan and Kalamalka Lakes.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 11. Assessment and Planning Division Working Report	1982	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	MOE Victoria lib #628.970971142/B915R/19 82
2661	Bryan, A., K. Marsden, and S. Hanna. A summary of observations on aquatic weed control methods.	Victoria, B.C.: Dept. of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, B.C. Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch, Report No. 2351	1975	Col, Ok, biological aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col
2554	Bryan, J.E. Effects of wastewater releases by City of Vernon Creek and Vernon Arm of Okanagan Lake in 1984 and 1985.	Victoria, B.C.: Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment and Parks	1987	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward TD227 V47 B79 1987, Govt. Pub. uncatalogued
2654	Bryan, J.E. Some effects of wastewater from Brenda mines on water quality, aquatic organisms, and forage crops.	Penticton, B.C.: B.C. Environment	1991	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, metals, biological, fish, aquatic invertebrates, terrestrial flora, bioassays, bacteria, mining, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col; UBC Main TD227 B7 B792 1991
2775	Bryan, J.E. Some effects of wastewater from Brenda Mines on water quality, aquatic organisms, and forage crops (draft)	Penticton, B.C.: British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch	1986	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna, terrestrial flora, wastewater, mining	EC lib Col introduction, references; MOE Penticton lib #2356
2683	Bryan, J.E. Water quality of Okanagan, Kalamalka, and Wood Lakes.	Victoria, B.C.: Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment	1990	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, plankton	EC lib Col; UBC Main TD227 B7 B79 1990
3520	Buchanan, R.J. Biological aspects of water level control in Windermere Lake, B.C.	Water Resources Service Report No. 1726	1971	Col, Co, biological, physical, hydrology	
2534	Buchanan, R.J. Briefing paper on Eurasian water milfoil, <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> L.: summary.	Water Investigations Branch, Report No. 2463	1976	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	UBC Woodward SB614 B757 1976

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3308	Buchanan, R.J. Observations on Naramata Irrigation District water supply system and some general considerations.	Water Investigations Branch	1970	Col, Ok, water resources, agriculture	
2858	Buchanan, R.J. A proposal for water quality studies in man-made reservoirs.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, B.C. Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch	1970	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, dams, biological, environmental impacts, physical, hydrology, stratification, monitoring, methodology, dams	EC lib Col all pages except tables and figures; MOE Penticton lib #291
1950	Buchanan, R.J. and B.R. Baillie. Aspects of water quality in Lillian Lake, British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Investigations Branch	May 1974	Col, Co, chemical, water quality	MOE Cranbrook EP lib #DA24; DFO, COL BUC 1974-05 - COLUMBIA RIVER-WATER QUALITY INFORMATION
2731	Buchanan, R.J. and M.M.F. Kirk. Natural phytoplankton communities in lakes of the Kalamalka - Wood Lake drainage basin.	Victoria, B.C.: Dept. of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, B.C. Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch	1974	Col, Ok, biological, plankton	EC lib Col
2962	Buchanan, R.J. and R.N. Soniassy. Bioassay experiments on the phytoplankton in water of the Kalamalka-Wood Lakes Basin.		March 1974	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, biological, plankton, algae, bioassays	EC lib Col summary, references; EC lib QH90.57 B5 B93; MOE Penticton lib #378; MOE Victoria lib #water 2121
3257	Bull, C.J. Age-growth, diet & Mysis Pinaus Lake, B.C.		1976	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic fauna	MOE Penticton lib #1130
2867	Bull, C.J. Chemical rehabilitation of Chain Lake February 1982.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region, Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1983?	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, bioassays, monitoring, economy	EC lib Col summary, table of contents, references; MOE Penticton lib #1141

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2918	Bull, C.J. Chemical rehabilitation of Ripley Lake.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1977	Col, Ok, chemical, pesticides, biological, fish, fisheries management	EC lib Col
2864	Bull, C.J. Creel census Cathedral Lakes fisheries report - Lake of the Woods, Ladyslipper, Glacier, Scout, Quinescoe, Pyramid Lakes 1979.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region, Southern Interior Region, Technical Report		Col, Si, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib Col page 1, summary; MOE Penticton lib #1062 and #2429
2887	Bull, C.J. Creel census - The fisheries of Cathedral Lakes Provincial Park.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1979	Col, Si, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #2429
1015	Bull, C.J. Enumeration of kokanee salmon populations on the Lardeau-Duncan River system.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Management Report No. 46	1965	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, GEN BUL 1965 - FISH INVENTORY
2881	Bull, C.J. Fisheries management statement (Okanagan Region)	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1983	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, references; MOE Penticton lib #1617
3258	Bull, C.J. Lake stocking plan Region 8.		1988	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management, enhancement	MOE Penticton lib #2440
2812	Bull, C.J. Okanagan Lake plan.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Technical Report	1989	Col, Ok, biological, fish, sport fishery, fisheries management, hatcheries, physical, habitat	EC lib Col table of contents, executive summary, references; MOE Penticton lib #2255
2897	Bull, C.J. Region 8 master lake stocking plan.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1989	Col, Ok, biological, fisheries management, enhancement	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Penticton Bruce Shepherd's office
529	Bull, C.J. Summertime recreation in Elk River valley.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1973	Col, Ko, sport fishery?	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3307	Bull, C.J. and C.J. Houston. Substrate and aspect selection by shore spawning kokanee in Okanagan Lake.		1981	Col, Ok, biological, fish, physical, habitat	
3294	Bull, C.J., C.J. Houston, and W.L. Harper. An assessment of stocked rainbow trout (<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i>) in Okanagan Lake.	in press (1989? or later), Fisheries Section Report	in press (1989 or later?)	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management, enhancement	
3525	Bull, C.J., et al. Quantification of flavour, odour and texture of Rocky Mountain whitefish (<i>Prosopium williamsi</i>) from Kootenay River.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1971	Col, Ko, biological, fish	
1981	Bull, C.J., J.D. Williams, M.R. Whately, et al. Some biological and chemical conditions in Kootenay and St. Mary Rivers February 1967 - December 1968.	Victoria, B.C.: Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch	1969	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological	DFO, KOOT BUL 1968 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
1893	Bull, C.J., J.E. Williams and M.R. Whately. Density changes in periphyton communities of Kootenay and St. Mary Rivers.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Recreation and Conservation	1969	Col, Ko, biological, aquatic flora	DFO, KOOT BUL 1969 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
3023	[Bull, C.J., K. Kendall, L. Scott, C. Houston, S. Matthews, and R. Ritchie?] Review of framework plan fisheries component.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement	1981	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, page 1; MOE Pentiction lib #931 and #1155
2874	Bull, D.J., K. Kendall, and L. Scott. Management plans review of Okanagan Basin Study recommendations relating to headwater lakes.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1981	Col, Ok, biological, fish, recreation, economy, fisheries management	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1609; MOE Victoria lib #?
55	Bullard, Oral. Crisis on the Columbia.	Touchstone Press	1968	Col, Co, chemical, pollution, biological, fisheries, dams	Public Library Capilano Branch 333.91 B; B.C. Hydro lib 333.91 B1986

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2081	Burns, J.F. An inventory of inlets tributary to Trout Lake.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Stream Inventory Section	1978?	Col, Ko, biological, population, enhancement, recreation, physical, habitat	MOE Nelson; DFO, KOOT BUR 1978 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES INVENTORY
665	Burns, J.F. An inventory of inlets tributary to Trout Lake (surveyed September 14 - September 20, 1978)	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Stream Inventory Section	1978	Col, Ko, biological, fish, physical, habitat	
1920	Butcher, G.A. Lower Columbia River: Hugh Keeneleyside Dam to Birchbank water quality assessment and objectives (draft)	Prepared pursuant to Section 2(e) of the Environment Management Act, 1981	1991	Col, Co, chemical, water quality	DFO, COL BUT 1992-08 - COLUMBIA RIVER-WATER QUALITY INFORMATION; UBC Main TD227 B7 8873 1992
1574	Butcher, G.A. Lower Columbia River Hugh Keeneleyside Dam to Birchbank water quality assessment and objectives.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Water Management Division	August 1992	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, organics, biological, fish, bottom fauna, physical, hydrology, water use, pulp mills, wastewater, monitoring	EC lib Col; UBC Main TD227 B7 8873 1992; DFO, CEN ENW 1992-08 Water Quality - General
1176	Butcher, G.A. Lower Columbia River - Hugh Keeneleyside Dam to Birchbank - water quality assessment and objectives - technical appendix.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Water Quality Branch	1991	Col, Co, Ko, chemical, water quality, organics, nutrients, biological, fish, bottom fauna, bacteria, physical, temperature, hydrology, sediments, toxicity, pulp mills	DFO, COL BUT 1991 - Columbia River Water Quality
3302	Butt, G. Assessment of organic matter sources in Hydraulic Creek.	Penticton, B.C.: Penticton Forest District	1989	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients?, physical, pollution sources?	
2193	Byron Creek Collieries. Byron Creek Collieries limited expansion detailed project assessment. Volume 1: biophysical environment impact assessment.	Submitted to the B.C. Coal Guidelines Steering Committee	February 1983	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, bottom fauna, physical, hydrology, sediments, habitat, mitigation, enhancement, mining	DFO, BYRON 1983-02 - MINING-BYRON COAL

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
787	Byron Creek Collieries. Proposed mining and reclamation plan for the Coal Mountain Operation at Corbin, B.C., for the period October 1977 to September 1980.		June 1977	Col, Co, environment, mining	
3608	C.B.A. Engineering Ltd. Arrow Dam interim report on the performance of Arrow Reservoir under 1894 flood conditions.	B.C. Hydro	1965	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, flooding, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A3908
3576	C.B.A. Engineering Ltd. Arrow Dam study of maximum water levels in Arrow Lakes Reservoir.	B.C. Hydro	1965	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A3910
3566	C.D. Schultz & Company Ltd. Preliminary appreciation of protection and debris control measures for the Mica Reservoir.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1966	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, dams	B.C. Hydro lib 20277
1803	Campbell, R.R. Rare and endangered fishes of Canada: The Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) Fish and Mammals Subcommittee.	Canadian Field Naturalist 98:71-74	1984	Col, Fl, Ke, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	UBC Woodward QH1 08; DFO, GEN CAM 1984 - FISH-GENERAL
3588	Canada and United States of America. Treaty between Canada and the United States of America relating to cooperative development of the water resources of the Columbia River Basin.			Col, Co, Ko, flooding, hydroelectric power, dams, water resources, water management	B.C. Hydro lib AT122
2587	Canada-British Columbia Consultative Board. The main report of the Consultative Board.	Penticton, B.C.: Office of the Study Director	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, pollutants, biological, fisheries, sport fishery, physical, water resources, water management	EC lib HD1696 C3 C34
2662	Canada-British Columbia Consultative Board. Summary report of the Consultative Board including the comprehensive framework plan.	(s.l., s.n.)	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, pollution biological, fisheries, water resources, public participation, water management, recreation, economy	EC lib HD1696 C3 S9 1974; UBC Fine Arts TD227 B7 C36 1974PL, Fine Arts Planning Collection

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2668	Canada-British Columbia Consultative Board. Technical supplement to the final report Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Office of the Study Director. Technical Supplements 1-12, each catalogued separately in the Columbia River Database under the respective title	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, physical	EC lib HD1696 C3 C34 nos. 1-12
2552	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement. Economic growth projections in the Okanagan Basin.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Technical Supplement X to the Final Report	1974	Col, Ok, economy	EC lib HD1696 C3 C34 Vol. X
2564	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement. Fisheries and sport fish potentials of the Okanagan Basin.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Technical Supplement IX(A)	1974	Col, Ok, biological, fisheries, sport fishery, economy, management	EC lib HD1696 C3 C34 Vol. 9
2618	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement. Okanagan Basin water quality study 1979.	Penticton, B.C.: Okanagan Basin Implementation Board	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, bacteria, recreation	EC lib TD227 B7 043 1979
2628	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement. Planning and administration.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Technical Supplement XII to the final report	1975	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, nutrients, groundwater, monitoring, biological, fisheries, physical, flooding, water management	EC lib HD1696 C3 C34 vol.12
2635	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement. Public involvement in the planning process.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Office of the Study Director, Technical Supplement XI	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, fisheries, limnology, water resources, recreation, public participation	EC lib HD1696 C3 C34 vol.11
2644	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement. Review and evaluation of wastewater in the Okanagan Basin.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Office of the Study Director, Technical Supplement VI to the Final Report	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, wastewater	EC lib HD1696 C3 C34 Vol.6

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2675	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement. Value and demand for water in the Okanagan Basin.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Office of the Study Director, Technical Supplement VII to the Final Report	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water resources, water use, land use, economy	EC lib HD1696 C3 C34 vol.7
2684	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement. Water quantity alternatives & supporting water quantity data.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Office of the Study Director, Technical Supplement III to the Final Report	1974	Col, Ok, physical, water resources, water management, water use, flooding	EC lib HD1696 C3 C34 vol.3
2685	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement. Water quantity computer modelling.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Office of the Study Director, Technical Supplement II to the Final Report	1974	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology, models, meteorology	EC lib HD1696 C3 C34 vol.2
2686	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement. Water quantity in the Okanagan Basin.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Office of the Study Director, Technical Supplement I to the Final Report	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, physical, hydrology, meteorology, groundwater, monitoring	EC lib HD1696 C3 C34 vol.1
2565	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement (Pinsent, M.E.) Fisheries and wildlife in the Okanagan Basin.	Victoria, B.C.: British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Technical Supplement IX to the Main Report	1974	Col, Ok, biological, fish	
3074	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Study. Water quality survey and septic tank research data (Review of Ellison-Wood-Kalamalka Sub Basin)	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Study	1971 (Aug., Nov.)	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, water quality	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Penticton lib #2342
1958	Canada. Department of Environment. Water Investigations Branch, Water Resources Service. Some observations of the water quality of Tie Lake, B.C.	[Department of Environment]	June 1976	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality	EP Cranbrook lib #D115; DFO, KOOT 1976-06 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3760	Canada. Department of External Affairs; Canada. Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. The Columbia River Treaty and protocol a presentation.	Ottawa: Dept. of External Affairs and Dept. of Northern Affairs and National Resources	1964	Col, Co, water resources, hydroelectric power, management	
3458	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Fish habitat inventory & information program: stream summary catalogue Subdistrict #30 Upper Kootenay.	Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Fisheries Branch, Eastern B.C. Unit	October 1993	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, enhancement, management, physical, habitat	EC lib SH157.8 S777 vol. 30
3459	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Fish habitat inventory & information program stream summary catalogue Subdistrict #30 Lower Kootenay.	Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Fisheries Branch, Eastern B.C. Unit	October 1993	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, enhancement, management, physical, habitat	EC lib SH157.8 S777 vol. 30
1558	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Presentation of Joint DFO/ DOE submission to Celgar Expansion Review Panel ... opening statement, Dr Shindler's presentation and Celgar Pulpmill presentation.	Total Reporting Services	?	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, population, pulp mills	DFO, CER TEC 09 1990 CELGAR PULPMILL TECHNICAL HEARINGS
1556	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans and Department of Environment. Joint Department of Fisheries and Oceans and Department of Environment Submission to the Celgar Expansion Review Panel.	Department of Fisheries and Oceans	October 1990/ Addendum November 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, organics, biological, fish, sport fishery, physical, habitat, hydrology, groundwater, water use, toxicity, public health, pulp mills	EC lib Celgar Collection; DFO, CEL DFO 1990 CELGAR PULPMILL
3181	Canada. Department of Mines and Resources. Mines, Forests and Scientific Services Branch. Columbia River Basin. Similkameen River. British Columbia.	Ottawa: Department of Mines and Resources; Mines, Forests and Scientific Services Branch. Canada Surveys and Mapping Bureau Sheets M.S.: 70, 71, 72, 73; scale 1:31,680 or 1 inch to 1/2 mile	1947	Col, Si, physical	MOE Victoria lib #Map/No./78, Map/No./79, Map/No./80, and Map/No.81
624	Canada. Department of the Environment. Water quality data, British Columbia 1961-71.	Ottawa: Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch	1974	Col, Co, Ko, Ke, Pe, Ok, Si, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD227.B7 C33

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2639	Canada. Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry and the Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission. Report on the fisheries problems associated with proposed diversion of water from Shuswap River to Okanagan Lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: Department of Fisheries and Forestry of Canada	1969	Col, Ok, biological, fish, sport fishery, dams, physical, hydrology, habitat, diversion	EC lib Col table of contents, map, references; MOE Penticton lib #7, UBC Woodward SH224 B7 A342 1969; SFU SH224 B6 C33
2511	Canada. Dept. of the Environment, Fisheries Service, Washington (State) Dept. of Fisheries. Pacific salmon population and habitat requirements.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 16	1973	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, water resources	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #16; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.16
3630	Canada. Department of External Affairs; and Canada. Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. The Columbia River Treaty protocol and related documents/issued by the Departments of External Affairs and Northern Affairs and National Resources.	Ottawa; R. Duhamel, Queen's Printer	1964	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, hydroelectric power, flooding, water use, agriculture, water management	UBC Main, Segewick HD1694 A225 C354 1964
3752	Canada. Federal Standing Committee on Forestry and Fisheries; Shuswap-Thompson River Research and Development Association. Brief to the Federal Standing Committee on Forestry and Fisheries on the proposed Shuswap-Okanagan water diversion.	[B.C.]: The Association	1969	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology, diversion, water use	
283	Canada. Hydrographic Service. Kootenay lake and river. (Chart 3050, Preliminary)	Ottawa: Dept. of Mines and Technical Surveys, Marine Science Branch, Hydrographic Service	1964	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology	Setkirk College lib
3528	Canada. Water and Habitat Conservation Branch, Canadian Wildlife Service, Environmental Conservation Service. Boundary water issues compendium.	Canada. Water and Habitat Conservation Branch, Canadian Wildlife Service, Environmental Conservation Service	December 1993	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Pe, Ok, Ke, Si, chemical, water quality, organics, metals, nutrients, biological, fish, conservation, physical, sediments, diversion, pollution sources, hydroelectric power, mining, smelter, pulp mills, fertilizer plant	EC lib Col table of contents, relevant pages

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2735	Canadian Bio Resources Engineering Ltd. 1980 update nutrient loadings from non-point sources review item B-4, non-point sources.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board	March 1982	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, wastewater, pollution, pollution sources, physical, models	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction; MOE Penticton lib #953A
282	Canadian Hydrographic Service. Kootenay Lake and River: Canada, British Columbia.	Ottawa, Ontario: Candian Hydrographic Service, Canadian Hydrographic Service; 350	c1986	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology	VPL Central 623.8922 K82c
806	Canadian Pulp and Paper Association. Results from the CPPA national survey on the final effluent from pulp and paper mills in British Columbia.		1989	Col, Co, chemical, wastewater, pollution, pulpmills	
2010	Canadian Wildlife Service. A bibliography of environmental literature pertinent to the East Kootenay Region of British Columbia to 1976.	Environment Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service, Pacific and Yukon Region	February 1980	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna, physical, hydrology, habitat, bibliography	EC lib Col relevant pages; EC lib CK-A.6; DFO, REF CWS 1980-02 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
2894	Cannings, Richard, J. and Debbi A. Hlady. The Osoyoos oxbows fish and wildlife management reserve a management proposal.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1985	Col, Ok, water resources, land use, biological, fish, physical, habitat, recreation, fisheries management	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, references; MOE Penticton lib #2497
2400	Cannings, Sydney G. Rare freshwater fish of British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Conservation Data Centre Report No. 1	January 1993	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Ke, Ok, Si, biological, fish, population	DFO, GEN CAN 1993-01 - FISH-GENERAL
2121	Caravetta, J. Enumeration and trapping of migratory sport fish in Ram Creek, British Columbia. A preliminary study.		Sept. 1978	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, sport fishery	DFO, KOOT CAR 1978 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
2130	Caravetta, Joe. 1983 Line Creek Mine fisheries program overview.	Crows Nest Resources Limited	February 1984	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, LINE CAR 1984-02 - MINING-LINE CREEK
744	Carl, G.C. The distribution of Cladocera and free living Copepoda in British Columbia.	Ecological Monographs 10:55-110	1940	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, biological, plankton, population, physical, habitat, limnology	UBC Woodward GH540 E28

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
681	Carlander, K.D. Handbook of freshwater fishery biology. Vol. 1. Life history data on freshwater fishes of United States and Canada, exclusive of the Perciformes.	Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University Press, 1969	1969	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Pe, Ke, Ok, Si, biological, fish, population	UBC Woodward QL624 C3 1969
1857	Carmack, E.C. and C.B.J. Gray. Patterns of circulation and nutrient supply in a medium residence-time reservoir: Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Canadian Water Resources J. 7(1):51-70	1982	Col, Ko, chemical, nutrients, physical, hydrology	DFO, KOOT CAR 1982 - KOOTENAY-INVENTORY/LIMN OLOGY
120	Carmack, E.C., R.C. Wiegand, J.A. Bull and P.F. Hamblin. Data report on the limnology of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia Volume 3: Observations from fixed temperature profilers in Kootenay Lake: 1976-77 (draft)		April 1979	Col, Ko, limnology, physical, temperature	MOE Nelson
1986	Carmack, E.C., R.C. Wiegand, J.A. Bull and P.F. Hamblin. Kootenay-Lake, B.C. VIII. Observations from fixed temperature profilers in Kootenay Lake: 1976-77.	West Vancouver, B.C.: National Water Research Institute	April 1979	Col, Ko, physical, limnology	DFO, KOOT CAR 1979-04 - KOOTENAY-INVENTORY/LIMN OLOGY
1856	Carmack, E.C., R.C. Wiegand, R.J. Daley, et al. Mechanisms influencing the circulation and distribution of water mass in a medium residence-time lake.	Limnology and Oceanography 31(2):249-265	1986	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology	DFO, KOOT CAR 1986 - KOOTENAY-INVENTORY/LIMN OLOGY
3733	Carr, William W., A.I. Moody and A.E. Brotherston. Upper Arrow dust control project: revegetation program for wind erosion control in a reservoir draw down zone.	In: Int. Erosion Control Assoc./et al. Sustain. Environ. Qual.: Erosion Control Challenge Conference XXV Proceedings, Reno, NV, Feb. 15-18, 1994; pp 163-170	1994	Col, Co, biological, terrestrial flora, physical, sediments, hydrology, dams, management	EC Lib Col abstract
3412	Carravetta, J. Trapping and enumeration of migratory sportfish in Line Creek, 1981. A preliminary report.	Crow's Nest Resources Limited	1981	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, sport fish	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1757	Cartwright, John W. Investigation of the rainbow trout of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia: with special reference to the Lardeau River.	B.C. Fish and Game Branch, Management Publication No. 7	1961	Col, Ko, biological, fish	DFO, GEN CAR 1961 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT BROOK TROUT
2902	Cartwright, S. Okanagan Lake creel census June/July 1985.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1985?	Col, Ok, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Penticton lib #2246
3567	Caseco Consultants Ltd. Columbia River studies - probable maximum floods for Mica, Arrow and Duncan Projects.	B.C. Hydro	1964	Col, Co, Ko, physical, flooding, meteorology, hydrology, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A4527
3607	Caseco Consultants Ltd. and Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd. Columbia River development Mica project report: hydraulic model studies wave action generated by slides into Mica reservoir.	B.C. Hydro	1970	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, models, dams	B.C. Hydro lib Z0809
599	Casselman, Verdun. Ties to water: the history of Bull River in the East Kootenay.	Fort Steele, B.C.: V. Casselman	c1988	Col, Ko, hydroelectric power, logging, mining, history	UBC Main Spec Coll Div FC3845 K6 C37 1988
3710	Cavanagh, Nigel, Rick Nordin and Jim Bryan. Christina Lake water quality assessment and objectives. Technical appendix.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Environmental Protection Department, Water Quality Branch	Sept. 1994	Col, Ke, chemical, water quality, nutrients, pollution sources, trophic levels, biological, aquatic fauna, bacteria, water use, public health, monitoring	EC lib Col summary; MOE Smithers lib 363.73/C376/1994
3532	Caw, G.B. An inventory of the Flathead River and tributaries.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	January 1976	Col, Fl, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, hydrology, temperature	
3511	Celgar Expansion Review Panel. Celgar Expansion Review Panel: interim report.	Vancouver, B.C.: The Panel	1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, wastewater, pulp mills	
1790	Celgar Pulp Company. 1992 environmental performance report.		1993	Col, Co, environmental impacts, pulp mills	DFO, COL CEL 1993 - CELGAR PULP MILL

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1586	Celgar Pulp Company. Additional information on nutrient discharge from the modernized mill and impact from modernized mill discharge of soluble nitrogen and phosphorus on the Comumbia River (Abstract)	[Celgar Pulp Company?]	October 1990	Col, Co, chemical, wastewater, nutrients, pollution sources, pulp mills	EC lib Celgar Collection; DFO, CER CER 10 1990 CELGAR PULPMILL TECHNICAL HEARINGS
1553	Celgar Pulp Company. Celgar Pulp Company 1992 semi-annual environmental performance report.	Celgar Pulp Company	1992	Col, Co, environmental impacts, pulp mills	DFO, COL CEL 1992 CELGAR PULP MILL
3545	Celgar Pulp Company. Proposed modernization of bleached softwood kraft pulp mill, Castlegar, B.C. closing statement.	Castlegar, B.C.: Celgar Pulp Company	November 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, organics, toxicity, biological, fish, physical sediments, groundwater, public health, terms of reference, pulp mills	EC lib Celgar Collection
3546	Celgar Pulp Company. Proposed modernization of bleached softwood kraft pulp mill, Castlegar, B.C. errata to stage II report.	Castlegar, B.C.: Celgar Pulp Company	Sept. 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, pulp mills	EC lib Celgar Collection
3329	Celgar Pulp Company. Proposed modernization of bleached softwood kraft pulp mill, Castlegar, B.C. Stage II report. Volume 3: effluent and receiving water impact assessments.	Castlegar, B.C.: Celgar Pulp Company	1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, organics, nutrients, wastewater, monitoring, biological, aquatic fauna, algae, physical, sediments, pollution sources, pulp mills	EC lib Celgar Collection
3542	Celgar Pulp Company. Proposed modernization of bleached softwood kraft pulp mill, Castlegar, B.C. Stage II report. Volume 2: overview and environmental summary.	Castlegar, B.C.: Celgar Pulp Company	July 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, wastewater, pulp mills, environmental impacts	
791	Celgar Pulp Company. Proposed modernization of bleached softwood kraft pulp mill, Castlegar, B.C. Stage II report submitted in compliance with the major project review process.		1991	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, environmental impacts, pulp mills	EC lib Celgar Collection

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1557	Celgar Pulp Company. Proposed modernization of bleached softwood kraft pulpmill, Castlegar, B.C. Additional information response to the Celgar Expansion Review Panel notice of request for further information arising from the Stage II report.	Celgar Pulp Company	August 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, wastewater, nutrients, biological, algae, management, pulpmills	EC lib Celgar Collection
1554	Celgar Pulpmill. Celgar Pulp Company 1991 environmental performance.		1991	Col, Co, environmental impacts, pulpmills	DFO, COL CEL 1991 CELGAR PULPMILL
2589	The Centre for Human Settlements, University of British Columbia. Managing water resources for human settlements Seminar proceedings 1979.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, The Centre for Human Settlement Issues Occasional Papers	1979?	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, water management, population	EC lib Col
3359	Ceska, A. and P.D. Warrington. Myriophyllum farwellii (Haloragaceae) in British Columbia and some notes on the Myriophyllum spicatum - complex.	Manuscript paper	1973	Col, Ok?, biological, aquatic weeds	
3244	Ceska, O. Phytochemical differentiation on Myriophyllum taxa collected in British Columbia.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch. Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 17. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2614	1977	Col, Ok?, biological, aquatic weeds, population	
3391	Ceska, O. and A. Ceska. Myriophyllum Haloragaceae species in British Columbia: problems with identification.	In: Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Water Milfoil (Myriophyllum spicatum) and Related Haloragaceae Species. July 23 and 24, 1985. Vancouver, B.C. Canada. The Aquatic Plant Management Society, Inc.	1986	Col, Ok?, biological, aquatic weeds	
3446	Chamberlain, V.A. and C.H. Pharo. Kootenay Lake, B.C. IV. Geochemistry.	West Vancouver, B.C.: National Water Research Institute	1979	Col, Ko, physical, sediments, metals, toxicity, history	EC lib Col text only

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
666	Chamberlin, T.W. and W.W. Jeffrey. Soil movement - water quality deterioration associated with timber harvesting in the West Kootenay area, British Columbia (draft)	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Forestry	1968	Col, Co, physical, water quality, logging, sediments	UBC MacMillan SD538.3 C2 C33 1968
3757	Chaney, E. A question of balance water/energy - salmon and steelhead production in the Upper Columbia River Basin summary report.	[United States?]: Northwest Resource Information Center, Inc.	1978	Col, Co, biological, fish, fisheries, hydroelectric power	
2059	Chaney, Ed and L. Edward Perry. Columbia Basin salmon and steelhead analysis summary report.		Sept. 1976	Col, Co, biological, fish	DFO, COL CHA 1976-09 - COLUMBIA RIVER SALMON-CANADA AND U.S.
1798	Chapman, D.W. Salmon and steelhead abundance in the Columbia River in the nineteenth century.	Transactions of the American Fisheries Society 115:662-670	1986	Col, Co, biological, fish, population	DFO, GEN CHA 1986 - COLUMBIA RIVER-SALMON-U.S. AND CANADA
227	Chapman, J.D. (Ed.) The international river basin: proceedings of a seminar on the development and administration of the international river basin held at the University of British Columbia, 1961.	Vancouver, B.C.: Publications Centre, University of British Columbia, 1961	1961	Col, Co, water use, management	VPL Central 333.91 S47i
3325	Charbonneau, A. and D.R. Smith. Summary of rainbow trout enumeration at the Smithsonian-Alphonse Dam on Mission Creek, 1977.	Penticton, B.C.: Fish and Wildlife Branch	1977	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	
3324	Charbonneau, A. and D.R. Smith. Summary of rainbow trout enumeration at the Smithsonian-Alphonse Dam on Mission Creek, 1976.	Penticton, B.C.: Fish and Wildlife Branch	1976	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	
2943	Cheng, J.D. Hydrologic impact of salvage logging in the Trout Creek watershed near Penticton.	Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch	1981	Col, Ok, water quality, physical, sediments, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Penticton lib #1979 and #697

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3046	Cheng, J.D. Low flow characteristics of tributary streams in the Okanagan Basin.	Victoria, B.C.: Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch	September 1979	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Pentiction lib #695
3250	Cheng, J.D., D.E. Reksten and E.D. Hetherington. Low flow characteristics of small high elevation forested watersheds in the Okanagan Basin.	In: Canadian Hydrology Symposium Proceedings, June 14-15, 1982, Fredericton, New Brunswick, pp 225-246	1982	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology	UBC Sedgewick GB707 C353
2801	Cheng, J.D., D.E. Reksten, and P.F. Doyle. Defining hydrologic characteristics of headwaters forested watersheds in the southern interior of British Columbia.	Proceedings of the Symposium on Headwaters Hydrology, American Water Resources Association, Bethesda, Maryland, 1989, Wessner, W.W. and D.F. Potts, (Eds.), pp 579-588	1989	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology, meteorology, water resources, water management	EC lib Col; UBC Main TD392 S989 1989
3373	Cheng, J.D., E.D. Hetherington, and D.E. Reksten. Forest watershed studies in the southern interior of British Columbia -- reflections and projections.	In: Canadian Hydrology Symposium (88) - Canadian Research Basins -- Successes, Failures and Future. May 9-11, 1988, Banff, Alberta	1988	Col, Ok?, chemical?, biological?, physical?	UBC Main GB707 C353 1988
3745	Chisholm, I. and J. Fraley. Quantification of Libby Reservoir levels needed to maintain or enhance reservoir fisheries - annual report 1985.	Portland, Ore.: Bonneville Power Administration	1986	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, fisheries management, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col abstract
1218	Chisholm, I., M.E. Hensler, B. Hansen, et al. Quantification of Libby Reservoir levels needed to maintain or enhance reservoir fisheries summary report 1983-1987.	Bonneville Power Administration Project #83-467	December 1989	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna, bottom fauna, plankton, fish, feeding, aquatic insects, physical, hydrology, habitat	DFO, BPA CHI 1989-12 - BPA DOCUMENTS - HYDROELECTRIC IMPACTS RESERVOIRS
3627	Church, M., et al. Summary of regional hydrology of the Columbia River Basin.	[University of British Columbia, unpublished Geography 313 essay?]	1971	Col, Co, Fl, Pe, Ko, Ke, Ok, Si, physical, meteorology	UBC Sp Coll Div shelved at Geog. 313 1971 Church

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
883	Clark, E.M., P.J. McCart, J. O'Riordan, et al. Flathead River International Study - Board report.	Flathead River International Study Board	1988	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna, physical, water use, mining, environmental impacts	EC lib TD222 F52 1988
918	Clark, E.M., P.J. McCart, J. O'Riordan, et al. Flathead River International Study - Board supplementary report.	Flathead River International Study Board	June 1988	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, nutrients, wastewater, physical, habitat, mitigation, sediments, groundwater, mining	EC lib TD222 F522 1988; UBC Govt Pub shelved at: separate box
144	Clark, K. Elk River and tributaries, parts 1 and 2 (unpublished results of a fisheries inventory)	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1972	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries	
1928	Clark, M.J.R. Mercury concentrations in Lake, river and marine waters of British Columbia.	Fisheries and Marine Service, Circular No. 105	November 1976	Col, Ko, Ok, chemical, water quality	DFO, GEN CLA 1976-11 - WATER QUALITY-GENERAL
2029	Clark, M.J.R. Study of gas supersaturation in British Columbia (this report seems to be part of: Appendix I to Water Resources Service dissolved gas study compilation of 1976 Field Measurements Report No. 77-13)	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Pollution Control Branch. Report No. 77-13	May 1977	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, fish diseases	DFO, GEN CLA 1977-05 - WATER QUALITY-GENERAL
1942	Clark, M.J.R. A trend study of air and water quality in British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch	May 1978	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, heavy metals, metals, physical, water quality	DFO, GEN CLA 1978-05 - WATER QUALITY-GENERAL
616	Clark, M.J.R. Water resources service dissolved gas study: compilation of field measurements.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Department of Environment	1976	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, chemical, water quality	
615	Clark, M.J.R. Water resources service dissolved gas study: interim data study.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Dept. of Environment	1976	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, chemical, water quality	
1956	Clark, M.J.R. and N. Bonham. Potential sensitivity of the British Columbia aquatic environment to acid rain.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	March 1982	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Ok, Si, chemical, water quality, acid rain, alkalinity	DFO, GEN CLA 1982-03 - WATER QUALITY-GENERAL

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
596	Clark, M.J.R. and P.A. Peppin. A trend study of water quality in British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch	January 1984	Col, Co, Ko, Fl, Ok, Si, Pe, chemical, water quality	MOE Victoria, Water Management Branch; EC Lib Col table of contents, abstract, map, references; MOE Penticton Mr. Matthew's copy
3746	Clarke, D.B. Final report hydrographic survey of Columbia River and Arrow Lakes 1989.	Sidney, B.C.: Terra Surveys Ltd.	1989	Col, Co, physical, hydrology	
3343	Clay, C.H. Okanagan River flood control project.	Vancouver, B.C.: Department of Fisheries, Canada	1958	Col, Ok, physical, flooding	
2804	Clemens, W.A. Fish cultural problems in the Okanagan area.	In: A Biological Survey of Okanagan Lake, Clemens, W.A., D.S. Rawson, and J.L. McHugh, Bull. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 56:51-57. Appendix. Tables XVII-XX, pp 58-70	1939	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward QH301 C22
2916	Clemens, W.A. The fishes of Okanagan Lake and nearby waters.	In: A Biological Survey of Okanagan Lake, British Columbia, Clemens, W.A., D.S. Rawson and J.L. McHugh, Bull. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 56:27-38	1939	Col, Ok, biological, fish	EC lib Col, UBC Woodward QH301 C22
2915	Clemens, W.A., D.S. Rawson, and J.L. McHugh. A biological survey of Okanagan Lake, British Columbia.	Bull. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 56	1939	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, biological, fish, bottom fauna, plankton, physical	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward QH301 C22
2885	Clemens, W.A., D.S. Rawson, and J.L. McHugh. A biological survey of Okanagan Lake, British Columbia (1939)	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report		Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, biological, fish, plankton, bottom fauna, physical	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, filed with EC lib Col 2915; MOE Penticton lib #2507

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1699	Clifford, Carl G. Three apparently unrecorded fresh-water fishes of British Columbia.	The Canadian Field Naturalist 59(1):25	1945	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	UBC Woodward QH1 O8
2205	Clifton Associates Ltd. Application for a mine development certificate: Swansea Ridge Ballast Quarry, Swansea, British Columbia: main report.		July 1992	Col, Co, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, SWANSEA 1992-07 - MINING-BALLAST QUARRY
2206	Clifton Associates Ltd. [Nelson Environmental Services.?] Application for a mine development certificate, Swansea Ridge Ballast Quarry, Swansea, British Columbia: supporting document 1 biological baseline studies.		July 1992	Col, Co, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, SWANSEA 1992-07 - MINING-BALLAST QUARRY
1858	Cloern, James E. Recent limnological changes in Southern Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Can. J. Zool. 54:1571-1578	1976	Col, Ko, limnology	UBC Woodward QL1 C24; DFO, KOOT CLO 1976 - KOOTENAY-INVENTORY/LIMNOLOGY
1862	Cloern, James E. Simulation model of Cryptomonas ovata population dynamics in southern Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Ecological Modelling 4(2-3):123-149	1978	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, plankton, population, algae, population, models	DFO, KOOT CLO 1978 - KOOTENAY-INVENTORY/LIMNOLOGY
2764	Collins, J.B. Public opinion and attitude survey.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board	1981	Col, Ok, water management, water resources, public participation,	
3112	Collins, John B. Water resource management in the Okanagan Basin. Report of the 1981 public awareness and information survey.		August 1981	Col, Ok, water resources, water management, wastewater, biological, fish, recreation, physical, flooding, public participation	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Pentiction lib #2523
436	Collins, L.E. Biophysical resources of the east Kootenai [Kootenay?] area: outdoor recreation.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division, ADP Bulletin 8	1981	Col, Ko, biological, physical	
2496	Collins, M.P. Beach-oriented water-based recreation in the Okanagan Basin.	Pentiction, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 21	1973	Col, Ok, water quality, recreation	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #21, UBC Main TC427 O4 P744 v.21

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation.	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1957	Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Committee. Water Management Subcommittee. Report on extension of historical flows through 1958 Columbia River basin.		May 1961	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, history	B.C. Hydro lib E551.49 C6e; MOE Cranbrook EP lib #DR9; DFO, COL WMS 1961-05 - COLUMBIA RIVER-HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT
3612	Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Committee. Water Management Subcommittee. Report on extension of modified flows through 1958, Columbia River Basin.	Portland, Oregon	1960.	Col, Co, Ke, physical, hydrology, history, dams	B.C. Hydro lib E551.49 C6m
3614	Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Committee. Water Management Subcommittee. Report on modified flows at selected power sites Columbia River Basin.	Portland, Oregon	1957	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, dams	B.C. Hydro E551.49 C6
3613	Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Committee. Water Management Subcommittee. Report on streamflow depletion Columbia River Basin.	Portland, Oregon	1957	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, water resources, water use	B.C. Hydro lib E551.49 C6s
493	Columbia Basin Interagency Committee. Hydrology Subcommittee. River Mile index - Kootenai River, United States, Kootenay River, Canada, Columbia River Basin, Idaho, Montana, British Columbia.		November 1965	Col, Co, physical, hydrology	B.C. Hydro lib #551.483 C6; MOE Nelson
494	Columbia River Basin Interagency Committee. Hydrology Subcommittee. River mile index Columbia River main stem and tributaries- Columbia River basin in Canada.		July 1965	Col, Co, physical, hydrology	B.C. Hydro lib AT117; MOE Cranbrook EP lib #RR2
3509	Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program. Columbia River 1991-93 Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program public report.	Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program. [Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks?]	1994?	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna, aquatic flora, physical, habitat, sediments, pollution sources, pulp mills, smelter, fertilizer plant, dams, impacts, management, monitoring	EC lib Col
3565	Columbia River Treaty Operating Committee. Initial filling of Mica Reservoir.		1970	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, dams, hydroelectric power	B.C. Hydro lib A0445

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1780	Columbia River Water Management Group. Columbia River water management report for water year 1991.		February 1992	Col, Co, water management	EC lib TC425.C7 C64 .1991; DFO, COL CRWVG 1992 - COLUMBIA RIVER-U.S.
3767	Cominco. Effluents Management Plan. Trail Fertilizer Metals Operations.	Trail, B.C.: Cominco	April 1993	Col, Co, chemical, wastewater, management, fertilizer plant	
3768	Cominco. Environmental management plan. Land disposal of slag at Duncan Flats.	Trail, B.C.: Cominco	Dec. 1992	Col, Co, smelter, land use	
1740	Cominco Engineering Services Ltd. Decommissioning and closure plan Kimberley Operations.	Kimberley, B.C.: Cominco Ltd.	April, 1991	Col, Co, environment, mining, smelter	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, COL COM 1991-04 - COMINCO SMELTER
3547	Cominco Ltd. Cominco Trail Operations environmental report.	Trail, B.C.: Cominco Ltd.	1991?	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, wastewater, heavy metals, nutrients, smelter, monitoring	EC lib Celgar Collection
2678	Cominco Ltd. Effluent management program. Surface drainage assessment.	Cominco Metals, Trail Operations	October 1991	Col, Co, chemical, wastewater, smelter	
3519	Cominco Ltd. Environmental management program: slag disposal options - environmental and engineering studies.	Trail, B.C.: Cominco Ltd.	1991	Col, Co, chemical, pollution, smelter	
1743	Cominco Metals. Environmental Management Program. Effluents management plan: Cominco Metals Trail Operations.	Trail, B.C.: Cominco Metals	March, 1993	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, metals, wastewater, smelter	EC lib Col, table of contents; DFO, COL EMP 1993-03 - COMINCO SMELTER
2514	Compiled by: Sinclair, G.W. and B.P. Hayley (G.W. Sinclair and Associates Ltd., Edmonton, Alta) The public involvement program - questions and answers on: I the multi-media seminar, November 30, 1972. II Public involvement interest cards, and III the Naramata seminar, March 24 and 25, 1972.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 28	1973	Col, Ok, water resources, water management, public participation	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #28; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.28

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2780	Concerned Citizens of Peachland. Submission of the Concerned Citizens of Peachland to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy.	Submission number 15 to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy (Pearse, P.H., commission chairman)	Nov. 1984	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, herbicides, pollution, pollution sources, wastewater, mining, biological, aquatic weeds	UBC Sp Coll Div spam 14334
3559	Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada. Research Development Division. Published articles about Cominco [Trail]	Trail, B.C.: Cominco	1964	Col, Co, Ko, hydroelectric power, mining, bibliography	
1869	Constable, Guy. The history of dyking and drainage in the Kootenay Valley.	In: Transactions of the Tenth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, held in Victoria, B.C., February 20, 21, 22, 1957, pp 86-108	1957	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology, dams	UBC Main, Woodward HC117 B78 B75; DFO, KOOT CON 1957 - KOOTENAY RIVER-HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT
3742	Cook, R.R, D. Muir, R.R. Campbell, et al. The Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (Cosewic) history and progress, rare and endangered fishes of Canada.	Ottawa, Ont.: Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada. Original appeared in: Canadian Field-Naturalist 98(1):63-133 (1984)	1984	Col, Fl, biological, fish, population, endangered species	EC lib Col abstract
3738	Corbett, P.J. and J.D. Addison. Three Island Lake fish sampling.	Winlaw, B.C.: Mirkwood Ecological Consultants	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population	
2817	Cornell, Howland, Hayes & Merryfield and G.E. Crippen and Associates. Pollution control in the Brandt's Creek watershed.	[The Brandt's Creek Pollution Abatement Committee?]	December 1970	Col, Ok, chemical, organics, pollutants, pollution, wastewater, nutrients,	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #2153
2669	Cornerstone Planning Group Ltd. Mica compensation program public consultation five year plan.	Vancouver, B.C.: Cornerstone Planning Group Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, compensation, public participation	
3002	Cornerstone Planning Group Ltd. Mica compensation program public consultation initial phase report.	Vancouver, B.C.: Cornerstone Group Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, compensation, public participation	
3656	Cornerstone Planning Group Ltd. Mica compensation program summary consultation brief, October 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: Cornerstone Planning Group Ltd.	Apr. 1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, compensation, public participation	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2538	Corona Corporation. Canty Project rock drain approval request.	Penticton, B.C.: Corona Corporation, Nickel Plate Mine, Submitted to South Central Mine Development Review Committee	1990	Col, Si, chemical, physical, water quality, mining, habitat	EC lib mining reports cabinet
2664	Corona Corporation. Supporting information for Corona's application for amendment to waste management permit PE-7613 (Title of Table of Content: Hydrogeological investigation in proximity of the Nickel Plate Mine tailings impoundment)	Penticton, B.C.: Corona Corporation Nickel Plate Mine	1990	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, mining, groundwater, physical, hydrogeology	EC lib mining reports cabinet
2851	Corrigan, D. and E.R. Houghton. Task 151 - The value of sport fishing in the Okanagan Basin.	Vancouver, B.C.: Department of the Environment, Environmental Management Service, Pacific Region, Water Planning and Management Branch (Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement)	1973	Col, Ok, biological, sport fishery, recreation, economy	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #783
3092	Corrigan, D. And E.R. Houghton. Task report on present loadings of phosphorus and nitrogen to the Okanagan Lake system Task 105.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement	April 1973	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, pollution sources	EC lib Col table of contents, references; MOE Penticton lib #1591 and #1006
2510	Corrigan, D. and E.R. Houghton. Outfall discharge study.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 45	1973	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, nutrients	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #45; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.45
2681	Corrigan, D., L.E. Bodnaruk, A.J. Lynch, et al. Water quality and waste loadings in the Okanagan Basin.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Office of the Study Director, Technical Supplement IV to the Final Report	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, pollution, pesticides, wastewater, monitoring, biological, bacteria, physical, land use, water management	EC lib HD1696 Ce C34 vol.4
3156	Coulson, C.H. Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study: project 3 annual runoff relationship.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1973	Col, Ok, physical	MOE Victoria lib #Water/2050

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3154	Coulson, C.H. Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study project no. 1 hydrometric gauging for 1972.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1972	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology	MOE Victoria lib #Water/1840
3151	Coulson, C.H. Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study project 4: runoff conditions - 1972 and 1973.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1074	Col, Ok, physical	MOE Victoria lib #Water/2095
3155	Coulson, C.H. Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study project no. 2 runoff condition of 1969, 1970 and 1971.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1972	Col, Ok, physical	MOE Victoria lib #Water/1875
3043	Coulson, C.H. Okanagan Lake inflows and regulations.	Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, B.C. Water Resources Service, Water Investigation Branch	January 1970	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col pages 1, 2; MOE Pentiction lib #284; MOE Victoria lib #Water/1644
2859	Coulson, Roy. Desirability of promoting coarse fishing in the Okanagan catchment area.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region, Southern Interior Region, Technical Report.	1988	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries, sport fishery, recreation	EC lib Col summary of recommendations; MOE Pentiction lib #965
3143	Coulthar, T.L. and J.R. Stein. Okanagan water quality monitoring program: Skaha Lake, Osoyoos Lake, and miscellaneous points.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1968	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, monitoring	MOE Victoria lib #Water/1621
3042	Coulthard, T.L. and J.R. Stein. A report on the Okanagan water investigation 1967.	B.C. Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, Water Resources Service	1967	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, algae, bacteria, physical, hydrology,	EC lib Col (but not appendices); MOE Pentiction lib #251
2769	Coulthard, T.L. and J.R. Stein. A report on the Okanagan water investigation, 1968-69.	British Columbia Water Res., Water Investigation Branch	1969	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, algae, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, introduction, map, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1509 and #2617

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3276	Coulthard, T.L. and J.R. Stein. Water quality deterioration in Osoyoos Lake, British Columbia.	Water Investigations Branch, Water Resources Service	1969	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality	
3019	Coulthard, T.L. (Professor) and Dr. J.R. Stein. Review of "A report on the Okanagan water investigation, 1967"	Vancouver, B.C.: British Columbia Research Council	1968	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, algae	EC lib Col page 1, references; MOE Pentiction lib #2164
3118	Cox, R. An Okanagan Lake tributary fry enumeration.	(submitted to C. Bull, Fisheries Biologist)	August 1975	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col summary; MOE Pentiction lib #1047
3510	Cox, S.E. Toxic-related water quality of Lake Roosevelt, Washington.	U.S. Dept. of Interior, Geological Survey	1993	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, metals, organics, nutrients, toxicity, biological, bottom fauna, bioassays, physical, sediments, pollution sources	
3054	Crawley, R.D. A feasibility study for a kokanee hatchery on Okanagan Lake near Trout Creek.		May 1986	Col, Ok, fisheries management, hatcheries	EC lib Col title page; MOE Pentiction lib #2469
275	Creston Valley Rod and Gun Club. 1986 Kootenay Lake South Arm stream inventory.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch	1986	Col, Ko, biological, physical	MOE Nelson (L. Fleck)
771	Crippen Consultants Ltd. Report on failure of dykes at Line Creek settling ponds.	[Crows Nest Resources?]	1986	Col, Ko, wastewater, mining	
3595	Crippen Wright Engineering Ltd. Upper Columbia River hydro-electric developments interim report no. 2: diversion of Kootenay River into Columbia River.	B.C. Hydro, and B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks?	1958	Col, Co, Ko, diversion, dams, flooding, hydroelectric power	B.C. Hydro lib A3898
606	Crippen Wright Engineering Ltd. Upper Columbia River hydroelectric developments, interim report 3 Kinbasket Reservoir vs. Mica Reservoir operating with Kootenay River diversion for maximum Canadian generation.	Government of British Columbia, Department of Lands and Forests	Sept. 1958	Col, Co, Ko, hydroelectric power, diversion	MOE Victoria, Water Management Branch

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1820	Crook, Raymond L. (compiler) Detailed government review comments: Sage Creek Coal Project: Province of British Columbia: Stage II Review.		1985	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, recreation, mining	DFO, GEN CRO 1985 - MINING-SAGE CREEK COAL
375	Crook, Raymond L., compiler. Mine development and review process: Sage Creek (or Cabin Creek) coal project, stage II submission (January 1982) detailed government review comments.	[Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources?]	January 1985	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna, fisheries, physical, hydrology, groundwater, environmental impacts, mitigation, mining	EC lib TD195 C58 or C28-E1.11
1980	Cross, S.F. Time series summary of selected water quality characteristics from the Columbia and Pend d'Oreille Rivers.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks	December 1991	Col, Co, Pe, chemical, water quality	MOE Nelson; DFO, COL CRO 1991-12 - COLUMBIA RIVER-WATER QUALITY
1254	Crossman, E.J. Introduced freshwater fishes: a review of the North American perspective with emphasis on Canada.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 48, Suppl. 1, pp 46-57	1991	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, biological, fish, population	UBC Woodward; DFO, GEN CRO 1991-05
3259	Crowley, D. Creel census, Mabel and Sugar Lakes.		1974	Col, Ok, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	MOE Penticton lib #1040
3748	Crowley, J.V. Hydrographic surveys at Canoe Passage and Okanagan Lake.	Sidney, B.C.: Canadian Hydrographic Service	1993	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology	
2132	Crows Nest Resources. Contingency treatment system operating guidelines (Crows Nest Resources Line Creek rock drain)	Crows Nest Resources	December 1990	Col, Ko, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, LINE CRO 1990-12 - MINING-LINE CREEK
802	Crows Nest Resources. Line Creek Mine five year base case 1987 to FAI Government Submission.		1986	Col, Ko, mining	
52	Crows Nest Resources. Proposed Program. Permit C-129.		1983	Col, Ko, mining	MOE Cranbrook
2123	Crows Nest Resources Limited. Line Creek diversion. Sparwood, B.C.: Crows Nest Resources Limited		1987	Col, Ko, mining, diversion	DFO, Line 1987 - MINING-LINE CREEK

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2135	Crows Nest Resources Limited. Line Creek expansion: phase I information brief submitted to Coal Guidelines Steering Committee under the interim working policy.	Crows Nest Resources Limited	Sept. 1981	Col, Ko, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, LINE CRO 1981-09 - MINING-LINE CREEK
51	Crows Nest Resources Limited. Reclamation and environmental program review. Permit C-129.		1982	Col, Ko, environment, mining	MOE Cranbrook
1724	[Crows Nest Resources Ltd. Pit 4: Mine Services Area North southeastern British Columbia: permitting application.	Crows Nest Resources Ltd.	February 1991	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, physical, sediments, mining	DFO, SEBC CRO 1991-02 - MINING-LINE CREEK
2035	Crozier, R. Preliminary report on dioxin and furan levels in Columbia River fish.	B.C. Environment, Kootenay Region	July 1991	Col, Co, pollutants, organics, pulp mills, biological, fish	DFO, COL CRO 1991-07 - PULP MILLS-EFFLUENTS AND IMPACTS TO FISH
1952	Crozier, R.J. Edwards Lakes study.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Environmental Protection	March 1980	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, heavy metals, nutrients, pollution, biological, bacteria, primary production, physical, hydrology, temperature	DFO, KOOT CRO 1980-03 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
1962	Crozier, R.J. Impact of Cominco Ltd. Kimberley Operations on St. Mary River quality 1979-1980.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kootenay Region	February 1981	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, mining, smelter	DFO, COL CRO 1981-02 - COMINCO SMELTER
2168	Crozier, R.J. Preliminary report on water quality of the Kootenay River in the vicinity of the Crestbrook Forest Industries Ltd. pulp mill near Skookumchuck.	B.C. Pollution Control Branch, Kootenay Region	October 1979	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, pollutants	DFO, CREST CRO 1979-10 - CRESTBROOK PULP MILL
2005	Crozier, R.J. Review of Kootenay River water quality near the Crestbrook Forest Industries Pulp Mill at Skookumchuck.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch	July 1980	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, pulp mills	DFO, KOOT CRO 1980-07 - PULPMILLS-CRESTBROOK
2015	Crozier, R.J. and L.E. McDonald. Environmental impact assessment for the application for amendment of PE 2753 dated: September 6, 1991.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Environmental Protection, Kootenay Region	January 1992	Col, Co, environmental impacts, smelter	DFO, KOOT CRO 1992-01 - COMINCO SMELTER

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1961	Crozier, R.J. and L.E. McDonald. Preliminary evaluation of the nutrient-algal relationship in the Elk River Basin.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	November 1980	Col, Ko, chemical, nutrients, biological, algae	DFO, KOOT CRO 1980-11 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
2013	Crozier, R.J. and L.E. McDonald. Sediment production during the spring of 1979 in the vicinity of Fording Coal Ltd. coal mining operations.	Cranbrook, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch	November 1979	Col, Ko, physical, sediments, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, FORD CRO 1979-11 - MINING-FORDING COAL
3420	Crozier, R.J. and L.R. Leinweber. Libby Dam preimpoundment study.	Nelson, B.C.: British Columbia Pollution Control Branch	1975	Col, Ko, chemical?, water quality?, dams	
2012	Crozier, R.J. and R.J. Davies. Sediment production during the spring of 1978 in the vicinity of Fording Coal Ltd., Coal Mining Operations.	[Cranbrook, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch?]	June 1979	Col, Ko, physical, sediments, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, FORD CRO 1979-06 - MINING-FORDING COAL
661	Crozier, Richard J. and William F.A. Duncan. Kootenay Lake 1984: compilation and synopsis of physical, chemical and biological data from 1968 to 1984.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	1985	Col, Ko, chemical, biological, physical	UBC Woodward QH106.2 B7 C77 1985; MOE Victoria 551.482/C954/1984
2673	Culbert, R.R. and D.G. Leighton. Uranium in alkaline waters - Okanagan area, British Columbia.	Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin Vol.?(May):103-110	1978	Col, Si, Ok, chemical, water quality; metals, groundwater; physical, sediments	EC Lib Col; UBC Main TN1 C21
2766	Cummins & Agnew. Report on investigation of water power sites on the Okanagan River and tributaries for the Commission of Conservation, Ottawa.	Vernon, B.C.: Cummins & Agnew	1913	Col, Ok, hydroelectric power	Legislative Lib., Victoria
1039	D.B. Lister & Associates Ltd. and Kerr Wood Leidal Associates Ltd. Fording River aquatic environment study - Fording Coal Limited.		October 1980	Col, Ko, biological, aquatic fauna, mining	DFO, FORD LIS 1980-10
1313	D.J. Seaton. Stream assessment of streams tributary to the Lower Arrow Lake.	Nelson, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch	1978	Col, Co, biological, fish, physical, hydrology, habitat, enhancement	DFO, COL SEA 1978 - COLUMBIA - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1205	A.D. Martin, T.G. Northcote. Kootenay Lake: an inappropriate model for <i>Mysis relicta</i> introduction in north temperate lakes.	American Fisheries Soc. Symposium 9:23-29	1991	Col, Ko, biological, aquatic fauna, models	DFO, KOOT MAR 1991
1775	Dalby, C. Evaluation and monitoring of the hydrologic impact of Cabin Creek, B.C. coal pit mining on the North Fork of the Flathead River.	Montana Water Resources Research Report No. 130	1983	Col, Fl, physical, hydrology, monitoring, mining	UBC Main TD225 F4 D34 1983; DFO, KOOT DAL 1983-03 - MINING IMPACTS
3619	Dale, A.R. and D.H. Haberstock. The 1991 Christina Lake Eurasian watermilfoil control program.	[B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Water Quality Branch, Littoral Resources Section?]	1992	Col, Ke, biological, aquatic weeds, economy, management	UBC MacMillan P1618750
3762	Daley, R.J. and F.R. Pick. Phytoplankton biomass and composition of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia, following reductions in phosphorus loading.	Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol. 24:314-318	1990	Col, Ko, biological, plankton, population	UBC Woodward WH98 15
3440	Daley, R.J. and S. Jasper. Kootenay Lake, B.C. XV. Bacterial numbers, biomass and heterotrophy.	West Vancouver, B.C.: National Water Research Institute	1979	Col, Ko, biological, bacteria, aquatic fauna	
1479	Daley, R.J., E.C. Carmack, C.B.J. Gray, et al. The effects of upstream impoundments on the limnology of Kootenay Lake, B.C.	Environment Canada, Scientific Series No. 117	1981	Col, Ko, limnology, dams	UBC Main Microforms Div 82-02924; SFU QH106.2 B8 E33; DFO, GEN DAL 1981 KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKES FISHERIES
767	Dames and Moore. Geotechnical investigation, proposed open pits, Flathead River valley, British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: Sage Creek Coal Ltd.	1976	Col, Fl, physical	
3769	Dames and Moore. Investigation of geotechnical and environmental issues, proposed land disposal for fuming furnace tail slag, Duncan Flats, B.C.	Cominco Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, smelter, land use, environmental impacts	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2657	David Minerals Ltd., IEC International Environmental Consultants. Stage 1 submission to Metal Mines Steering Committee for reactivation of the HB mill located at Salmo, B.C.	Richmond, B.C.: IEC International Environmental Consultants	1982	Col, Pe, chemical, water quality, metals, nutrients, biological, fisheries, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col, UBC Main TN424 C3 D36 1982
3747	Davidson, F.A. Thermal, oxygen and ionic stratification in the Arrow Lakes, British Columbia.	Public Utility District No. 2 Grant County	1963	Col, Co, physical, temperature, stratification	
206	Davies, R.W. The geographic distribution of freshwater Hirudinoidea in Canada.	Can. J. Zoology 51:531-545	1973	Col, Co, Ok, biological, aquatic invertebrates, parasites, population	UBC Woodward QL1 C24
329	Davis, Abram and John McDonald. Limnology of selected Kootenay alpine lakes.		Summer 1978	Col, Ko, limnology	MOE Nelson
2000	Davis, John Richard. Effects of reduced inorganic phosphate income on Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Paper submitted in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of M.Sc., Washington State University	1973	Col, Ko, chemical, nutrients	DFO, 5K00T DAV 1973 - KOOTENAY-INVENTORY/LIMN OLOGY
3723	Day, S. and P. Harpley. Survey of closed and abandoned mines in British Columbia for acid rock drainage I: regional perspective.	In: Mine Reclamation "From Exploration to Decommissioning" Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual British Columbia Mine Reclamation Symposium, Smithers, British Columbia - June 15-18, 1992, pp 152-161	1992	Col, Co, Ko, Fl, Ok, Ke?, Si, pollution sources, mining	DFO, Mining Impacts purple box 1
2484	Dayton, M.J.J. and A. Berzins. Accelerated surface water eutrophication from land disposal of sewage.	Denver, Col.: AMWA Research Foundation, Proceedings of Water Reuse Symposium, Washington, D.C., 3:2114-2119	1979	Col, chemical, water quality, eutrophication, wastewater, water resources	EC lib Col; UBC Main TD429 W384
3641	De Jong, Rene Johan. Hydrologic reconstruction from tree rings, for the Spillimacheen River, British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Forestry. BSF Thesis	1985	Col, Co, biological, terrestrial flora, physical, hydrology, meteorology, models	UBC MacMillan shelved at BSF085-DEJ

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2488	Dearden, P. Anatomy of a biological hazard: <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> L. in the Okanagan Basin, British Columbia.	Journal of Environmental Management 17(1):47-61	1983	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	EC lib Col; UBC Main HC79 E5 J68
3361	Dearden, P. Comparative risk assessment associated with the growth of Eurasian water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> L.) in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	In: Proceedings of the European Weed Research Society 6th Symposium on Aquatic Weeds, Novi Sad, Yugoslavia, September 1982, pp 113-122	1982	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	
3362	Dearden, P. <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> L. in the Okanagan Valley.	Environmental Conservation (in press)	1983 in press	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	
3394	Dearden, Philip. Letters to the editor, editorials and agenda-setting: a case study of newspaper response to an environmental problem.	J. Environmental Management 22:39-54	1986	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, public participation	EC lib Col
2814	Deimert, D.D. and B.W. Kelso. Algal analysis of Okanagan area lakes in 1979.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement	1979	Col, Ok, biological, algae, plankton	EC lib Col summary and conclusions; MOE Penticton lib #2012
475	DeLeen, J and R.H. Seraphim. Proposal for leaching tailings and dumps.	Grand Forks, B.C.: Union Mine	November 1984	Col, Ke, chemical, mining	EC lib TD195.M5 D3 1984
813	Den Beste, J., P.T.P. Tsui and R. Green. Biological assessment of the effects of sewage effluents in the Connaught Creek-Beaver River drainage (Glacier National Park)	Parks Canada	1977	Col, Co, chemical, wastewater, biological, environmental impacts	
3139	Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources. River mile index: Kettle River and Okanagan River.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1965	Col, Ke, Ok, physical	MOE Victoria lib #Water/1260
2680	Derksen, G. Water quality and macroinvertebrate community structure of Bessette Creek, B.C.: an interior stream adjacent to a sewage lagoon.	Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region, Environmental Protection Branch, Regional Program Report No. 80-14	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, nutrients, biological, aquatic invertebrates, physical	EC lib Regional Program Report No. 80-14

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
130	Derksen, G. and M. Lashmar. Environmental review of the B.C. Timber (Celgar Pulp Division) pulpmill at Castlegar, B.C.	Environment Canada, Environmental Protection Service (Pacific Region), Regional Program Report 81-20	1981	Col, Co, environment, pulpmills	MOE Victoria lib
129	Derksen, G. and M. Lashmar. Environmental review of the Crestbrook pulp mill at Skookumchuk, British Columbia.	Environment Canada, Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region. EPS Regional Program Report 81-24	1981	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, wastewater, organics, toxicity, biological, fish, population, physical, hydrology, pulpmills	Ministry of Environment, Victoria: 639.4097 B4 C2125 No 81-24
3428	Derksen, G. and M. Lashmar. Environmental review of the Crestbrook Pulp Mill at Skookumchuk, British Columbia.	Environment Canada, Environmental Protection Service (Pacific Region), EPS Regional Program Report 81-24	1981	Col, Co, environment, pulpmills	MOE Victoria lib #639.40971134/C21S No. 81-24
2568	Dew-Jones, J.E. History of eutrophication.	Water and Pollution Control 114(2):21-23	1976	Col, Ok, chemical, eutrophication, wastewater, history	EC lib Col; UBC Main TD1 M928
423	Dick, John. Plan for the management of the fish, wildlife and outdoor recreation resources of the east Kootenay coalfields: a proposed planning concept.	Victoria, B.C.: Environment and Land Use Committee Secretariat	1979	Col, Ko, biological, fish, recreation, management.	MOE Victoria: 333.72/D547/1979
2986	Dill, P.A. Habitat conservation fund contribution agreement completion report - Project name: Mission channel egg deposition assessment project - 1990.	A Habitat Conservation Fund Contribution Agreement Report	1990	Col, Ok, biological, fish, physical, habitat	EC lib Col table of contents, objectives; MOE Pentiction Bruce Shepherd's office
2988	Dill, Peter, A. Migration of kokanee salmon adults into Mission Creek spawning channel and estimate of egg deposition, 1991.	Kelowna, B.C.: Okanagan College, Department of Biology	1991	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Pentiction Bruce Shepherd's office
2987	Dill, Peter A. Migration of kokanee salmon adults into Mission Creek spawning channel and estimate of egg deposition, 1992.	Kelowna, B.C.: Okanagan University College, Department of Biology	1992	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Pentiction Bruce Shepherd's office

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2993	Dill, Peter A. Outmigration of kokanee salmon fry from Mission Creek spawning channel and estimate of egg-to-fry survival - 1991.	Kelowna, B.C.: Okanagan College	1991	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Pentiction Bruce Shepherd's office
2991	Dill, Peter A. Outmigration of kokanee salmon fry from Mission Creek spawning channel and estimate of egg-to-fry survival, 1993.	Kelowna, B.C.: Okanagan University College, Department of Biology	1993	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Pentiction Bruce Shepherd's office
2992	Dill, Peter A. Outmigration of kokanee salmon fry from Mission Creek spawning channel and estimate of egg-to-fry survival, 1992.	Kelowna, B.C.: Okanagan University College, Department of Biology	1992	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Pentiction Bruce Shepherd's office
3026	[District of Peachland] Trepanier Creek watershed study.	District of Peachland	January 1988	Col, Ok, water resources	EC lib Col table of contents, page 1; MOE Pentiction lib #661
3657	Diversified Ova-Tech Ltd. Report on Arrow Lakes rainbow trout 1993 broodstock capture project.	Merritt, B.C.: Diversified Ova-Tech Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, enhancement	
2995	Dobson Engineering. Equis Creek assessment of alternatives to enhance Okanagan Lake fishery.	Kelowna, B.C.: Dobson Engineering	1990	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management, enhancement, physical, hydrology, water resources	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, map, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1952, also Bruce Shepherd's office
2994	Dobson Engineering. Lambly Creek assessment of alternatives to enhance Okanagan Lake fishery.	Kelowna, B.C.: Dobson Engineering	1990	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management, enhancement, physical, hydrology, water resources	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, map, references; MOE Pentiction Bruce Shepherd's office

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2997	Dobson Engineering. Mission Creek assessment of alternatives to enhance Okanagan Lake fishery.	Kelowna, B.C.: Dobson Engineering	1990	Col, Ok, biological, fish, enhancement, physical, hydrology, water resources	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, map, references; MOE Penticton lib #2809, Bruce Shepherd's office
2999	Dobson Engineering. Powers Creek assessment of alternatives to enhance Okanagan Lake fishery.	Kelowna, B.C.: Dobson Engineering	1990	Col, Ok, biological, fish, physical, hydrology, water resources	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, map, references; MOE Penticton lib #2807, Bruce Shepherd's office
2996	Dobson Engineering. Shorts Creek assessment of alternatives to enhance Okanagan Lake fishery.	Kelowna, B.C.: Dobson Engineering	1990	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries, enhancement, physical, hydrology, water resources	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, map, references; MOE Penticton lib #2804, Bruce Shepherd's office
2998	Dobson Engineering. Trepanier Creek assessment of alternatives to enhance Okanagan Lake fishery.	Kelowna, B.C.: Dobson Engineering	1990	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries, enhancement, physical, hydrology, water resources	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, map, references; MOE Penticton lib #2805, Bruce Shepherd's office
2091	Donald, D.B. and D.J. Alger. Dynamics of unexploited and lightly exploited populations of rainbow trout (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>) from coastal, montane, and subalpine lakes in Western Canada.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 43:1733-1741	1986	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, physical, meteorology, temperature	DFO, GEN DON 1986 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT BULL TROUT BROOK TROUT
894	Donald, D.B. and D.J. Alger. Limnological studies in Kootenay National Park - Part one: the lakes.	Parks Canada, Canadian Wildlife Service, Alberta	1984	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, bottom fauna, plankton, limnology, fisheries management, physical, habitat	DFO, KOOT DON 1984 - KOOTENAY - KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
2448	Donald, David B. Geographic distribution, species displacement, and niche overlap for lake trout and bull trout in mountain lakes.	Can. J. Zool. 71:238-247	1993	Col, Ko, Ok?, biological, fish, population	DFO, GEN DON 1993 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT BROOK TROUT BULL TROUT

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3182	Doughty-Davies, J.H. Reconnaissance of erosion along Similkameen River - Cawston to border.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1958	Col, Si, physical	MOE Victoria lib #Water/766
2853	Dove, R. and B. Taylor. The 1981 aquatic plant quarantine project.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division. Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 36. Assessment and Planning Division Working Report	1982	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, recreation, management	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, maps; UBC Main Microforms Div. shelved at Microlog 82-04560; MOE Penticton. lib #811
3212	Dove, R.F. and D. Malcolm. The 1979 aquatic plant quarantine project.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch. Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 32. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2905	1980	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, recreation, management	EC lib Col abstract, table of contents, summary, references; UBC Woodward SB615 E87 D68 1980
3216	Dove, R.F. and M.A. Wallis. The 1980 aquatic plant quarantine project.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment. Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 34. Assessment and Planning Division Bulletin 17	1981	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, recreation, management	EC lib Col; UBC MacMillan SB615 E87 D68 1981
871	DPA Group Inc. and Western Renewable Resources. Lower Columbia River boating and sport fishing survey - proposal.		April 1990	Col, Co, biological, sport fishery, recreation	EC lib Col table of contents; DFO, COL DPA 1990-04
3744	Duff, D.C.B. Preliminary report on Elk River investigation.	Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Manuscript Reports of the Biological Stations 258	1930	Col, Ko, biological, fish, fish diseases, mortality, bacteria	EC lib Col abstract

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3481	Duncan, Angus. A proposal for a Columbia Basin watershed planning council.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 3-6	1994	Col, Co, water resources, management	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
1058	Duscha, Lloyd A., J. Emerson Harper, G.M. MacLabb and B.E. Marr. Annual report to the Governments of the United States and Canada.	Columbia River Treaty Permanent Engineering Board	1965-	Col, Co, dams, hydroelectric power, flooding, physical, hydrology	DF0, COL CRT YEAR-MONTH - COLUMBIA ANNUAL REPORT TO THE GOVERNMENTS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA
815	Dwernychuk, L.W. Biological and water quality studies in the Columbia River near Castlegar, B.C.	Castlegar, B.C.: Westar Timber Ltd.	1983	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological	
797	Dwernychuk, L.W. Biological and water quality studies in the Columbia River near Castlegar, B.C.	Castlegar, B.C.: Westar Timber Ltd.	1984	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological	
766	Dwernychuk, L.W. Biological and water quality study of the Columbia River - 1983.	Castlegar, B.C.: B.C. Timber Ltd.	1983	Col, Co, chemical, water quality	
757	Dwernychuk, L.W. Biological water quality surveys of the Columbia River. June and August 1980.	Castlegar, B.C.: Canadian Cellulose Company Ltd.	1980	Col, Co, biological, water quality	
3125	Dwernychuk, L.W. The Columbia River receiving environment: benthic macroinvertebrate and water quality studies near the Celgar pulp mill, Castlegar, B.C., June 1988.	Castlegar, B.C.: Celgar Pulp Company	June 1988	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic invertebrates, bottom fauna	
3754	Dymond, J.R. Food of cutthroat trout from Revelstoke, B.C.	Fisheries Research Board of Canada. Manuscript Reports of the Biological Stations 262	1929	Col, Co, biological, fish, feeding	EC lib Col abstract

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3544	E.V.S. Consultants, Cirrus Consultants and H.A. Simons Ltd. Celgar bleached kraft mill modernization stage II report draft section 2.1 - effluent characterization.	Castlegar, B.C.: Celgar Pulp Company	June 1990	Col, Co, chemical, wastewater, organics, pulpmills	EC lib Celgar Collection
1590	E.V.S. Consultants Ltd. Impact of modernized mill discharge of soluble nitrogen and phosphorus on the Columbia River.	Celgar Pulp Company Celgar Expansion Project	October 1990	Col, Co, chemical, wastewater, nutrients, pulpmills	EC lib Celgar Collection; DFO, CER EVS 09 1990 CELGAR PULLMILL.
793	E.V.S. Consultants Ltd., and Cirrus Consultants Ltd. Celgar Pulp Company: bleached kraft mill expansion environmental impact assessment.	Castlegar, B.C.: Celgar Pulp Company	December 1989	Col, Co, chemical, wastewater, water quality, organics, biological, aquatic fauna, fish, physical, hydrology, pulpmills, impacts	EC lib Celgar Collection
1805	Ebel, W.J., C. D. Becker, J.W. Mullan and H.L. Raymond. The Columbia River - toward a holistic understanding.	In: Proceedings of the International Large River Symposium, Honey Harbour, Ontario, Canada, September 14-21, 1986, Douglas P. Dodge, (Ed.). Can. Spec. Pub. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 106	1989	Col, Co, water management	DFO, COL EBE 1986-09 - COLUMBIA RIVER-WATER MANAGEMENT
686	Elco Mining. Elk River Coal Project Stage II report.	Victoria, B.C.: Environment and Land Use Committee	August 1978	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna, physical, hydrology, groundwater, habitat, mitigation, sport fishery, diversion, mining	UBC Woodward, Main TD195 C58 E44 1978
3468	Elco Mining. Elk River Coal Project Stage II report. Volume 1 Synopsis.	Victoria, B.C.: Environment and Land Use Committee	August 1978	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, physical, hydrology, habitat, groundwater, mining	UBC Main, Woodward TD195 C58 E44 1978
3469	Elco Mining. Elk River Coal Project Stage II report. Volume 2 Technical Description.	Victoria, B.C.: Environment and Land Use Committee	August 1978	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology, diversion, mining	UBC Main, Woodward TD195 C58 E44 1978

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3470	Elco Mining. Elk River Coal Project Stage II report. Volume 3 Environment.	Victoria, B.C.: Environmenta and Land Use Committee	August 1978	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, heavy metals, biological, aquatic fauna, fish, aquatic invertebrates, algae mitigation, physical, hydrology, habitat, groundwater, water use, mining	UBC Main, Woodward TD195 C58 E44 1978
3471	Elco Mining. Elk River Coal Project Stage II report. Volume 6 Reclamation Plan.	Victoria, B.C.: Environment and Land Use Committee	August 1978	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, groundwater, biological, terrestrial flora, physical, habitat	UBC Main, Woodward TD195 C58 E44 1978
3472	Elco Mining. Elk River Coal Project Stage II report. Volume 7A Appendices.	Victoria, B.C.: Environmenta and Land Use Committee	August 1978	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, physical, hydrology	UBC Main, Woodward TD195 C58 E44 1978
142	Elco Mining Limited. Elk River Coal Project Stage I report appendices.	Environment and Land Use Committee	January 1977	Col, Ko, environment, mining	EC lib CK-E1.2
1931	Elco Mining Limited. Elk River Project, stage I report, text.	Environment and Land Use Committee	January 1977	Col, Ko, environment, mining	EC lib CK-E1.2; DFO, GEN ELCO 1977-01 - MINING-EL, K RIVER COAL
3425	Elco Mining Ltd. Elk River Coal Project mining and environmental planning concepts in support of an application under the Coal Mines Regulation Act...	Prepared for the Deputy Minister, Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources, Province of British Columbia	1975	Col, Ko, water use, diversion, mining	UBC Fine Arts TD195 C58 E45 1975 PL
3538	Elco Mining Ltd. Elk River Coal project stage I report text.	Elco Mining Ltd.	January 1977	Col, Ko, environment, water use, mining	
3634	Elliott, Thompson Coit. The discovery of the source of the Columbia River.	Oregon Historical Quarterly 26:23-49	1925	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, history	UBC Sp Coll Div spam 9308

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1944	Ellis, J.R., S.P. Wilkins and J.E. Bryan. Assessment of Christina Lake water quality data 1972-1990.	Penticton, B.C.: B.C. Environment, Environmental Protection	June 1991	Col, Ke, chemical, nutrients, trophic levels, metals, wastewater, biological, bacteria, plankton, fish, aquatic weeds, physical, hydrology, land use, water use, monitoring	MOE Cranbrook EP Lib #DA85; DFO, KOOT ELL 1991-06 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY; EC lib Col table of contents, summary, references; UBC Main TD227 B7 E44 1991
2620	Ellis, K., Sewell, W.R.D., and M.L. Barker. The Okanagan milfoil problem - a case history, Chapter 8.	In: Water Problems and Policies, Cornett Occasional Paper No.1, pp 79-89	1980	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	UBC Main TC426 W384
2531	Eluchans, Raul D. Benefits of flood control on Indian lands in British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, M.Sc. Thesis	1983	Col, flooding	UBC Main Spec Coll Div LE3 B7 1983 A67 E48
2487	Engineering Dept., Westar Mining Ltd. Annual report of sampling and monitoring for pollution control permit PE-6248, 1991.	Westar Mining Ltd. Greenhills Operation	1992	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, mining	EC lib mining reports cabinet
2490	Engineering Dept., Westar Mining Ltd. Annual report of sampling and monitoring for pollution control permit PE-6248, 1990.	Westar Mining Ltd, Greenhill Operations	1991	Col, Ko, chemical, physical, water quality, mining	EC lib mining reports cabinet
887	Ennis, G.L. Distribution and abundance of benthic algae along phosphate gradients in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol. 19:562-570	October 1975	Col, Ko, biological, algae, nutrients	EC lib.Col; UBC Woodward QH98 I5; DFO, KOOT ENN 1975-10 - KOOTENAY - KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
888	Ennis, G.L., T.G. Northcote and J.G. Stockner. Recent trophic changes in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia, as recorded by fossil diatoms.	Can. J. Botany 61(7):1983-1991	1983	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, trophic levels	DFO, KOOT ENN 1983 - KOOTENAY - KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
3	Ennis, Gordon. Attached algae as indicators of water quality in phosphorus enriched Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, M.Sc. Thesis	1977	Col, Ko, chemical, biological	EC lib call# ?; UBC Woodward LE3 B7 1977 A67 E55

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2823	Enns, K.A. and K.L. Grainger. Distribution and abundance of purple loosestrife in the Okanagan Valley.	[Ducks Unlimited Canada and the Habitat Conservation Fund?]	1992	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, map; MOE Pentiction lib #2754
729	Entech Environmental Consultants Ltd. Kootenay River diversion project. Environmental feasibility study. Progress report, July 21, 1975 - March 31, 1976.	Entech Project No. 4375	1976	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, diversion	B.C. Hydro
257	Entech Environmental Consultants Ltd. Kootenay River diversion project environmental feasibility study first draft, volume 1.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1976	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib #A0223
1544	Entech Environmental Consultants Ltd. Kootenay River Diversion Project initial environmental evaluation. Volume I summary report.	British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority	May 1978	Col, Co, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, environmental impacts, mitigation, diversion	EC lib TD195.E49 K66 1978 v.1; DFO, KOOT ENT 1978-05 - Kootenay River - Hydroelectric Development
3406	Entech Environmental Consultants Ltd. Kootenay River Diversion Project initial environmental evaluation. Volume two - physical environment.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	May 1978	Col, Co, Ko, chemical, water quality, physical, water use, mitigation, diversion	EC lib TD195.E49 K66 1978 v.2
263	Entech Environmental Consultants Ltd. Kootenay River diversion project initial environmental evaluation.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1978	Col, Co, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, physical, environmental impacts, mitigation, diversion	EC lib TD195.E49 K66 1978 v. 1-4; UBC Main TC426.5 B75 K66; B.C. Hydro lib #A0285
3407	Entech Environmental Consultants Ltd. Kootenay River Diversion Project initial environmental evaluation. Volume III biological environment.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1978	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, aquatic fauna, physical, habitat, sport fishery, environmental impacts, diversion	EC lib TD195.E49 K66 1978 v.3
2250	Envirocon Limited. Duncan River kokanee fry enumeration study.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch	March 1985	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	MOE Nelson; DFO, COL ENV 1985-03 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISH INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
765	Envirocon Ltd. Columbia River study in the vicinity of the Castlegar Pulp Mill.	Castlegar, B.C.: Celgar Pulp Co.	December 1972	Col, Co, environmental impacts, pulpmills	
656	Envirocon Ltd. East Kootenay Link environmental impact overview.	Inland Natural Gas	1973	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, physical, sediments, pipeline	B.C. Hydro lib #301.31 E5; Cranbrook Fish and Wildlife Branch: BGLZ
3585	Envirocon Ltd. Seven Mile project progress report 1 Pend d'Oreille River.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	June 1973	Col, Pe, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, dams, impacts	B.C. Hydro lib A0448
139	Envirocon Ltd. [and] Pearse Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd. Environmental and resource management studies, Seven Mile project.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	January 1975	Col, Pe, environmental impacts, hydroelectric power	B.C. Hydro lib #A1499; MOE Nelson has Part 4 Aquatic Investigations
135	Envirocon Ltd. and Pearse Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd. Environmental impact report, Seven Mile Project.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	October 1973	Col, Pe, biological, fish, fisheries, dams	EC lib TD195.E49 S48 1973; B.C. Hydro lib #A0048
532	Envirocon Ltd. and Pearse-Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd. Summary of environmental constraints on construction facilities, Seven Mile project.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	July 1974	Col, Pe, environmental impacts, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A0944
816	Envirocon Ltd./Pearse-Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd. East Kootenay Link, environmental impact overview.		December 1973	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, physical, sediments, mitigation, pipeline	B.C. Hydro lib 301.32 E5
2537	Environment Canada. Boundary waters background report series - Okanagan-Similkameen.	Ottawa, Ont.: Canada Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate	1976	Col, Ok, Si, Ko, Fl, chemical, water quality, water resources, water use, fishery, population	EC lib B.24
2701	Environment Canada. Canada Water Act publications: 1970 - 1990.	Environment Canada	1991	Col, Ok	
1560	Environment Canada. Canada Water Year Book - 1975.		1975	Col, Co, hydroelectric power, water resources	EC lib TD226 C3513; DFO, COL EC 1975 - Columbia River - Canada

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3557	Environment Canada. Environment Canada review of the Murphy Creek hydroelectric project detailed environmental studies.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada	1982	Col, Co, hydroelectric power, dams, environmental impacts	SFU call no. (in process)
259	Environment Canada. Historic streamflow summary - British Columbia.	Ottawa: Environment Canada, Water Resources Branch	1979, 1982, 1984, 1986, 1988, 1990	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Pe, Ok, Si, physical, hydrology	UBC Main GB1230 B7 C35
260	Environment Canada. Historical streamflow summary: British Columbia to 1982.	Ottawa: Inland Waters Directorate	1983	Col, physical, hydrology	UBC Main: GB1230 B7 C35
261	Environment Canada. Historical streamflow summary: British Columbia to 1984.	Ottawa: Inland Waters Directorate	1985	Col, physical, hydrology	UBC Main: GB1230 B7 C35
1007	Environment Canada. Historical Streamflow Summary - British Columbia, to 1988.	Ottawa: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate	1989	Col, physical, hydrology	UBC Main GB1230 B7 C35
258	Environment Canada. Historical streamflow summary: British Columbia to 1990.	Ottawa: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate	1991	Col, physical, hydrology	EC Lib EN 36-418 1990-7; UBC Main: GB1230 B7 C35
3604	Environment Canada. Sediment data, British Columbia.	Ottawa: Environment Canada, Water Resources Branch	1984-1990	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Ok, physical, sediments	B.C. Hydro Lib 551.483 S4bc
710	Environment Canada. Sediment data, British Columbia: 1984.	Ottawa, Ont.: Environment Canada, Water Resources Branch	1986	Col, Co, Ko, Fl, Ok, physical, sediments	UBC Microforms Div. Microlog 86-06079
711	Environment Canada. Sediment data, British Columbia: 1985.	Ottawa, Ont.: Environment Canada, Water Resources Branch	1987	Col, Ko, Fl, Ok, physical, sediments	UBC Microforms Div Microlog 87-03519
712	Environment Canada. Sediment data, British Columbia: 1986.	Ottawa, Ont.: Environment Canada, Water Resources Branch	1988	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Ok?, physical, sediments	
677	[Environment Canada?] Water temperatures British Columbia and Yukon Territory, volume 1, 2 and 3.	Environment Canada, Inland Waters and Lands	1977	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Pe, Ke, Ok, Si, physical, temperature	UBC Main GB1229 C353 1977

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1910	Environment Canada and B.C. Ministry of Environment. Federal and provincial government responses to recommendations of the Celgar Expansion Review Panel.		December 1992	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, wastewater, organics, nutrients, biological, fish, algae, monitoring, toxicity, pulpmills	DFO, CEL DFO 1992-12 - CELGAR PULP MILL
2762	[Environment Canada. Inland Waters Directorate?] Proceedings of the field quality assurance workshop: November 18-19, 1981: Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington, Ontario.	Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch	1981	Col, Ok, methodology	
2344	Environment Canada. Water Quality Branch. Mercury levels in the rivers of western Canada 1970-1976.	Ottawa: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate. Social Science Series No. 16	1976	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, Ke, chemical, water quality, heavy metals	DFO, GEN 1976 - WATER QUALITY
3424	Environment Canada. Water Quality Branch. Surface water quality in Yoho National Park - an inventory.	Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Western and Northern Region	January 1980	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, bacteria, physical	EC lib TD227.B7 S98 1980
3437	Environment Canada. Water Quality Branch. Western Region. Interim report: results of arsenic survey during the period of January to April 1975 in Sinclair Creek Basin of Kootenay National Park.	Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Western Region, Water Quality Branch	1975	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, heavy metals	
225	Environment Canada. Water Resources Branch. Inventory of Canadian freshwater lakes.	Ottawa: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Resources Branch	1973	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, physical, hydrology	EC lib GB1629 C3 1973
528	Environment Canada. Water Resources Branch. Surface water quality in Canada: an overview.	Environment Canada; Water Resources Branch	1977, 1982, 1984, 1985, 1985	Col, Co, water quality	EC lib TD226 C335 year
1802	Environment Research Consultants. Revelstoke Project environmental (Group II) studies.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	May 1976	Col, Co, biological, fish, physical, environmental impacts, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A1687; DFO, COL BCH 1976-05 - COLUMBIA RIVER-REVELSTOKE

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3529	EPEC Consulting Western Ltd. Stage 2 investigation assessment report of 1976 Wasa Lake monitoring.	Wasa Lake, B.C.: Wasa Lake Land Improvement District	February 1977	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology, water use, land use	
2120	Erickson, L.J. and E.A. Harding. Moose and Dainard Creeks: tributaries to Beaverfoot River.		1975	Col, Co, fisheries	DFO, KOOT ERI 1975 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
739	Erlebach, W.E. A systematic approach to monitoring trends in the quality of surface waters.	Minneapolis, Mn.: American Water Resources Association, 1979	1979	Col, Fl, Ko, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, monitoring, physical, sediments	UBC Main TD 367 E883 1978
2087	ESSA Environmental and Social Systems Analysts Ltd. Kootenay Lake kokanee fishery: assessment and management.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks	April 1987	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries, management	DFO, KOOT ESSA 1987-04 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
1712	Evans, R.D. and D.C. Lasenby. Relationship between body-lead concentration of Mysis relicta and sediment-lead concentration in Kootenay Lake, B.C.	Can. J. Fish Aquat. Sci. 40(1):78-81	1983	Col, Ko, biological, aquatic invertebrates, bioconcentration, heavy metals, physical, sediments, heavy metals	DFO, KOOT EVA 1983 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
3785	EVS Consultants. Columbia River fibre mat study, 1992.	Castlegar, B.C.: Celgar Pulp Company	June 1993	Col, Co, chemical, wastewater, physical, sediments?, pollution, monitoring, history, pulpmills	EC lib Col introduction and summary
782	EVS Consultants Ltd. Columbia River biological impact assessment - technical proposal.		1992	Col, Co, biological, environmental impacts	MOE Victoria (G. Butcher)
3128	EVS Consultants Ltd. Dioxins and furans, chlorinated phenolics, resin acids, and fatty acids in the water, sediments and fish of the Columbia River from the Hugh Keenleyside Dam to the United States border.	Celgar Pulp Company, Castlegar, B.C.	1991	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, organics, chlorophenols, biological, fish, physical, sediments	
1471	EVS Consultants Ltd. Freshwater sediment toxicity testing.	Department of Fisheries and Oceans Eastern B.C. Unit	July 1992	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, bottom fauna, aquatic invertebrates, algae, physical, sediments, toxicity, smelter	DFO, COL EVS 07 1992 COLUMBIA RIVER COMINGO SMELTER

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
325	EVS Consultants Ltd. Lower Columbia River baseline dioxin/furan program (final draft)	Castlegar, B.C.: Celgar Pulp Company	December 1991	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, organics	MOE Nelson
3126	EVS Consultants Ltd. Metals bioassays in relation to water quality of the boundary reach of the Columbia River, B.C.	Environment Canada	1992	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, metals, bioassays	
1067	Facchin, A. and G. King. Lake survey and stocking records for the Kootenay Region of British Columbia, Volume 1 - Management Units 4-1 to 4-22.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 54	1983	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, enhancement	DFO, KOOT FAC 1983
1066	Facchin, A. and G. King. Lake survey and stocking records for the Kootenay Region of British Columbia, Volume 2 - Management Units 4-23 and 4-40.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 55	1983	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, enhancement	DFO, KOOT FAC 1983 - KOOTENAY - KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
2583	Facchin, A. and G. King. Lake survey and stocking records for the Okanagan region of British Columbia.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fish. Tech. Circ. No. 57	1983	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, pesticides, biological, fish, population, enhancement, aquatic flora, physical, hydrology, land use	EC lib Col pages 1, 2, map; MOE Penticton lib #2071; National Lib. Canada, Ottawa
3560	Fan, B., Nielsen, Niels M. and Calder Peter. Lower Columbia development Waneta powerplant expansion feasibility study.	B.C. Hydro, Hydroelectric Engineering Div. Report No. H2562	Dec. 1992	Col, Co, Pe, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, physical, habitat, hydrology, sediments, hydroelectric power, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib A4380
2555	Fanning, M.L., IEC Beak Consultants Ltd. Enloe Dam passage project annual report 1984.	Portland, Oregon: Bonneville Power Administration, Div. of Fish and Wildlife	1985	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, biological, fisheries, sport fishery, hatcheries, water use, recreation, dams	EC lib no call #
2556	Fanning, M.L., IEC Beak Consultants Ltd. Enloe Dam passage project annual report 1984 (appendices)	Portland, Oregon: Bonneville Power Administration, Division of Fish and Wildlife	1985	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, biological, creel census, fish diseases, dams	EC lib no call #

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2038	Farenholtz, Fritz. A submission prepared by the Nelson Rod and Gun Club on the fishery in the West Kootenay, this to enable the Ministry of Environment to assess the facts for the request made to build a fish hatchery in the West Kootenay Area.	Nelson, B.C.: Nelson Rod and Gun Club	March 1983	Col, Ko, biological, fish, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT FAR 1983-03 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
5	Farley, A.L. Atlas of British Columbia: people, environment and resource use.	University of British Columbia Press	1979	Col, physical	UBC Map Div
378	Farquharson, K.G. (co-ordinator) Mica Reservoir region resource study: summary report.	British Columbia, Environment and Land Use Committee	August 1974	Col, Co, biological, fisheries, water resources, water management, dams	EC lib TD195.E49 M53; SFU 70 CN 3 BC EN1 M5355
2961	Feddes, F. and D. Parsons. Report on Naramata water quality study.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, B.C. Water Resources Service, Pollution Control Branch	Sept. 1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality; nutrients, land use, biological, bacteria	EC lib Col table of contents, references; MOE Penticton lib #346
3749	Federenko, A.Y. and F.J. Fraser. Review of grass carp biology (cover title). A review of the biology of grass carp (<i>Ctenopharyngodon idella</i> , Val.) and its evaluation as a potential weed control agent in British Columbia.	Canada. Fisheries and Marine Service. Fisheries and Marine Technical Report 786	1978	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, aquatic weeds, management, physical, temperature	EC lib Col abstract
2522	Fee, Paul. Stream quality study.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 30	1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, heavy metals, physical	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #30, UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.30
250	Fenco Consultants Ltd. Proposal for: Kootenay River diversion project river regime and morphology studies.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	July 1978	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology, morphology, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib #A0520
1698	Ferg, M. A study of fecal coliform and fecal streptococcus densities in five British Columbia rivers.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch	August 1980	Col, Co, Ok, Si, chemical, water quality, biological, bacteria, public health, pollution sources, land use, agriculture	DFO, COL FER 1980 - Columbia River - Water Quality Information

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3380	Ferguson, H.L. A preliminary model of lake evaporation over the Okanagan Basin.	Atmospheric Environment Service Report, Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement	December 1971	Col, Ok, physical, models	
3465	Ferguson, K.D. and S.M. Leask. The export of nutrients from surface coal mines.	West Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection Environmental Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region	March 1988	Col, Fl, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, mining	DFO, Mining Impacts box 1 purple
2577	Ferguson, R.G. The interrelations among the fish populations of Skaha Lake, British Columbia and their significance in the production of Kamloops trout (Salmo gairdnerii kamloops Jordan)	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, Dept. of Zoology, B.A. Thesis	1949	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction; MOE Penticton lib #820
3477	Ferreira, R.F., D.B. Adams and R.E. Davis. Development of thermal models for Hungry Horse Reservoir and Lake Koocanusa, northwestern Montana and British Columbia.	U.S. Geological Survey, Water-Resources Investigations Report 91-4134	1992	Col, Ko, physical, temperature	
3503	Fidler, Lary E. and Gary J. Birch. Computer program for management of dissolved gas supersaturation in the Columbia River between the Hugh Keenleyside Dam and the Canada-U.S. border.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 213-218	1994	Col, Co, Pe, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish diseases, physical habitat, models, dams, impacts	EC lib T227.B7 C65 C3 1994
2947	Field, P. Investigation of kokanee enhancement opportunities in Kelowna Creek.	Ministry of Environment, Habitat Protection	1988	Col, Ok, biological, fish, enhancement, physical, habitat	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Penticton lib #1418
3261	Field, P. Trout Creek hatchery a proposal for increasing tourism in the southern Okanagan.		1986	Col, Ok, recreation, hatcheries	MOE Penticton lib #2391

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3260	Field, P. Trout Creek spawning channel feasibility study.		1985	Col, Ok, fisheries management, enhancement	MOE Penticton lib #2421
2802	Field, P.W. Investigations in securing water for kokanee and rainbow trout in Powers Creek.		1988	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management, physical, hydrology, economy	EC lib Col
2927	Field, Patrick and Tracey Dickie. Investigations of black bass in the Okanagan Sub-Unit.	Ministry of Environment, Project No. 40:58:01 OK Bass	1987	Col, Ok, biological, fish, aquatic weeds, sport fishery, fisheries management, physical, habitat	EC lib Col page 1, references; MOE Penticton lib #668
1710	Fielden, R.J., A.W. Wood and T.L. Slaney. Fisheries survey of Dutch, Toby and Horsethief Creeks.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, and B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks	January 1993	Col, Co, biological, fisheries	EC lib Col table of contents; DFO, GEN FIE 1993-01 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
1939	Fielden, R.J., T.L. Slaney and A.W. Wood. Survey of tributaries to Kinbasket Reservoir.	B.C. Hydro and B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Mica Compensation Program, Fisheries Technical Committee	April 1992	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, enhancement, physical, habitat, temperature	DFO, COL FIE 1992-04 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
2665	Findley, D.L., D.I. Findley, and J.R. Stein. Surface nitrogen and plankton in Skaha Lake, British Columbia.	Freshwater Biology 3(8):111-122	1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, eutrophication, biological, algae, land use	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward QH1 F74 B56
639	Fisher, B. and K. Wipond. Water use in the lower Kootenay River basin.	Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region	May 1987	Col, Ko, water use	EC lib TD227 B74 K087-1
2702	[Fisheries and Environment Canada?] Canada Water Year Book 1976.	[Fisheries and Environment Canada?]	1976	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water resources, water management, water use	EC lib Col relevant pages; UBC Main HD1696 C2 C25
3778	Fisheries and Oceans Canada. Dioxin and furan data on muscle tissue of Rocky Mountain whitefish, from the Columbia River, 1992.	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, organics	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2909	Fisheries Improvement Unit, Victoria, B.C. Lake rehabilitation - Chemical rehabilitation proposals for Region 8 lakes.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1984	Col, Ke, Si, OK, chemical, pesticides?, fish	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #2076
2863	Fisheries Management Program, Penticton, B.C. Kettle fisheries management plan updated April, 1986.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region, Southern Interior Region, Technical Report		Col, Ke, biological, fish, fisheries management	EC lib Col two tables; MOE Penticton lib #1010
2873	Fisheries Management Program, Penticton, B.C. Okanagan fisheries management plans updated April, 1986.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1986?	Col, Ok, water use, biological, fish, fisheries management, physical, habitat, hydrology	EC lib Col
2875	Fisheries Management Program, Penticton, B.C. Similkameen fisheries management plans updated April 1986.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report		Col, Si, biological, fish, fisheries management, water use	EC lib Col title page, list of manageable and unmanageable lakes; MOE Penticton lib #1011
2985	Fisheries Staff, Okanagan Region. Fisheries management plan for Okanagan main valley lakes.	British Columbia, Ministry of Environment	1980	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management, physical, habitat	EC lib Col
173	Flathead Basin Commission. Flathead Basin forest practices: water quality and fisheries cooperative program: final report.	Kalispell, Mon.: Flathead Basin Commission	June 1991	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, biological, fisheries, logging	MOE Cranbrook EP lib #DF22
3372	Flathead River Basin Environmental Impact Study. Final report of the steering committee for the Flathead River Basin Environmental Impact Study.		1983	Col, Fl, environmental impacts	SFU TD194.66 F56 F58 1983
384	Fleck, J.L. Meadow Creek fry enumeration, spring 1971.	Nelson, B.C.	1971	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	Setkirk College lib
3399	Fleck, J.L. Meadow Creek spawning channel adult enumeration and subsequent fry production 1977/78.	Nelson, B.C.: Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	1979	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
383	Fleck, J.L. Meadow Creek spawning channel kokanee enumeration - autumn.	Nelson, B.C.: Kootenay Region, Fish and Wildlife Branch	1975	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	
3405	Fleck, J.L. Meadow Creek spawning channel kokanee enumeration - autumn 1976.	Nelson, B.C.: Kootenay Region, Fish and Wildlife Branch	1977	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO
3037	Fleck, J.L. Redfish Creek spawning channel fry enumeration - spring 1983.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment?]	1983?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	EC lib Col -abstract, map; MOE Penticton lib #2311
533	Fleck, J.L. Summary of Dolly Varden tagging program, Meadow Creek spawning channel 1970-1976.	British Columbia Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	1977	Col, Ko, hatcheries, fish, population, hatcheries	
1010	Fleck, J.L. and H. Andrusak. Adult enumeration and fry production at Redfish Creek, British Columbia 1975-1976.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 28	August 1977	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col; DFO, GEN FLE 1977-08 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
2032	Fleck, J.L. and H. Andrusak. Length and ages of Kootenay River white sturgeon 1977.		1977	Col, Ko, biological, fish	DFO, KOOT FLECK 1977 - FISH SPECIES-WHITE STURGEON
382	Fleck, J.L. and H. Andrusak. Meadow Creek spawning channel, kokanee enumeration, autumn 1971.	[Nelson, B.C.?)	1972	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	Selkirk College lib
2076	Fleck, J.L. and H. Andrusak. Rainbow trout incubation and rearing facilities at Meadow Creek spawning channel.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	1977	Col, Ko, biological, fish, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT 1977 - FISHERIES INVENTORY
45	Fleming, J.O. Barnes Creek diversion environmental overview study.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Resources, Corporate Affairs	April 1988	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, hydrology, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib #A2171
1306	Fleming, J.O. and H.A. Smith. Revelstoke Reservoir aquatic monitoring program 1986 progress report.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Resources, Corporate Affairs, Report #ER 88-03	1988	Col, Co, biological, aquatic fauna, monitoring, environmental impacts, dams	DFO, COL FLE 1988-05

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
500	Fleming, J.O., H.A. Smith and S. MacAdam. Revelstoke Reservoir aquatic monitoring program, 1987. Draft progress report.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Resources, Corporate Affairs	1990	Col, Co, biological, aquatic fauna, monitoring, environmental impacts, dams	B.C. Hydro
2596	Fleming, W.M. A model of the phosphorus cycle and phytoplankton growth in Skaha Lake, British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, Ph.D. Thesis	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, biological, plankton, models	EC lib Col; UBC Sp Coll Div LE3 B7 1974 A1 F594; MOE Pentiction lib #1910
2629	Fleming, W.M. and J.G. Stockner. Predicting the impacts of phosphorus management policies on the eutrophication of Skaha Lake, British Columbia.	Verh. Int. Ver. Limnol. 19:241-248	1975	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, eutrophication, nutrients, management	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward QH98 I5
3121	Fleming, W.M. and W.K. Oldham. A model of the phosphorus cycle and phytoplankton growth in Skaha Lake, British Columbia.		June 1974	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, biological, plankton	MOE Pentiction lib #1927; MOE Victoria lib #Water/3366
2252	Flynn, S.W., R.C. Wiegand and E.C. Carmack. Data report on the limnology of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia. Volume II: Observations of temperatures and conductivity distributions, 1976-77 (draft).		April 1979	Col, Ko, limnology, physical, water quality, temperature	MOE Nelson; DFO, KOOT FLY 1979-04 - KOOTENAY RIVER-LIMNOLOGY
1847	Forbes, L.S. and D.R. Flook. Notes on the occurrence and ecology of the black bullhead <i>Ictalurus melas</i> , near Creston, British Columbia.	Canadian Field Naturalist 99(1):110-111	1985	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	UBC Woodward QH1 O8; DFO, KOOT FOR 1985 - FISH SPECIES-MISCELLANEOUS
1895	Forbes, L. Scott and Spencer G. Sealy. Diving behaviour of male and female western grebes.	Canadian Journal of Zoology 66:2695-2698	1988	Col, Ko, biological, fish, physical, habitat	DFO, KOOT FOR 1988 - FISHERIES HABITAT AND INVENTORY
543	Ford, B.S. Steelhead harvest analysis, 1980-81.	Fisheries Technical Circular, No. 52	1981	Col, Ok, Ko, biological, fish, population, fisheries	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3410	Ford, B.S., P.S. Higgins, A.F. Lewis, et al. Sport fish literature reviews: life history, habitat requirements and mitigation/compensation strategies for thirteen species found in the Peace and Columbia River drainages of British Columbia.	Can. Manusc. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. draft	January 1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, mitigation	DFO, REF FOR 1992-01 - SPORT FISH SPECIES - GENERAL
3032	Ford, Bruce. MRM 699 summary of creel census analysis.		April 1986	Col, Ok, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Penticton lib #2789
2478	Fording Coal Limited. Henretta Dragline Project, south and west pits.	Fording Coal Limited	June 1991	Col, Ko, biological, fish, fisheries, enhancement, mitigation, diversion, physical, habitat, hydrology, mining	FORD 1991-06 - MINING-FORDING COAL
2178	Fording Coal Limited. Kilmarnock Creek Dragline mining proposal environmental impact assessment.	[Fording Coal Limited?]	December 1985	Col, Ko, biological, fish, water use, environmental impacts, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, FORD 1985-12 - MINING-FORDING COAL
790	[Fording Coal Limited?] Kilmarnock Creek Dragline mining proposal environmental impact assessment.	[Fording Coal Limited?]	December 1985	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, fisheries, physical, hydrology, groundwater, water management, mining	DFO, Mining
789	Fording Coal Ltd. Annual effluent report for permit PE425 (1981-2)	Elkford, B.C.: Fording Coal Ltd.	1982-1986	Col, Ko, wastewater, mining	
2138	Fording Coal Ltd. Application for an energy project certificate: Fording River Power Project.		March 1989	Col, Ko, hydroelectric power?, environmental impacts, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, FORD 1989-03 - MINING-FORDING COAL
3536	Fording Coal Ltd. Preliminary environmental overview Brownie Creek coal licences.	Fording Coal Limited	July 1979	Col, Ko, biological, fish, water use, mining	
3534	Fording Coal Ltd. South spoil approval in principle submission.	Fording Coal Ltd.	March 1989	Col, Ko, water use, mining	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2196	Fording Coal Ltd., Greenhills Operations. Application for 'Notice of Work' and 'Proposed Work System' submitted to Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Province of British Columbia.		January 1993	Col, Co, mining	DFO, FORD 1992-01 - MINING-FORDING COAL
490	Fox, J. Rogers Pass Project submittal to Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office.	C.P. Rail Special Projects	June 1983	Col, Co, environmental impacts, transportation	EC lib C-E1.6, TD195.T7 R64-4
2159	Fredenberg, Wade. Genetic sampling plan for bull trout in the Flathead River drainage.	Hungry Horse Mitigation Implementation Group	December 1992	Col, Fl, biological, fish, population, genetics	DFO, KOOT FRE 1992-12 - KOOTENAY RIVER-U.S.
3364	Frith, Stephen. The repatriation of the Columbia River Treaty: a shift toward conservation.	Unpublished essay, Directed Studies in Geography, University of British Columbia	1991	Col, Co, hydroelectric power, conservation	EC lib Col abstract, table of contents, conclusion, maps, references; UBC Main Spec Coll Div shelved at unclassified essays
1885	Fujihara, M.P. and F.P. Hungate. Chondrocooccus columnaris disease of fishes: influence of Columbia River fish ladders.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 28:533-536	1971	Col, Co, biological, fish diseases	UBC Woodward QH301 C233; DFO, COL FUJ 1971 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISH HEALTH
1056	Fulton, Leonard A. Spawning areas and abundance of steelhead trout and coho, sockeye, and chum salmon in the Columbia River Basin - past and present.	Washington, D.C.: United States Dept. of Commerce/National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration/National Marine Fisheries Service. Special Scientific Report Fisheries No. 68	December 1970	Col, Co, Pe, Ok, Si, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, history	MOE Victoria lib 333.956/F974/1970; DFO, COL FUL 1970-12 - COLUMBIA SALMON US & CANADA
2113	Fulton, R.J. and M.J.L.T. Pullen. Sediment in Upper Arrow Lake, British Columbia.	Can. J. Earth Sciences 6:785-791	1969	Col, Co, physical, sediments	DFO, COL FUL 1969 - WATER QUALITY INFORMATION
3345	Fumalle, M.J. Estimated damage around Okanagan Lake during the 1972 flood.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Preliminary Report No. 44	1973	Col, Ok, physical, flooding	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #44; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 vol.44

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3642	Fumalle, M.J. Socio-economic damage evaluation of the Osoyoos Lake flood, spring 1972 in Canada.	Penticton, B.C.: [Okanagan Study Committee?]. Preliminary Report (Canada/British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement) No. 20	1973	Col, Ok, flooding economy, physical, hydrology	UBC Main TC427 04 P744 V.20
1573	G.A. Butcher. Lower Columbia River Hugh Keenleyside Dam to Birchbank water quality assessment and objectives technical appendix.	BC Ministry of Environment, Water Management Division	August 1992	Col, Co, Ko, chemical, water quality, wastewater, nutrients, organics, toxicity, biological, fish, bottom fauna, physical, sediments, hydrology, monitoring, pulp mills, logging, agriculture	EC lib Col; DFO, COL BUT 1992-08 - Columbia River - Water Quality; UBC Main TD227 B7 8873 1992
1135	G.J. Mann. Fisheries investigations along the route of the proposed Arctic Gas Pipeline from Crowsnest Pass to Kingsgate, B.C.	Studies to Determine the Impact of Gas Pipeline Development of Aquatic Ecosystems, Biological Report Series Vol. 39	March 1977	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries, pipeline	DFO, GEN MAN 1977-03 PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION IMPACTS
506	Gadbois, Brian. Revelstoke tailrace excavation - stage II environmental monitoring report 1990.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	August 1990	Col, Co, environmental impacts, monitoring, dams	MOE Nelson
119	Galbraith, D.M. Design report - fisheries production facilities, Duncan Dam.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1968	Col, Ko, biological, fish, hatcheries	
3058	Galbraith, D.M. and G.D. Taylor. Fish habitat survey Okanagan Lake tributary streams 1969 description of tributary streams.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1969	Col, Ok, physical, habitat, hydrology	EC lib Col page 1, list of lakes; MOE Penticton lib #1096
1990	Galbreath, James L. Status, life history, and management of Columbia River white sturgeon, Acipenser transmontanus.		1985	Col, Co, biological, fish, history	DFO, COL GAL 1985 - FISH SPECIES-WHITE STURGEON
1764	Gangmark, Harold A. Fluctuations in abundance of Columbia River chinook salmon 1928-54.	United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Special Scientific Report - Fisheries, No. 189	July, 1957	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, history	DFO, COL GAN 1957-07 - SALMON-GENERAL

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1822	Garrett, C.L., L.A. Macleod and H.J. Sneddon. Mercury in the British Columbia and Yukon environments: summary of data to January 1, 1979.	Environment Canada, Environmental Protection Service, Pacific Region	March 1980	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Pe?, Ke, Ok, Si?, chemical, water quality, heavy metals, biological, fish, aquatic invertebrates, physical, sediments, toxicity	EC lib; DFO, GEN GAR 1980-03 - WATER QUALITY-GENERAL
3433	Gates, R. Incubation and rearing of Gerrard rainbow trout at Meadow Creek 1983 yearclass.		1984?	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT year - FISHERIES INVENTORY
2077	Gates, R. Incubation and rearing of Gerrard rainbow trout at Meadow Creek.	Note: titles vary slightly, various authors	1979 - 1987	Col, Ko, biological, fish, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT year - FISHERIES INVENTORY
3400	Gates, R. Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration 1983.	Nelson, B.C.: Kootenay Region	1984?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, Koot year - FISHERIES INVENTORY
3403	Gates, R. Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration 1982.	Nelson, B.C.: Kootenay Region	1983?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT year - FISHERIES INVENTORY
3658	Gazey, W.J. Lake Revelstoke creel census summary for 1993.	Victoria, B.C.: W.J. Gazey Research	1994	Col, Co, biological, fish, creel census	
3487	Gee, Cathy. Fish habitat management in the Columbia River drainage in British Columbia: the Department of Fisheries and Oceans' perspective.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 103-107	1994	Col, Co, biological, fish, physical, habitat, conservation, management	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
1972	Gee, J.H. Economics and distribution of the British Columbia Kootenay sport fishing resource.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Management Report No. 29	1958	Col, Ko, biological, sport fishery, economy	DFO, KOOT GEE 1958 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1896	Geen, Glen H. Effects of hydroelectric development in Western Canada on aquatic ecosystems.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 31:913-927	1974	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, physical, temperature, hydrology, sediments, hydroelectric power, dams	UBC Woodward
3342	Geological Survey of Canada. Regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, southeastern British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada, Open Files 409, pp 410-411	1977	Col, Ko?, Ke?, physical, sediments	
2626	George T. Atamanenko & Associates. Pend d'Oreille Valley: resource and land use planning study.	Nelson, B.C.: Regional District of Central Kootenay	1981	Col, Pe, water resources, water use, dams, biological, fisheries	EC lib Col relevant pages; UBC Fine Arts HD319 B7 P46 1981PL
634	Gibault, J.P. A wildlife law enforcement study on Kootenay Lake in 1969.	Victoria, B.C.: Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch	1969	Col, Ko, sport fishery, management	VPL Central 1.799.109711 G43w
3082	Giles, G.E., J.J.R. Feddes and L.E. Bodnaruk. Task 102B a study to determine the effects of land use on water quality in tributaries of the Okanagan Basin.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee	April 1973	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, bacteria, physical, land use, logging	EC lib Col table of contents, references; MOE Pentiction lib #2014
3735	Giorgi, Albert. The status of Kootenai River white sturgeon.	Portland, Or.: Pacific Northwest Utilities Conference Committee	Sept. 1993	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, trophic levels, biological, fish, population, monitoring, physical, hydrology, temperature, dams	EC lib table of contents
2844	Glova, G.J. Comparison of the winter limnology of Green and Mahoney Lakes, British Columbia.	University of British Columbia, Zoology Course 52071	1973	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, plankton, bacteria, physical, limnology	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, map, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1184
3170	Goddard, J.M. Control of Myriophyllum spicatum in Kalamalka and Wood Lakes using 2,4-D butoxyethanol ester in 1979. Volume 1: data report.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Investigations Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 30: Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2824	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, water quality, biological, aquatic weeds, physical, monitoring, management	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, map; UBC Woodward SB615 E87 G62; MOE Victoria lib #Water/2824

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
690	Godfrey, H. Seventh progress report on the Columbia River chinook salmon hatchery evaluation program.	Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Manuscript Report Series 994	1968	Col, Co, biological, fisheries, hatcheries	UBC Woodward GC1 C18 M33
67	Godin, B. and M. Hagen. Cominco sediment bioassays, sediment and water chemistry - October and November 1991.	North Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection, Environmental Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region, Regional Data Report DR 92-13	1992	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, bioassays, physical, sediments, metals, smelter	EC lib Col #1470 - see appendix C
2700	Government of Canada, Government of Province of British Columbia. Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement.		1969	Col, Ok, economy, environment	
3726	Graham, P. Status of white sturgeon in the Kootenai River.	Kalispell, Mt.: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks	1981	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, migration, fisheries management, mining	EC lib Col abstract
2924	Gray, C.B.J. The current limnology and limnological trends in Kalamalka Lake.	[Okanagan Basin Implementation Board?]	1981	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, physical, limnology	EC lib Col title page, references; MOE Penticton lib #863; MOE Victoria lib #water 3137
3650	Gray, C.B.J. and R.A. Kirkland. Data report on the limnology of Kootenay Lake. Volume 13: nutrient budgets.		1979	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, limnology	
3441	Gray, C.B.J. and R.A. Kirkland. Kootenay Lake, B.C. XIII. Nutrient budgets.	West Vancouver, B.C.: National Water Research Institute	1979	Col, Ko, chemical, nutrients	
3442	Gray, C.B.J. and R.A. Kirkland. Kootenay Lake, B.C. XIV. Nutrient distributions.	West Vancouver, B.C.: National Water Research Institute	1979	Col, Ko, chemical, nutrients	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2601	Gray, C.B.J. and R.A. Kirkland. Nutrient composition and bioavailability in major tributaries and interconnecting rivers of the Okanagan Basin.	West Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region, Conservation and Protection	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, pollution sources, physical	EC lib TD227 B74 OK82-1
2666	Gray, C.B.J. and R.A. Kirkland. Suspended sediment phosphorus composition in tributaries of the Okanagan lakes, B.C.	Water Research 20(9):1193-1196	1986	Col, Ok, water quality, nutrients, physical, sediments	EC lib Col
3366	Gray, C.B.J. and S. Jasper. Components of nutrient supply and their utilization by phytoplankton in Wood Lake, B.C.	West Vancouver, B.C.: National Water Research Institute	1986	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological	
2585	Gray, C.B.J. and S. Jasper. Limnological trends in Wood Lake, B.C. (1971-1981) with some implications for lake management.	Vancouver, B.C.: Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, trophic levels, biological, plankton, physical, limnology, management	EC lib Col, EC lib TD227 B7 OK-82-2
2720	[Greater Vernon and District Environmental Committee] Greater Vernon and District Environmental Committee submission to the Federal Inquiry on Water Policy.	Submission no. 215 to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy, Pearson, P.H., (Commission Chairman)	1984?	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, water pollution, public health	
1707	Griffith, R.P. The addition of structures to create complex debris habitat for sport fish in Bluewater Creek.	Mica Fisheries Technical Committee; Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority; Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Environment	December 1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, physical, habitat, enhancement, compensation	DFO, GEN GRI 1992-12 - FISHERIES HABITAT ENHANCEMENT
2119	Griffith, R.P. Fisheries assessment of the Slokan River: I. Abundance and distribution of catchable-sized fish relative to production potential (modelling)	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Branch, Fisheries Improvement Unit	May 1986	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries, models	DFO, KOOT GRI 1986-05 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
2088	Griffith, R.P. Fisheries Assessment of the Slokan River: II. Abundance and distribution of juvenile rainbow trout and final enhancement recommendations.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks, Fisheries Branch, Fisheries Improvement Unit	1986?	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries, population, enhancement	DFO, KOOT GRI 1986 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3668	Griffith, R.P. Inventory and assessment of bass in the upper Columbia River drainage .	Sidney, B.C.: R.P. Griffith and Associates	1994	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	
3662	Griffith, R.P. A reconnaissance survey of Climax Lake.	Sidney, B.C.: R.P. Griffith and Associates	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, temperature	
3664	Griffith, R.P. A reconnaissance survey of Horeb Lake #1.	Sidney, B.C.: R.P. Griffith and Associates	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, temperature	
3665	Griffith, R.P. A reconnaissance survey of Horeb Lake #2.	Sidney, B.C.: R.P. Griffith and Associates	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, temperature	
3661	Griffith, R.P. A reconnaissance survey of Horeb Lake #3.	Sidney, B.C.: R.P. Griffith and Associates	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, temperature	
3659	Griffith, R.P. A reconnaissance survey of Horeb Lake #4.	Sidney, B.C.: R.P. Griffith and Associates	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, temperature	
3660	Griffith, R.P. A reconnaissance survey of Lillian Lake.	Sidney, B.C.: R.P. Griffith and Associates	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, temperature	
3663	Griffith, R.P. A reconnaissance survey of McLean Lake.	Sidney, B.C.: R.P. Griffith and Associates	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, temperature	
3667	Griffith, R.P. A reconnaissance survey of Peter Lake.	Sidney, B.C.: R.P. Griffith and Associates	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, temperature	
3669	Griffith, R.P. A reconnaissance survey of St. Maur Lake.	Sidney, B.C.: R.P. Griffith and Associates	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, temperature	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3670	Griffith, R.P. A reconnaissance survey of Templeton Lake.	Sidney, B.C.: R.P. Griffith and Associates	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, temperature	
3666	Griffith, R.P. A reconnaissance survey of Windermere Lake.	Sidney, B.C.: R.P. Griffith and Associates	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, temperature	
2053	Griffith, R.P. The spawning and rearing habitat of Dolly Varden char and Yellowstone cutthroat trout in allopatry and in sympatry with selected salmonids.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fish Habitat Improvement Section	June 1979	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	DFO, GEN GRI 1979-06 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT BULL TROUT BROOK TROUT
3262	Griffiths, R.P. Rainbow vs coho in Bessette Creek.		1986	Col, Ok, biological, fish	MOE Penticton lib #2505
3451	Grimm, R.W. (Crozier, R.J., ed.) Sediment production in the vicinity of Byron Creek. Collieries Ltd., coal mining operations, 1980.			Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, physical, sediments, mining	UBC Main Microlog 82-3108
3750	Gubbels, Peter and Sarah Hopkinson. Estimated costs and returns for rainbow trout production in the Thompson-Okanagan region.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Aquaculture and Commercial Fisheries Branch. Factsheet 35	1990	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, sport fisheries, enhancement, economy	EC lib Col abstract
3439	Gummer, W.D. and H.O. Block. Arsenic in Sinclair Creek basin, Kootenay National Park, British Columbia.	Environment Canada, Water Quality Branch	June 1979	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, heavy metals, recreation, water use, public health	EC lib
2931	H.M. Larratt Aquatic Consulting Ltd. Lakeview Irrigation District water quality study.	Kelowna, B.C.: Lakeview Irrigation District	1983	Col, Ok; chemical, nutrients, biological, algae, aquatic weeds, plankton, invertebrates, bacteria, physical, sediments, hydrology, recreation, water management	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Penticton lib #2563
3427	H. Paish and Associates. Environmental assessment of the proposed Revelstoke (1880) and Downie Revelstoke (1685) Development on the Columbia River.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	October 1974	Col, Co, environmental impacts, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A1686

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1209	Haas, G.R. and J.D. McPhail. Systematics & distributions of Dolly Varden and bull trout in N.A.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 48(11):2191-2211	1991	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	UBC, Woodward; DFO, GEN HAA 1991-5 - FISH SPECIES - RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT
3718	Haberstock, D. 1993 Christina Lake Eurasian watermilfoil control program.	Trail, B.C.: Regional District of Kootenay Boundary	1993	Col, Ke, aquatic flora, aquatic weeds, management	MOE Victoria lib 628-97/H114 1993
3674	Hagen, J. An evaluation of complex debris habitat improvements on Bluewater Creek, 1993.	Nelson, B.C.: Columbia Kootenay Fisheries Compensation Program	1993	Col, Co, physical, habitat, enhancement	
3671	Hagen, J. Marion Lake inlet fisheries enhancement and assessment, 1993.	Nelson, B.C.: Columbia Kootenay Fisheries Compensation Program	1993	Col, Ko, biological, fish, fisheries management, enhancement	
3672	Hagen, J. Sportfish habitat use in selected small streams of the upper Columbia watershed.	Nelson, B.C.: Columbia Kootenay Fisheries Compensation Program	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, sport fishery, physical, habitat	
3673	Hagen, J. Whitetail Creek fish population assessment, habitat description and enhancement plan, 1993.	Nelson, B.C.: Columbia Kootenay Fisheries Compensation Program	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, enhancement	
3174	Haley, P.F. Analysis of present and project 1980 angling activity: Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1973	Col, Ok, recreation, sport fishery	MOE Victoria lib #Water/1942
3159	Haley, P.F. Water based recreation in the Kalamalka-Wood Basin.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1974	Col, Ok, recreation	MOE Victoria lib #Water/2150
3115	Hall, G.D. Preliminary water demand study Task 54.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement	October 1971	Col, Ok, water resources, water use	EC lib Col table of contents, references; MOE Penticton lib #2005
2528	Hall, G.D. Water demand studies.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 13	1972	Col, Ok, water use	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #13; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.13

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3289	Hall, P.L. Hydrogeological reconnaissance studies of the Pentiction Creek and Pearson Creek sub-basins.	In: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Technical Supplement II		Col, Ok, physical, hydrogeology	
3180	Halladay, D.R., J.N. Bone and D.R. Hurn. Commitment to the future-II, A: A proposal for the protection & management of wetland & dryland environments near the north end of Osoyoos Lake.	Victoria, B.C.: Fish and Wildlife Branch	1973 (or 1972?)	Col, Ok, environment, conservation, management	UBC Woodward Pam-2071; Macmillan shelved at P156034; MDE Victoria Lib #574.52632/H181 and #Water/3091
3245	Halleran, Mike. Westland - Kootenay Lake: a resource in crisis (videorecording)	Kaslo, B.C.: Kaslo Office Services	1993	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, fisheries management, physical, habitat, enhancement	B.C. Hydro lib Gen Vid 243; MDE Victoria lib, title on container: Fisheries magazine; DFO, KOOT 1993 - KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
3617	Halleran, Mike and Jeanne Halleran. Westland - sustainable electricity.	IShown on Knowledge Network, Feb. 25, 1994]		Col, Co, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, enhancement, hydroelectric power, management, dams	B.C. Hydro lib Gen Vid 244
3303	Halsey, I.G. Estimates of the carrying capacity of Okanagan Lake for rainbow trout and kokanee.	B.C. Department of Recreation and Conservation, Ms. Rep.	1972	Col, Ok, chemical?, biological, fish, physical, habitat	
2840	Halsey, I.G. The fishery resources of the Ellison, Wood and Kalamalka Lakes system.	British Columbia Fish and Wildlife Branch, Project 22 of the Wood-Kalamalka Water Resource	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, pesticides, heavy metals, biological, fish, sport fishery	EC Lib Col
2898	Halsey, I.G. and B.N. Lea. The shore spawning habitat of kokanee in Okanagan Lake and the effect of lake level changes on reproductive success.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report - Task 66E	1973	Col, Ok, biological, fish, physical, hydrology, habitat	EC Lib Col

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
123	Halsey, T.G. and S.J. Macdonald. Experimental trout introduction and artificial circulation of Yellow Lake, British Columbia (note: this lake is along highway between Keremeos and Penticton, probably in Okanagan watershed)	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Management Report No. 63	1971	Col, Ok?, biological, fish	EC lib Col introduction, references; MOE Penticton lib #1139; Fish and Wildlife Branch Ministry of Environment
3290	Halstead, E.C. Hydrogeology of Vaseux Vernon Creek sub-basins.	In: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Technical Supplement II	1972	Col, Ok, physical, hydrogeology	
3494	Hamblin, P.F., C.L. Stevens and G.A. Lawrence. Field experiments with dye tracing and an acoustic doppler current profiler in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 147-151	1994	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, enhancement, physical, hydrology, stratification.	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
1968	Hamblin, Paul and Farrell Boyce. Keeping the kokanee in Kootenay Lake.	Digest: Newsletter of the National Water Research Institute	Fall 1992	Col, Ko, biological, fish	DFO, KOOT HAM 1992 - FISH SPECIES-KOKANEE
3505	Hamblin, Paul and Gregory Lawrence. Internal wave generated temperature fluctuations in stratified lakes.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 251-161	1994	Col, Co, Ko, physical, hydrology, temperature, stratification, models, dams	EC lib T227.B7 C65 C3 1994

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1982	Hamilton, H.R., L.R. Linton, P. Chow-Fraser, et al. Kootenay Reservoir state of the aquatic environment 1972-1988.	Cranbrook, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch	March 1990	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, metals, nutrients, trophic levels, biological, plankton, fish, population, dams	UBC Main TD227 K66 H92 1990; DFO, KOOT.HAM 1990-03 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
3492	Hamilton, Paul B. and Kenneth I. Ashley. The effects of fertilization on phytoplankton community structure in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia: implications for fish production.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 135-139	1994	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, plankton, algae, aquatic invertebrates, feeding	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
2036	Hammond, R.J. 1989/90 Kootenay Lake rainbow trout questionnaire results.	[Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch?]	March 1991	Col, Ko, biological, fish, public participation	DFO, KOOT HAM 1991-03 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT BROOK TROUT
3772	Hanson, Richard H. Recreational potential of McNaughton Lake and possible future recreational demands on timber harvesting in the Kinbasket P.S.Y.U.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, Faculty of Forestry BSF Thesis	1975	Col, Co, land use, logging, recreation, economy, dams	UBC MacMillan shelved at: BSF075-HAN
3282	Harding, E.A. The effects of tailings water releases from Brenda Mines on the fisheries resources of Peachland Creek (February to April 1984)	Victoria, B.C.: Ship Environmental Consultants Ltd.	1987	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, mining, biological, fish	
2184	Harding, E.A. and L.J. Erickson. Inventory of the Goat River, Creston, B.C.	Victoria: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	November 1974	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, physical, habitat	DFO, KOOT HARD 1974-11 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
2174	Harding, E.A. and L.J. Erickson. An inventory of Upper Kootenay River tributaries, namely Thomas, Paul, and Symond Creeks.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1975	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	DFO, KOOT HARD 1975 - KOOTENAY-FISH .INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3531	Harding, E.A. and L.J. Erickson. A prelogging survey of Skelly Creek tributary to the Goat River.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	November 1973	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	EC lib Celgar Collection; DFO, CER HAR 10 1990 CELGAR PULPMILL TECHNICAL HEARINGS
1587	Hargback, Hans and Gustaf Bliedberg. Statement on the process design of the planned Celgar Pulp Mill from an environmental point of view (and: Process design review from an environmental point of view of the Proposed Celgar Pulp Mill Project)	Celgar Pulp Company Ltd.	October 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, environmental impacts, pulpmills	
2907	Harper, W.L. Kokanee management plan for the Okanagan main valley lakes.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1985	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management, sport fishery, monitoring, physical, habitat	EC lib Col
3622	Harris, R.D. Vaseux Lake region.	Canadian Wildlife Service	1963	Col, Ok, biological, fish, sport fishery	UBC Gov Pub shelved at: separates box, uncatalogued [GPTR]
3165	Harris, R.G. Katamalka/Wood Lake study: project #72-7(A) & project #72-8 navigational markers and ecology fixes.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1973	Col, Ok, physical	MOE Victoria lib #Water 2009
3526	Hartman, G.F. Reproductive biology of the Gerrard stock rainbow trout.	In: Symposium on Salmon and Trout in Streams, H.R. MacMillan Lectures in Fisheries, University of British Columbia. Northcote, T.G. (Ed.), pp 53-67	1968	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, biological, fish	
1593	Hartman, G.F. and D.M. Galbraith. The reproductive environment of the Gerrard stock rainbow trout.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Management Publication No. 15	October 1970	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, fisheries management, physical, habitat, enhancement	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward SK471 B7 A27; DFO, GEN HAR 1970-10 Fish Species - Rainbow Trout, Bull Trout, Brook Trout

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2020	Hartman, Gordon F. A review of the life history of the smallmouth bass, <i>Micropterus dolomieu</i> Lacepede, with reference to its introduction into British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, B.C. Game Commission	June 1958	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, GEN HART 1958-06 - SPORTFISH SPECIES-GENERAL
2142	Hartman, L and A.D. Martin. Lake Koocanusa creel census 1987.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	1987	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, creel census, dams	DFO, KOOT HART 1987 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
1795	Hass, Gordon Robert. The systematics, zoogeography and evolution of Dolly Varden and bull trout in British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, M.Sc. Thesis	1988	Col, Co, Ko, Fl, biological, fish, population	UBC Sp Coll Div, Woodward LE3 B7 1988 1967 H32
3784	Hatfield Consultants Ltd. Celgar environmental effects monitoring (EEM) cycle one design document.	Castlegar, B.C.: Celgar Pulp Company	Sept. 1994	Col, Co, Ko?, chemical, water quality, wastewater, organics, toxicity, biological, fish, population, bottom fauna, physical, habitat, sediments, hydrology, pulp mills	EC lib Col table of contents
3783	Hatfield Consultants Ltd. Celgar environmental effects monitoring (EEM) pre-design reference document.	Castlegar, B.C.: Celgar Pulp Company	Sept. 1994	Col, Co, Ko, chemical, water quality, wastewater, nutrients, organics, biological, fish, population, bottom fauna, plankton, endangered species, sport fishery, fisheries, physical, habitat, temperature, sediments, metals, toxicity, pulp mills	EC lib Col table of contents
34	Hatfield Consulting Ltd. A brief evaluation of aquatic environmental study designs for the Revelstoke 1880 Project.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority		Col, Co, biological, environmental impacts, monitoring, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A1692
3063	Haughton, E. and H. Mooij. Task report on stream water quality Task 102A (draft)	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee	April 1973	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, physical	EC lib Col table of contents, references; MOE Penticton lib #1775
3016	Haughton, E.R. Appendix D Computer printout of water quality parameters 1976-77.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement; Waste Management Branch Report No. 79-13	March 1980	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #988

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3003	Houghton, E.R. Municipal waste loading in the Okanagan.	Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch, Resource Recovery Division	1979?	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, nutrients	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #1929
2729	Houghton, E.R. Municipal waste loading in the Okanagan.	Victoria, B.C.: British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction; MOE Penticton lib #1929
3319	Houghton, E.R., J. Feddes, and L. Bodharuk. Task report on future loadings of phosphorus and nitrogen to the Okanagan Lake system. Task 103.	Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, Pollution Control Branch	April 1973	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients	
1233	Havens, L, and T. Volkens. Cranbrook Forest District riparian management zone: guidelines for managing lakeshore, marsh...within the Cranbrook Forest District.	Cranbrook, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment and Crestbrook Forest Ind.	June 1993	Col, Ko, physical, habitat, wetlands, logging, recreation, fisheries, management, monitoring	DFO, REF HAV 1991-12 DRAFT - FORESTRY GUIDELINES
1239	Havens, L., T. Volkens, R. Neil and R. Johnson. Riparian management guidelines Cranbrook Forest District.		March 1991	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, logging, impacts	EC lib Col; DFO, REF 1991-12 - FORESTRY GUIDELINES
3162	Hawthorn, R.S. Aquatic macrophytes in Kalamalka Lake.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 3	1972	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	MOE Victoria lib #Water/1967
709	Hawthorn, R.S. Aquatic plants of Windermere Lake.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Water Resources Service, Report No. 2074. Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 2	February 1973	Col, Co, chemical, biological, aquatic weeds, bottom fauna, physical, sediments	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, maps, references; UBC Woodward SB614 A638 1973

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2822	Hawthorn, R.S. and E.J. Karanka. Coldstream and Vaseux Creek watersheds: analysis of channel stability and sediment sources.	Victoria, B.C.: Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division, APD Bulletin 27	1982	Col, Ok, physical, sediments	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, introduction, discussion references; UBC MacMillan QE581 H397 1982; MOE Penticton lib #2650; MOE Victoria lib #551.3540971142/H399C and #Water/3154
2014	Hawthorn, R.S. and W.A. McCormick. A literature review of aquatic macrophytes with particular reference to those present in Windermere Lake, British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch. Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 1.	Sept. 1972	Col, Co, biological, aquatic weeds, bibliography	UBC Woodward SB614 L584 1972; DFO, COL HAW 1972-09 - INVERTEBRATES
2767	Hawthorn, S. and D. Brook. Lake survey data: Tugulnuit Lake.	Victoria: Recreational Fisheries Branch	1969	Col, Ok, physical?	
2022	HBT AGRA Limited. Environmental plans and procedures manual.	Alberta Natural Gas Company/Foothills Pipe Lines	April 1992	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, biological, fish, population, fisheries, monitoring, physical, water quality, sediments, water use, pipeline	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, partial copy, KOOT HBT 1992-04 - PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION GUIDELINES
2930	HDR Engineering, Inc. and Beak Consultants. Before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission application for license for a major water power project 5 megawatts or less - Enloe Hydroelectric Project FERC Project No. 10536 - The Public Utility District No. 1 of Okanogan County, Okanogan, Washington.	Okanogan, Washington: The Public Utility District No. 1 of Okanogan County	1991	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, water use, water resources, biological, fish, invertebrates, fisheries, aquatic flora, physical, habitat	EC lib Col table of contents, map; MOE Penticton lib #2702
3355	Henderson, S. Eurasian water milfoil biomass distribution in relation to depth.	Memorandum to I. Walters, Aquatic Plant Management Program, Water Investigations Branch	August 28, 1979	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2949	[Henderson, Syd] Fish capture by weed harvester in Okanagan Lake.	Penticton, B.C.: Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch, Fisheries Report Series	1979	Col, Ok, biological, fish, aquatic weeds	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Penticton lib #1170
2523	Hendren, M.K. and W.K. Oldham. Storm sewer discharge study.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 32	1972	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, water quality, nutrients, heavy metals	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #32; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.32
3320	Hendren, M.K. and W.K. Oldham. Storm sewer discharge study : addendum to Task 133.	Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, Pollution Control Branch (Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement)	December 1973	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater	
3068	Hendren, M.K. and W.K. Oldham. Task 133 storm discharge quality study.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement	Sept. 1972	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, heavy metals, nutrients, biological, bacteria,	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #1992
3203	Hepburn, P. Aquatic plant documentation, Okanagan Basin, 1977.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 20. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2775	1979	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col summary, table of contents, references; UBC Woodward SB614 H46 1979
3357	Hepburn P.H. The affected area and density of M. spicatum in Okanagan Lake (except Vernon Arm and Kelowna) and Skaha Lake in 1979, with reference to 1978 maps (attached)	Memorandum to R. Nijman, Inventory and Engineering Branch	March 7, 1980	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	
3204	Hepburn, P.H. Aquatic plant documentation, Okanagan Basin, 1978.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 26. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2805	1979	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col summary, table of contents, references; UBC Woodward SB614 H462 1979

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3213	Hepburn, P.H. Aquatic plant documentation, Okanagan Basin, 1979.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Inventory and Engineering Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 21. Inventory and Engineering Branch Report No. 2871	1980	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col summary, table of contents, map, references; UBC Woodward SB614 H464 1980
3356	Hepburn, P.H. The species composition of aquatic plant sites in Wood Lake, Kalamalka Lake, Vernon Arm and Kelowna on Okanagan Lake, Vaseux Lake and Osoyoos Lake in 1979.	Memorandum to P. Warrington, Inventory and Engineering Branch 1980	March 7, 1980	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	
3729	Hershman, Stanley and Samuel O. Russel. Presenting trends in lake eutrophication.	J. Env. Engineering Div. ASCE 102(6):1281-1285	1976	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, eutrophication, models	EC lib Col abstract
3416	Hetherington, E.D. Dennis Creek, a look at water quality following logging in the Okanagan basin.	Environment Canada, Forestry Service	August 1976	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, logging	
2650	Hickey, D.G., I.W. Whyte, C.M. Movold and J.M. Boyd. 1983 Similkameen River habitat inventory for Enloe Dam passage.	Portland, Oregon: Bonneville Power Administration, Fish and Wildlife Div.	1984	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, physical, hydrology, habitat	EC lib no call # (see also EC lib Col #2597)
2597	(Hickey, D.G., I.W. Whyte, C.M. Movold, and J.M. Boyd) Natural propagation and habitat improvement - Washington Volume II - Similkameen River habitat inventory final report 1983. (Note title 2nd page of report: 1983 Similkameen River habitat inventory for Enloe Dam passage, Volume I report, see Columbia River database entry #2650)	Bonneville Power Administration, Dept. of Energy, Div. of Fish and Wildlife	1984	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, physical, hydrology, habitat	EC lib Col
2852	Higgs, T.W. A study of municipal wastewater toxicity, Pentiction Water Quality Control Center, July 1976.	Pacific Region, Environmental Protection Service, Environmental Protection Branch, Manuscript Report 76-3	1977	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, metals, chlorophenols, biological, bioassays, bacteria, wastewater, toxicity	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Pentiction lib #791

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3130	Hilborn, R. Declining survival rates in British Columbia and Columbia River hatcheries.	Northwest Science (65. Ann. Meet., Northwest Science Assoc., Bellingham, WA, 24-28 March, 1992) 66(2):137	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	
3676	Hildebrand, L. Native Arrow Lakes rainbow trout brood stock collection, Columbia River, 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, enhancement	
2435	Hildebrand, L.; R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Pend d'Oreille River (Waneta Reservoir): preliminary impact assessment of powerplant development.	B.C. Hydro, Environmental Resources	January 1992	Col, Co, Pe, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, physical, habitat, hydrology, dams	DFO, CATHY GEE HAS COPY
3515	Hildebrand, Larry and Scott McKenzie; R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Brilliant expansion feasibility study 1992 fisheries study results and preliminary impact assessment, draft report.	B.C. Hydro, Environmental Resources	June 1993	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, physical, temperature, habitat, hydroelectric power, dams, impacts	EC lib Col table of contents, map
3486	Hildebrand, Larry R., Gary R. Ash and Gary J. Birch. Status of white sturgeon in the Columbia River in British Columbia downstream of the Hugh Keenleyside Dam.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 97-101	1994	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
3304	Hill, H. Preliminary selection of water quantity alternatives in the mainstem Okanagan Lake and River system to meet present and future demands.	Harry Hill Consulting Ltd., Ms. Rep.	1971	Col, Ok, water resources, water management	
3522	Hinton, B.R. A preliminary chemical and biological assessment of Kootenay Lake and its tributaries.	Department of Environment	1973	Col, Ko, chemical, biological	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3059	Hinton, B.R. Task 163 Okanagan Basin Study salmonid enhancement feasibility study vol. 1 Trout Creek (draft)	Okanagan Basin Study	November 1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, enhancement, physical, hydrology, habitat, fisheries management, hatcheries	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, references; MOE Penticton lib #1337
3060	Hinton, B.R. Task 163 Okanagan Basin Study salmonid enhancement feasibility study vol. 2, Mission Creek.	Okanagan Basin Study	May 1973	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, heavy metals, biological, fish, enhancement, fisheries management, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #1093
3061	Hinton, B.R. Task 163 Okanagan Basin Study salmonid enhancement feasibility study vol. 3, Okanagan River sockeye salmon.	Okanagan Basin Study	December 1972	Col, Ok, biological, fish, enhancement, fisheries management, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, references; MOE Penticton lib #1093
3132	Hirsch, M. and D. Housen-Couriel. Aspects of the law of international water resources.	Water Sci. Technol. 27(7-8):213	1993	Col, Co, water management, water resources, pollution	EC lib Col abstract
1350	Hirst, S.M. Impacts of the operation of existing hydroelectric developments on fisheries resources in British Columbia - Volume I anadromous salmon.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 2093	1991	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fisheries, environmental impacts, hydroelectric power	DFO, GEN HIR 1991
1250	Hirst, S.M. Impacts of the operation of existing hydroelectric developments on fishery resources in British Columbia. Volume 2. Inland fishery.	Can. Manuscr. Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci. No. 2093	1991	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fisheries, environmental impacts, hydroelectric power	DFO, GEN HIR 1991
919	Hirst, S.M. A review of the status of inland fishery resources in B.C. river systems regulated by hydroelectric development.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Recreational Fisheries Branch, and B.C. Hydro, Environmental Resources	January 1990	Col, Co, Pe, Ko, biological, fish, population, enhancement, mitigation, physical, habitat, hydroelectric power	DFO, GEN HIR 1990-01 - GENERAL; EC lib Col DRAFT COPY - table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #1984
2655	Hlady, D.A. South Okanagan conservation strategy 1990-1995.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Policy and Planning Branch	1992	Col, Ok, conservation	UBC MacMillan S934 C2 S69 1992

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
420	Hodge, W.S. Preliminary assessment of groundwater conditions in the Invermere - Windermere area.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Inventory and Engineering Branch	April 1980	Col, Co, groundwater	MOE Victoria, Water Management Branch
2796	Hodges, R.C., H.M. Hill, and R. Koop. Water resource planning in the Okanagan Basin.	In: Water Management - Basic Issues. Paris, France: Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, pp 203-215	1972	Col, Ok, water resources, water management	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward, Main, Sedgewick HD1691 0749 1972
2959	Hodsdon, D.W. Project No. 3 Report on available water supply from Brenda Lake, Pennask Lake and Creek - for irrigation purposes in the Okanagan and the Nicola Valleys.	Dept. of Lands, Water Branch	1920	Col, Ok, water resources, biological, fish, physical, meteorology, agriculture	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Pentiction lib #1; MOE Victoria lib #Water/633
2569	Homestake Canada Inc. 1992 water quality data waste management permit PE-7613 (Homestake Canada Inc. Nickel Plate Mine, Hedley, B.C. Monitoring Report for 1992)	Pentiction, B.C.: Homestake Canada Inc.	1992	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, mining	EC lib mining reports cabinet
1806	Hooton, R. and M.R. Whately. A preliminary survey of fish and wildlife to be affected by hydroelectric developments on Columbia River.	Habitat Protection Section, Fish and Wildlife Branch	December 1972	Col, Co, biological, fish, dams, hydroelectric power	DFO, COL H00 1972-12 - HYDROELECTRIC DAMS-FISHERIES IMPACTS
2162	Hooton, R., H. Andrusak and C.J. Bull. Elk River report.	Victoria, B.C.: Fish and Wildlife Branch	1971	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, algae, aquatic invertebrates, creel census	DFO, ELK AND 1971 - MINING-ELK RIVER COAL
2197	Hooton, R.S., H. Andrusak and C.J. Bull. A survey of the Elk River and its tributaries, 1971.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1971	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	DFO, KOOT AND 1971 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
3751	Hopkinson, S.J. and P.M. Gubbels. Estimated costs and returns for rainbow trout production in the Thompson-Okanagan region 1990.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, Aquaculture and Commercial Fisheries Branch. Aquaculture Industry Development Report 90-5	1990	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, enhancement, economy	EC lib Col abstract

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2730	Houghton, E.R. Municipal waste loading in the Okanagan. Progress Report.	Penticton, B.C.: Office of the Coordinator	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater	
3264	Houston, C.J. Aerial boat counts, Okanagan Sub-region - a guide to data interpretation.		1984	Col, Ok, recreation	MOE Penticton lib #
2890	Houston, C.J. Creel census - Aerial boat count data to 1984.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1985	Col, Ok?, recreation, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #2202
2899	Houston, C.J. Creel census - Okanagan main valley Lakes 1978 -1981.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1985	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, fish, fisheries management, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Penticton lib #2072
2889	Houston, C.J. Creel census - Regional creel census data 1985.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1985	Col, Ok, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #2204
3263	Houston, C.J. Osoyoos bass project report, Habitat Conservation Fund.		1982	Col, Ok, biological, fish	MOE Penticton lib #1619
3326	Houston, C.J. Rainbow trout enhancement in Okanagan Lake 1978-1982 (draft)	Penticton, B.C.: British Columbia Ministry of Environment	1983	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management, enhancement	
2877	Houston, C.J. Shore spawning kokanee data for Okanagan Lake from the years 1978, 1979, 1980, 1983.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report		Col, Ok, biological, fish	EC lib Col introduction, method; MOE Penticton lib #2019
3265	Houston, C.J.G. Kokanee escapements in Okanagan Lake 1971-1984.	Penticton, B.C.: Fisheries Management Report	1984	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	MOE Penticton lib #2046
3313	Houston, C.J.G. Report on creel census on Okanagan Lake for years 1978-79, 1979-80.		1980	Col, Ok, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3314	Houston, C.J.G. Summary of all age-growth data collected in recent years for Okanagan Main Valley lakes.	in preparation	1980 (in preparation)	Col, Ok, biological, fish	B.C. Hydro lib #A0292
132	Howard Paish Associates Ltd. Environmental overview of future power-generation and transmission in British Columbia.		May 1975	Col, Co, Pe, biological, fish, population, dams, hydroelectric power	
3602	Howard Paish & Associates Ltd. Environmental review of the 500 kv Ashton Creek - Revelstoke transmission line.	B.C. Hydro	1974	Col, Co, biological, fish, physical, sediments, water use, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib A4091
2934	Howard Paish & Associates Ltd. A review of freshwater recreational fisheries in B.C. parks and outdoor recreation areas.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks, Parks and Outdoor Recreation Division	1987	Col, Ok, biological, fisheries, sport fishery, recreation, fisheries management	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Pentiction lib #2180
3283	Howard, T.E. and C.C. Walden. Water quality and algal productivity in the Peachland area.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Research	1978	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, algae	
3632	Hubbs, Carl L. and Leonard P. Schultz. A new catostomid fish from the Columbia River.	Seattle, Wash.: University of Washington Press	1932	Col, Co, biological, fish, genetics	UBC Woodward QH1 W38 V.2:1
1872	Hughes, G.W. and A.E. Peden. Status of the umatilla dace, <i>Rhinichthys umatilla</i> , in Canada.	Canadian Field Naturalist 103(2):193-200	1989	Col, Co, Ko, Ke, Si, biological, fish, population, conservation, dams	UBC Woodward QH1 08; DFO, GEN HUGH 1989 - FISH SPECIES-MISCELLANEOUS
2957	Hughes, Grant W. and Alex E. Peden. The Canadian status of the Kettle river spotted dace <i>Rhinichthys</i> sp. (Pisces: Cyprinidae)	COSEWIC Subcommittee	1984	Col, Ke, biological, fish	EC lib Col abstract, references; MOE Pentiction lib #649
3029	Hughes, Grant W. and Alex E. Peden. The Canadian status of the Otter Creek spotted dace <i>Rhinichthys</i> sp. (Pisces: Cyprinidae) during 1983.	COSEWIC Subcommittee on Fish	March 1984	Col, Si, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col pages 2, 3; MOE Pentiction lib #734

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1834	Hughes, Grant W. and Alex E. Peden. Life history and status of the shorthead sculpin (<i>Cottus confuscus</i> : Pisces, Cottidae) in Canada and the sympatric relationship to the slimy sculpin (<i>Cottus cognatus</i>)	Can. J. Zool. 62(2):306-311	1984	Col, Fl, biological, fish, population, genetics, physical, habitat, mining	DFO, GEN HUGH 1984 - FISH SPECIES-MISCELLANEOUS
3517	Hughes, S. Summary report. Supersaturation levels in Kootenay River downstream from Libby Dam and in the Columbia River south of the border.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1973	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality	
1582	Hume, Mark. The run of the river portraits of eleven B.C. rivers.	Vancouver: New Star Books	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, enhancement, dams, smelter, hydroelectric power	UBC Main, Sedgewick TD227 B7 H84; B.C. Hydro lib 363.73 H8
2505	Hunter, H.D.C. Institutional and financial studies.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 23	1972	Col, Ok, water resources, water use, water management	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #23; UBC Main TCF427 04 P744 v.23
3136	Hunter, H.I. and T.A.J. Leach. Monthly hydrometric and meteorological data Okanagan River Basin in Canada April, 1921 - March 1970.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1970	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology, meteorology	MOE Victoria lib #Water/1694
2210	Huston, Joe E., Paul Hamlin and Bruce May. Lake Koozanusa investigations final report 1972-1983.	Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks and Seattle District, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	June 1984	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, population, feeding, primary production, creel census, physical, temperature, dams, management	DFO, KOOT HUS 1984-06 - KOOTENAI RIVER-U.S.
3434	Hutchinson, J. Incubation and rearing of Gerrard rainbow trout at Meadow Creek 1985 year class.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Progress Report No. KO-12	1986?	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT year - FISHERIES INVENTORY
3435	Hutchinson, J. Incubation and rearing of Gerrard rainbow trout at Meadow Creek 1984 year class.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	1985?	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT year - FISHERIES INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3397	Hutchinson, Joyce. Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration and subsequent fry production 1985/86.	Nelson, B.C.: Kootenay Region, Fisheries Progress Report No. 17	1987?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT year - FISHERIES INVENTORY
3398	Hutchinson, Joyce. Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration and subsequent fry production 1984/85.	Nelson, B.C.: Kootenay Region, Fisheries Progress Report No. KO-2	1986?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT year - FISHERIES INVENTORY
3401	Hutchinson, Joyce. Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration interim report 1986.	Nelson, B.C.: Kootenay Region, Fisheries Progress Report No. KO-15	1987?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT year - FISHERIES INVENTORY
2160	Hydrocon Engineering (Continental) Ltd. Elk River Project 1984 hydrology summary.	Calgary, Alberta: Elco Mining Ltd.	April 1985	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, ELCO HYD 1985-04 - MINING-ELK RIVER COAL
305	HydroQual Canada Limited. Koocanusa database (computer disks)			Col, Ko, biological, plankton, dams	MOE Cranbrook EP Library #DK10
197	Ian Hayward and Associates Ltd. 500,000 volt transmission lines Nicola, South Okanagan, West Kootenay, Cranbrook. Vol. I Location study; Vol. 2 Section G the preferred five mile corridor.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1974-1975	Col, Co, Ko, Ke, Ok, Si, biological, fish, transmission line, environmental impacts	B.C. Hydro lib #A0011
198	Ian Hayward and Associates Ltd., et al. 500-kv transmission line: Nicola, Selkirk, Cranbrook route selection study, phase 2 development criteria.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	July 1976	Col, Co, Ko, Pe?, Ok, Ke, water resources	B.C. Hydro lib A4727
3589	Ian Hayward and Associates Ltd.; Reid, Collins and Associates Ltd., Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd., et al. 500 kv Selkirk - Cranbrook transmission line a comparison of the Moyie River and Teepee Creek routes.		1975	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, physical, hydrology, habitat, sediments, transmission line, logging	B.C. Hydro lib A4088
1088	Interagency Team. Columbia River System-Operation Review - Scoping Document.	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, U.S. Bureau of Reclamation and Bonneville Power Administration	May 1991	Col, water management, public participation	DFO, BPA BPA 1991-05 G. Ennis] - BPA DOCUMENTS - MISCELLANEOUS

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1186	Interagency Team. The Columbia River System: The Inside Story.	Columbia River System Operation Review	Sept. 1991	Col, Co, hydroelectric power, dams, flooding	EC lib Col
228	International Columbia River Engineering Board. Interim report on Kootenay River to the International Joint Commission by the International Columbia River Engineering Board.		November 1950	Col, Ko, biological, sport fishery, physical, hydrology, sediments, flooding, dams	B.C. Hydro: #4778 oversize
3080	The International Columbia River Engineering Board. Okanogan - Similkameen Basin.	The International Columbia River Engineering Board	March 1954	Col, Ok, Si, biological, fish, physical, hydrology, flooding, land use, dams, hydroelectric power, water use	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #237
2688	International Columbia River Engineering Board. Water Resources of the Columbia River Basin: Clark Fork - Pend Oreille Basin.	Appendix III to the Report to the International Joint Commission United States and Canada	1959	Col, Pe, water resources, physical, hydrology, flooding, groundwater, recreation, water use, hydroelectric power	EC lib HD1696.5 C6 I5; VPL Central 621.1 161W
2687	International Columbia River Engineering Board. Water resources of the Columbia River Basin: Columbia River in Canada.	Appendix I to Report to the International Joint Commission United States and Canada	1959	Col, Co, water resources, biological, fish, recreation, physical, hydrology, hydroelectric power, economy	EC lib HD1696.5 C6 I5 App.1; VPL Central 627.1 161W
3185	International Columbia River Engineering Board. Water resources of the Columbia River Basin: Columbia River, Kootenay Basin, Clark Fork-Pend Oreille, Columbia River [U.S.], economic studies and Okanogan-Similkameen Basin.	Vancouver, B.C.: International Columbia River Engineering Board	1959	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, Ok, Si, water resources, economy	MOE Victoria lib #Water/2005A,B,C,D,E,F
3377	International Columbia River Engineering Board. Water resources of the Columbia River Basin Kootenay Basin.	Appendix II to Report on the International Joint Commission United States and Canada	1959	Col, Ko, water resources. physical, hydrology, flooding, recreation, hydroelectric power	EC lib #HD1696.5 C6 I5 App.2, C-A.24
618	International Columbia River Engineering Board. Water resources of the Columbia River Basin: report to the International Joint Commission.		1959	Col, Co, water resources	SFU HD1694 A2 1959; VPL Central: 627.1 I61W or 333.91 161W

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
617	International Columbia River Engineering Board. Water resources of the Columbia River basin. (with appendices)	[Ottawa, Ont.; Washington, D.C.: s.n.]	1959	Col, Co, water resources, hydroelectric power	VPL Central: 627.1 I61W
370	International Environmental Consultants Ltd. Murphy Creek environmental assessment: water quality study.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro	1981	Col, Co, chemical, dams	B.C. Hydro # A2640
373	International Environmental Consultants Ltd. Murphy Creek Project environmental impact evaluation water quality study.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1984	Col, Co, chemical, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A0968, B.C.I.T. also has copy
3741	International Joint Commission. Reference documents. Flathead River reference.	Ottawa, Ont.: The Commission, Canadian Section; Washington, D.C.; The Commission, United States Section	1985	Col, Fl, water resources	
2770	International Joint Commission - United States and Canada. Report on the water resources of the Columbia River Basin Okanagan - Similkameen Basin, Appendix IV.	Seattle, Washington: International Columbia River Engineering Board	1955	Col, Co, Ok, Si, water resources	
3583	International Power and Engineering Consultants Ltd. Pend d'Oreille River Seven Mile Project report on reservoir bank stability.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1973	Col, Pe, physical, dams	B.C. Hydro lib Z0867
3475	Irvine, J.R. Juvenile Gerrard rainbow trout in the Lardeau River.	In: Proceedings B.C. Wildlife Federation and West Kootenay Region Kootenay Lake Conference, Nelson, B.C., Saturday, March 2, 1985. [B.C. Wildlife Federation, (Ed.)?], pp 45-47	March 1985	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, KOOT 1985-02-KOOTENAY-KOOTEN AY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
1796	Irvine, J.R. and T.G. Northcote. Significance of sequential feeding patterns of juvenile rainbow trout in a large lake-fed river.	Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 111:446-452	1982	Col, Ko, biological, fish, feeding, plankton	DFO, KOOT IRV 1982 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1018	Irvine, James R. The Gerrard rainbow trout of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia - a discussion of their life history with management, research and enhancement recommendations.	Fisheries Management Report No. 72	March 1978	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, management, enhancement	DFO, KOOT IRV 1978-03 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT BULL TROUT BROOK TROUT
2116	Irvine, James R. The significance of lake-origin drift organisms as an energy source to young rainbow trout in outlet stream rearing areas.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, B.Sc. Thesis, Biology	April 1973	Col, Ko, biological, fish, feeding	DFO, GEN IRV. 1973-04 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT BULL TROUT BROOK TROUT
3624	Irvine, James Richard. The rearing and feeding ecology of juvenile rainbow trout from a large lake-fed river.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of B.C., M.Sc. Thesis	1978	Col, Ko, biological, fish, plankton, feeding, aquatic insects, physical, habitat	UBC Microforms Div AW5 B7 40655
1946	Iskandar, I.K. and S.S. Shukla. Limnological investigations Lake Kooacanusa, Montana. Part 5: phosphorus chemistry of sediments.	Special Report 81-15	July 1981	Col, Ko, limnology, dams	DFO, KOOT ISK 1981-07 - KOOTENAY-INVENTORY/LIMNOLOGY
1868	Iwama, George K. 'One-eye', a disease of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) at the Kootenay Trout Hatchery, British Columbia.	Fisheries Technical Circular No. 42	1979	Col, Ko, biological, fish diseases, hatcheries	UBC Woodward SH224 87F584 v.42; DFO, KOOT IWA 1979 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT BULL TROUT BROOK TROUT
3266	Jantz, B. Creel survey & life history characteristics of rainbow trout in Mable Lake, 1984.		1986	Col, Ok, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	MOE Penticton lib #2404
2928	Jantz, B. Headwater Lakes inventory 1983.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Unit Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1984	Col, Ok, biological, fish	EC lib Col
2869	Jantz, B. Surveys & inventory Allison Lake Chain inventory 1982.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region, Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1983	Col, Si, biological, fish, physical, habitat	EC lib Col summary, table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #1547

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2911	Jantz, B. Surveys & inventory - Conkle Lake inventory 1982.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1984	Col, Ke, biological, fish, sport fishery, recreation, physical	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, map; MOE Pentiction lib #1708
2831	Jantz, B. Surveys & Inventory - Cup Lake inventory 1982.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Technical Report	1983	Col, Ke, biological, fish, sport fishery, fisheries management	EC lib Col introduction, map; MOE Pentiction lib #1553
2868	Jantz, B. Surveys & Inventory Jewel Lake inventory 1982.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region, Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1983	Col, Ke, biological, fish, physical, habitat	EC lib Col title page, map, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1549
2912	Jantz, B. Surveys & inventory - Laird Lake, Dry Lake, Allison Creek inventory 1983.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1984	Col, Si, biological, fish	EC lib Col pages 1 -3 (figures & tables not copied); MOE Pentiction lib #1709
2829	Jantz, B. Surveys & inventory - Lassie Lake inventory 1982.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1983	Col, Ke, biological, fish, sport fishery, fisheries management	EC lib Col introduction, map; MOE Pentiction lib #1550
2832	Jantz, B. Surveys & inventory - Murphy Lakes inventory 1982.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Technical Report	1982?	Col, Si, biological, sport fishery, fish, fisheries management	EC lib Col introduction, map; MOE Pentiction lib #1552
2913	Jantz, B.J. and C.J. Houston. Habitat improvement - kokanee - Enhancement potential of Okanagan Lake for shore spawning kokanee.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1984	Col, Ok, biological, fish, physical, habitat, enhancement	EC lib Col
3444	Jasper, S. and K. Allies. Kootenay Lake, B.C. XVII. Phytoplankton numbers and species composition.	West Vancouver, B.C.: National Water Research Institute	1979	Col, Ko, biological, plankton, population	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3445	Jasper, S. and R.J. Daley. Kootenay Lake, B.C. XVIII. Primary productivity and light measurements.	West Vancouver, B.C.: National Water Research Institute	1979	Col, Ko, biological, primary production, physical, water quality	
1850	Jasper, S., E.C. Carmack, R.J. Daley, et al. Primary productivity in a large, temperate lake with river interflow: Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Can. J. Fish Aquat. Sci. 40(3):319-327	1983	Col, Ko, biological, plankton, physical, hydrology, stratification	DFO, KOOT JAS 1983 - KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
3443	Jasper, S., R.J. Daley and K. Allies. Kootenay Lake, B.C. XVI. Chlorophyll a and microbial ATP.	West Vancouver, B.C.: National Water Research Institute	1979	Col, Ko, biological, aquatic flora, aquatic fauna	
2540	Jasper, Steve and Colin B.J. Gray. The chemical and microbiological limnology of Wood Lake, B.C., 1980.	West Vancouver, B.C.: National Water Research Institute Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, plankton, physical, limnology	EC lib TD227 B74
1792	Jeffrey, W.W. Watershed management problems in British Columbia: a first appraisal.	Water Resources Bull. 4(3):58-70	1968	Col, Ko, Ok, water management, land use, logging, mining, agriculture, flooding, water use, physical, water quality, sediments	UBC Main TD201 W28
3367	Jensen, E.V. Kalamalka Lake nutrient loading for the years 1985 - 1988.	Penticton, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch	1990	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients	
3013	Jensen, E.V. Results of the continuing water quality monitoring program on Okanagan Lakes for years 1979 to 1980.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement	June 1981	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, nutrients, biological, algae, plankton, monitoring	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, summary and conclusions, references; MOE Penticton lib #772; MOE Victoria lib #Water/3148
749	Jensen, Thomas C. The United States-Canada Pacific salmon interception treaty: an historical and legal overview.	Environmental Law 16(3):363:423	Spring 1986	Col, Co, biological, fish, management	UBC Law KN185.3 E59 L38

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2595	Jerome, J.H., R.P. Bukata, P.H. Whitfield, and N. Rousseau. Model for spectral colour variations of British Columbia river waters.	Environment Canada, National Water Research Institute	1990	Col, Ok, Si, Ko, Ke, chemical, water quality, physical	EC lib TD226 N87 No. 90-168
869	Johnson, A., D. Norton, B. Yake and S. Twiss. Transboundary metal pollution of the Columbia River (Franklin D. Roosevelt Lake)	Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 45(5):703-710	1990	Col, Co, physical, sediments, heavy metals, pollution sources, mining, smelter	EC lib Col abstract; DFO, COL JOH 1990 COLUMBIA RIVER WATER QUALITY
3129	Johnson, C.A. Effluent discharges from Cominco Ltd., Trail, B.C. to the Columbia River.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kootenay Region, Waste Management Branch		Col, Co, chemical, wastewater, mining, smelter	
2086	Johnson, Robert L., David A. Levy and Itsuo Yesaki. Dual beam hydroacoustic surveys of kokanee in three British Columbia lakes (Okanagan, Skaha and Kootenay)	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Branch	March 1987	Col, Ko, Ok, biological, fish, population	DFO, GEN JOHN 1987-03 - FISH SPECIES-KOKANEE
3714	Johnson, Ron, Don, Jones, Mike Allison, et al. A general fish inventory of streams in the South Okanagan and Similkameen watersheds, 1994.	First Nations Okanagan-Similkameen Environmental Protection Society and B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Fisheries Branch	Sept. 1994	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col table of contents, page 1
1888	Johnston, N.T. A comparison of the growth of vertically-migrating and nonmigrating kokanee (Oncorhynchus nerka) fry.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 47(3):486-491	1990	Col, Ko, biological, fish, physical, temperature, stratification	DFO, KOOT JOHN 1990 - FISH SPECIES-KOKANEE
3728	Johnston, N.T., C.J. Perrin, H.A. Andrusak and E.A. Parkinson. The early growth of kokanee (Oncorhynchus nerka) fry in relation to ration.	Fish. Manage. Rep. (Province of B.C.) No. 90	1988	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, feeding	EC lib Col abstract
3384	Johnston, R.H. Water resources of the Vernon Irrigation District.	The University of British Columbia, Department of Civil Engineering	November 1971	Col, Ok, water resources	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3732	Jolly, Carol and Judith Leckrone. Managing Lake Roosevelt an international challenge.	In: American Water Resources Assoc./et al. Changing Roles in Water Resources Management Policy Symposium, Bellevue, Wash., June 27-30, 1993; pp 587-597	1993	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, heavy metals, biological, fish, smelter, pulp mills	EC lib Col abstract
2854	Jones, D.L. A report on the siltation of Mission Creek in October, 1974.		1974	Col, Ok, biological, fish, physical, sediments	EC lib Col pp 1, 2; MOE Penticton lib #450
3383	Jones, W.C. North Okanagan water supply.	B.C. Department of Mines	1959	Col, Ok, water resources	
277	Josafatow, John, Irene West and Dorothy Wray. Kootenay mountain lakes project 1981.		1981	Col, Ko	MOE Nelson
642	Josafatow, John, Irene West and Dorothy Wray. Limnological investigation of selected Kootenay mountain lakes.		Summer 1981	Col, Ko, limnology	MOE Nelson
2857	Joyce, H.K. Investigations North Okanagan water requirements - Progress report on Long and Swan Lake surveys.		July 1959	Col, Ok, water resources, water use, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col copied all pages except maps and appendices; MOE Penticton lib #71
310	Juan de Fuca Environmental Consultants Ltd. Keenleyside Powerplant Project recreation component - environmental studies.	IB.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]	1984	Col, Co, dams, recreation	B.C. Hydro lib #A0982
2718	Kan, G. Extraction of trace organics with Amberlite XAD-7 and Sephadex QAE.	Preconcentration of Trace Organic Compounds from Large Volumes of Water, Workshop Proceedings. Environment Canada, Canada Centre for Inland Waters	1987	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, organics, chlorophenols	Available from Micromedia Ltd., Hull Office (819) 770-9928
2547	Kan, G.Y.P., F.T.S. Mah, N.L. Wade and M.L. Bothwell. Determination of 2,4-D butoxyethanol ether ester and its degradation products 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenol in sediment.	J. Assoc. Offic. Anal. Chem. 64(6):1305-1308	1981	Col, Ok, chemical, physical, sediments, pesticides	EC lib Col; UBC MacMillan SS583 A7

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2581	Kangasniemi, B.J. Lake sediments and rooted macrophytes with particular reference to <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> in Okanagan Lake.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2350	1975	Col, Ok, chemical, eutrophication, nutrients, biological, aquatic weeds, physical	EC lib Col, UBC Woodward SB614 K35 1975; SFU QK932 K26
3252	Kangasniemi, B.J. Observations on the ecology of <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> in the Okanagan Valley mainstem lakes of British Columbia.	in preparation 1984 (British Columbia Ministry of Environment), preparation 1984 Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part XL	in preparation 1984	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	
2541	Kangasniemi, B.J. and D.R. Oliver. Chironomidae (Diptera) associated with <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> in Okanagan Valley Lakes, British Columbia.	Can. Entomol. 115(11):1545-1546	1983	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, algae, insects	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward QL461 C3
3229	Kangasniemi, B.J. and I.A. McDougall. Distribution and tissue chemistry of <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> in relation to the sediment and water chemistry of five British Columbia Lakes.	In preparation in 1984 (Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Assessment & Planning Division, Aquatic Studies Branch, Littoral Studies Section). Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 23	in preparation 1984	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic weeds, physical, sediments	
3245	Kangasniemi, B.J. and N. Nagpal. A study of the potential for groundwater contamination from the use of 2,4-D for aquatic weed control.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment. Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 35. Water Management Branch Report No. 3121	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, groundwater, pollution sources	
2818	Kangasniemi, Bengt J. Observations on herbivorous insects that feed on <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> in British Columbia.	In: Lake Restoration, Protection and Management. Proceedings of the North American Lake Management Society Conference, October 27-29, 1982, Vancouver, British Columbia, Taggart, J. (Ed.). U.S. Environmental Protection Agency 44015-83-001, pp 214-218	1983	Col, Ok, biological, insects, feeding, aquatic weeds	EC lib Col draft: abstract, map; MOE Penticton lib #2382 (draft, 14 pp)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2630	Kangasniemi, Bengt, J. Preliminary investigation of interstitial water chemistry on littoral sediments and the nutrition of <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> .	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Inventory and Engineering Branch. Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 12; Inventory and Engineering Branch Report No. 2872	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic weeds, physical, sediments	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward SB615 E87 K36 1980
3167	Kangasniemi, Bengt J. and Patrick D. Warrington. Cosens Bay lagoon study Kalamalka Lake Park.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Management Branch	1983	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic flora, aquatic fauna, physical, hydrology, sediments, recreation, impacts	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Victoria lib #Water/3204
3309	Kastelen, W.A. Naramata water supply shed study (Field observations)	Pollution Control Branch files	1972	Col, Ok, water resources	
3626	Keenleyside, Hugh L. Ten years later; the results of the Columbia River Treaty.		1974	Col, Co, hydroelectric power, water management, economy	UBC Sp Coll Div Spam 20451
1620	Kelly, J.P. Seven Mile Reservoir raising environmental impact assessment and compensation proposals.	B.C. Hydro, Environmental Resources	June 1991	Col, Pe, environmental impacts, dams	DFO, KOOT KEL 1991-06 - Kootenay River - Hydro
1390	Ken Rood Sutek Services Ltd. Application of regional hydrological analysis to salmon-bearing streams in British Columbia.	Fisheries and Oceans Canada, DSS Contract 09SB.FP501-7-SP01	March 1988	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Ke, Pe, Ok, Si, physical, hydrology, meteorology	DFO, Fish Species Salmon
3273	Kennedy, G.F. 1980 update of nutrient loadings from non-point sources.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients	
3066	Kennedy, G.F. and W.K. Oldham. Task report on the estimate of nutrient contribution to receiving waters from agricultural sources via groundwater transport and estimate of total nutrients ultimately reaching receiving waters in groundwater (part of Task 139)	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee	December 1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, pollution sources, agriculture, groundwater	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Penticton lib #1607

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3506	Kenyon, Graham F. and Douglas M. Glover. Effluents reductions at Cominco's Trail operations.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 257-261	1994	Col, Co, chemical, wastewater, metals, nutrients, smelter, fertilizer plant, management.	EC Lib T227.B7 C65 C3 1994
3120	Ker, Priestman & Associates Ltd. Vernon area water study.	Joint Water Committee representing Vernon Irrigation District, City of Vernon, District of Coldstream	June 1974	Col, Ok, water resources, water management	EC lib Col
654	Kerr Wood Leidal Associates. Enhancement of the Upper Fording River (above confluence with Henretta Creek)	Fording Coal Limited	1991	Col, Ko, physical, habitat?, enhancement, mining	MOE Cranbrook
2161	Kerr Wood Leidal Associates Ltd. Elk River project: conceptual design report for diversion of the Elk River.	Elco Mining	August 1979	Col, Ko, biological, fish, physical, hydrology, flooding, diversion, mining	DFO, ELCO KERR 1979-08 - MINING-ELK RIVER COAL
311	Kerr Wood Leidal Associates Ltd. Keenleyside Powerplant Project environmental impact evaluation water use study (draft)	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority?]	May 1982	Col, Co, dams, environmental impacts, water use	MOE Victoria (G. Butcher)
369	Kerr, Wood, Leidal Associates Ltd. Murphy Creek project environmental impact evaluation downstream water use study.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	January 1984	Col, Co, water use, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A0975
772	Kerr, Wood, Leidal Associates Ltd. Report on new water supply from the Columbia River system for the City of Castlegar.		1977	Col, Co, water resources	
3272	Kerr Wood Leidal Associates Ltd. Report on water supply and wastewater disposal at Christina Lake (draft)	Regional District of Kootenay Boundary and the Christina Lake Study Committee	1991	Col, Ke, water resources, wastewater	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
380	Kerr Wood Leidal Associates Ltd., D.B. Lister and Associates Ltd., and M. Miles and Associates Ltd. Mica fisheries compensation program: kokanee spawning and public viewing enhancement study.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro & Power Authority	March 1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, fisheries management	MOE Cranbrook (Bill Westover files)
3582	Ketchum, Kelvin. Review of the discharge record for the Keenleyside project site (1961-88)	B.C. Hydro, Operations Control Dept.	1990	Col, Co, Ko, physical, hydrology, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A3254
2941	King, A.S., Clarke, D.A., and F. Alcock (Sponsors) South Okanagan Health Unit Central Okanagan nitrate nitrogen and fecal coliform study of selected streams (Environmental research project)	Rutland, B.C.: South Okanagan Health Unit	May 31, 1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, pollution sources, groundwater, biological, algae, bacteria	EC lib Col
2948	King, A.S., D.A. Clarke, and F. Alcock (sponsors) Central Okanagan nitrate nitrogen and fecal coliform study of selected streams addendum (report 2)	In: Ground Water Study - Rutland Area Part II - October 31, 1972, South Okanagan Union Board of Health, Report 2	October 1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, bacteria	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Penticton Lib #1460
2582	King, G. and A.F. Tautz. Lake survey and stocking records for the Okanagan region of British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Recreation and Conservation	1977	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, enhancement	EC lib Col title page; UBC Woodward SH224 B7 F584 Vol. 29
243	Kinrade, T. and R. Crozier. Impact of the Castlegar pulp mill on in situ rainbow trout eggs. Draft report.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch	1989	Col, Co, biological, fish, pollution, pulpmills	
523	Kinrade, T. and R. Crozier. A report on the condition of the Columbia River bottom at and below the Castlegar pulp mill.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1986	Col, Co, physical, pulpmills	
3131	Kite, G.W. Application of a land class hydrological model to climate change.	Water Resour. Res. 29(7):2377-2384	1993	Col, Ko, meteorology, physical, hydrology, land use, models	EC lib Col abstract; UBC Main TC401 F46 C65
1876	Kite, G.W. A watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada.	J. Hydrol. 128(1-4):157-169	1991	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology, models	UBC Main, MacMillan GB651 J63

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2584	Kleiber, P., P.H. Whitfield, and W.E. Erlebach. Limitations of single water samples in representing mean water quality II. Spatial and temporal variation in nutrient concentrations in the Okanagan River at Oliver, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.: Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region, Water Quality Branch, Tech. Bull. No. 107	1978	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, monitoring	EC lib shelved at Ok call#?, UBC Sedgewick TD227 B7 K44 1978
3574	Klohn-Crippen Consultants Ltd. Resource smart: Elk River Development - Elko expansion 1991. feasibility studies.	B.C. Hydro	1991	Col, Ko, biological, fish, physical, hydrology, dams, impacts	B.C. Hydro lib A3413
3600	Klohn-Crippen Integ. Revelstoke Dam - downstream water levels study.	B.C. Hydro	Mar. 1994	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A4847
167	Klohn Leonoff. Floodplain mapping program: Kootenay River at Canal Flats and Columbia Lake: design brief.	Richmond, B.C.: Klohn Leonoff	1990	Col, Ko, physical, flooding	MOE Victoria lib 551.489 09711 K66 1990
112	Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers. Drainage plan for Sage Creek Coal southeastern British Columbia final report.	Vancouver, B.C.: Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	1981	Col, Fl, physical, hydrology, mining	EC lib TD195 C58 or C28-HS1
1741	Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers. Mark Creek diversion design criteria transmittal.	Kimberley, B.C.: Cominco Metals	July 1991	Col, Co, Physical, hydrology, diversion	DFO, COL KLO 1991-07 - COMINCO SMELTER
3601	Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers. Revelstoke project Deadman Creek permanent diversion works - proposal for consulting services.	B.C. Hydro	1982	Col, Co, dams, diversion, economy	B.C. Hydro lib A1502
568	Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers. Site hydrology 1978 program.	Vancouver, B.C.: Sage Creek Coal Limited	1978	Col, Fl, physical, hydrology	EC lib TD195 C58 or C28-HF.1
3478	Knudson, K. Water quality status report, Kootenay River Basin, British Columbia, Montana and Idaho.	The Kootenai River Network	1993	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality	
192	Korman, J., C.J. Perrin and R.C. Wiegand. Feasibility of fertilization of Kootenay Lake, North Arm.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	1990	Col, Ko, chemical, nutrients, enhancement	MOE Nelson

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2508	Koshinsky, E.D. and J.E. Andres. The limnology-fisheries of the Okanagan headwater lakes.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 14	1972	Col, Ok, chemical, pesticides, metals, biological, fisheries, plankton, bottom fauna, fish, physical, limnology	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #14; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.14
3305	Koshinsky, G.C. Preliminary evaluation of mainstem operating alternatives: freshwater fisheries.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement. Winnipeg: Fish. Res. Bd. Canada, Ms. Rep.	1971	Col, Ok?, biological, fish, fisheries	
2498	Koshinsky, G.D. Creel census of Okanagan headwater lakes and tributary streams 1971-72.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 25	1972	Col, Ok, biological, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #25; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.25
3086	Koshinsky, G.D. Review of Ellison-Wood-Kalamalka Sub-basin: fishery implications (preliminary to Task 104: evaluate lake ecology) (draft)	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement	Sept. 1971	Col, Ok, fisheries management	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #2280
2789	Koshinsky, G.D. Task 66. Trout Creek pilot study: preliminary evaluation of limnology and fisheries.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement. Winnipeg: Fish. Res. Bd. Canada Ms. Rep.	1971	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, fish, physical, limnology	
2776	Koshinsky, G.D. and J.G. Stockner. Some winter observations of nutrient levels in the Ellison-Wood Lakes system 10-14 February, 1972.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Study, Interim Data Report	1972	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients	
2849	Koshinsky, G.D. and T.J. Willcocks. Task 66D Fishery potentials in the Okanagan Basin.	Winnipeg, Manitoba: Environment Canada, Fisheries Service	May 1973	Col, Ok, chemical, trophic levels, biological, fish, fisheries, sport fishery, physical, habitat	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, summary, references; MOE Penticton lib #1002
2499	Koshinsky, Gordon D. Creel census of Okanagan mainstem lakes and Okanagan River, 1971-72.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 26	1972	Col, Ok, biological, sport fishery, creel census	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #26; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.26; SFU TC427 04 035 no. 26

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3024	Kow, C.C. and S.J. Truscott. A recommended monitoring program for receiving environment for waste discharges under permit in the Okanagan District of the Pollution Control Branch.		March 1973	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater	EC lib Col pages 1, 2; MOE Penticton lib #718
948	Krahn, Peter K. Lead in British Columbia and Yukon environments - summary of industrial data (1979 - 1986)	North Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region. Regional Program Report 90-05	July 1990	Col, Co, wastewater, heavy metals, smelter	DFO, GEN KRA 1990-07 - WATER QUALITY
671	Krutilla, John V. The Columbia River treaty: the economics of an international river basin development.	Baltimore: Johns Hopkins Press	1967	Col, Co, water use, water management, flooding, hydroelectric power	UBC Main, Sedgewick, Law HD1694 225 K78 1967
1685	Krutilla, John V. Sequence and timing in river basin development with special application to Canadian-United States Columbia River Basin planning.	[Washington?] Resources for the Future	February 1960	Col, Co, water management, hydroelectric power	UBC Main, Sedgewick, Law HD9885 U6 W22 1960; DFO, COL KRU 1960-02 - Columbia River - Canada
2721	Kupka, K. (Compiler) Greenwood Forest Products: Penticton PCP spill clean up: (reports)		October 1981	Col, Ok, chemical, groundwater, chemical spills, chlorophenols	
3048	Lacelle, L.E.H. Estimates of nitrogen and phosphorus loadings to the Chain-Link-Osprey Lakes systems from domestic waste sources.	Ministry of Environment and Parks, Wildlife Program, Okanagan Sub-Region	December 1986	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, wastewater, pollution sources	EC lib Col table of contents, references; MOE Penticton lib #2638
3349	Lackey, James B. On the biological aspects of paper mill pollution in certain parts of the Columbia River watershed, with especial reference to 'Sphaerotilus Natans'	Cincinnati, Ohio: Sanitary Engineering Center; Springfield, Va.: for sale by the National Technical Information Service, 1941	1941	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, pollution	Neatby Lib., Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, document 12156402
3759	Ladner, L.J., C.B. Bourne, P. Inglis, et al. International law rivers and marginal seas.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia	1956	Col, Co, water resources, diversion	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2426	Lamont, Carol. Norns Creek remedial program: Norns Creek fan substrate contaminant analysis 1992.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Resources Div., Report No. ER 93-x	August 1993	Col, Co, physical, sediments, organics, chlorophenols, heavy metals	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; DFO, yellow box 4A1
3448	Lane, D.P. and R.G. Jones. Fording Coal Limited annual report regarding the performance of the Swift Creek rock drain: first year results - 1982.	[Fording Coal Limited?]	1982	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, physical, hydrology, sediments, monitoring	DFO, FORD LAN 1984 - MINING-FORDING COAL
3449	Lane, D.P. and R.G. Jones. Fording Coal Limited annual report regarding the performance of the Swift Creek rock drain: second year results - 1983.	[Fording Coal Limited?]	1983	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, physical, hydrology, sediments, monitoring	DFO, FORD LAN 1984 - MINING-FORDING COAL
2182	Lane, D.P. and R.G. Jones. Fording Coal Limited annual report regarding the performance of the Swift Creek rock drain: third year results - 1984.	Fording Coal Limited	1984	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, physical, hydrology, sediments, monitoring, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, FORD LAN 1984 - MINING-FORDING COAL
1649	Lane, E. David. Status of the white sturgeon, Acipenser transmontanus, in Canada.	Canadian Field Naturalist 105(2):161-168	1991	Col, Co, Ok, biological, fish, population, feeding, fisheries management, physical, habitat, temperature	UBC Woodward QH1 O8; DFO, GEN LAN 1991 - Fish Species - White Sturgeon
3171	Lang, Susan. Preliminary results of the periphyton monitoring programme in Kalamalka Lake: August 1976 to March 1977 and Appendix II - raw data.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1977	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic flora, monitoring	MOE Victoria lib #Water/2621A&B
1773	Langford, R.W. Data review of biological and chemical effects of the Crestbrook pulp mill effluent on the Kootenay River.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	October 1974	Col, Co, environmental impacts, biological, fish, wastewater, pulpmills	EC lib TD195.P37 C74 1974; DFO, KOOT LAN 1974-10 - PULP MILLS-EFFLUENTS AND IMPACTS TO FISH

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1611	Larkin, P.A. The effects on fisheries of proposed West Kootenay water storage project at Trout Lake.	Victoria: B.C. Game Department, Management Publications No. 1	1951	Col, Ko, biological, fish, dams	UBC Woodward SK471 B7 A27 V.1; VPL Central closed stacks 639.977 L32e; B.C. Hydro lib #MK128; DFO, KOOT LAR 1951 - Kootenay River - Hydro
2827	Larkin, P.A. Introduction of the Kamloops trout in British Columbia.	Canadian Fish Culturist No. 16:1-10	1954	Col, Ok, Ko, biological, fish, enhancement	Ec. lib Col
2048	Larkin, P.A. and Graduate Students. The effects on fresh water fisheries of man-made activities in British Columbia.	The Canadian Fish Culturist No. 25	1959	Col, Ko, Pe, Ok, chemical, wastewater, biological, fisheries, water use, hydroelectric power, agriculture, mining, flooding	DFO, GEN LAR 1959 - FISH-GENERAL
2050	Larkin, P.A. and I.G. Northcote. Fish as indices of eutrophication.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of B.C., Institute of Fisheries and Dept. of Zoology	1967?	Col, Ko, chemical, eutrophication, biological, fish, population, feeding	DFO, GEN LAR 1967 - FISH GENERAL
195	Larkin, P.A. et. al. Factors in lake typology in British Columbia, Canada.	Verh. Internat. Ver. Limnol. 13:252-263	1958	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Pe?, Ok, Si, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna	UBC Woodward QH98 I5
2051	Larkin, P.A., J.G. Terpenning and R.R. Parker. Size as a determinant of growth rate in rainbow trout <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> .	Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 86:84-96	1957	Col, Ko, Ok, biological, fish, population, feeding	DFO, GEN LAR 1957 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT BULL TROUT BROOK TROUT
3311	Larratt, H.M. Okanagan baseline study interim report (April 1990 - May 1991) algae and field data.	Kelowna, B.C.	1991	Col, Ok, biological, algae	
3298	Larratt, H.M. Water quality report for South East Kelowna Irrigation District.	Kelowna, B.C.: SEKID	1984	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, agriculture	
3299	Larratt, H.M. Water quality report II. South East Kelowna Irrigation District.	Kelowna, B.C.: SEKID	1985	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, agriculture	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3300	Larratt, H.M. and D. Dobson. Hydraulic Creek water quality study; 1986 results.	Kelowna, B.C.	1986	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality	
3301	Larratt, H.M. and D. Dobson. Hydraulic Creek water quality study; 1987 results.	Kelowna, B.C.	1987	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality	
1842	Lasenby, D.C. A method for determining predation rates of macrozooplankton.	Can. J. Zoology 57(7):1504-1506	1979	Col, Ko, biological, plankton, feeding	DFO, GEN KOOT 1979 - INVERTEBRATES
279.	Lasenby, D.C., R.J. Daley and S. Jasper. Kootenay Lake, B.C. XX. Net zooplankton and Mysis relicta.	West Vancouver, B.C.: National Water Research Institute	1979	Col, Ko, biological, plankton	
2112	Lasenby, David C. The Ecology of Mysis relicta in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia. Final Report 1976-77.		1977?	Col, Ko, biological, aquatic invertebrates	DFO, KOOT LAS 1977 - INVERTEBRATES
3031	Laseybida, Laurel. 1985 Okanagan creel census.		1985?	Col, Ok, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib. Col table of contents; MOE Penticton Lib #2737
3590	Lash, A.W. and J.M. MacLeod. Preliminary report of the Trout Lake development.	British Columbia Power Commission	Nov. 1958	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology, dams, diversion, hydroelectric power	B.C. Hydro lib A1097
1174	Lawrence, Gregory A. and D. Gary Allan. Resonant seiche enhanced Mysis export from Kootenay Lake.	[University of B.C., Dept. of Civil Engineering?]	May 1991	Col, Ko, biological, aquatic invertebrates	DFO, KOOT LAW 1991-05 - INVERTEBRATES
1853	Lazenby, D.C., T.G. Northcote and M. Furst. Theory, practice and effects of Mysis relicta introductions to North American and Scandinavian Lakes.	Can. J. Fish Aquat. Sci. 43:1277-1284	1986	Col, Ko, biological, bottom fauna, fish, feeding, enhancement	DFO, GEN LAS 1986 - INVERTEBRATES
3291	Le Breton, E.G. Hydrogeological reconnaissance studies of the Lambly and Greata Creek sub-basins.	In: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Technical Supplement II	1972	Col, Ok, physical, hydrogeology	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2723	Le Breton, E.G. A hydrogeological reconnaissance study of the Okanagan River Basin.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement; Water Invest. Br., Water Res. Serv., Dept. of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, B.C., Progress Report No. 1	1971	Col, Ok, physical, hydrogeology	
3158	Le Breton, E.G. Hydrogeological study of the Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1974	Col, Ok, physical, hydrogeology	MOE Victoria lib #Water/2116
3137	Le Breton, E.G. Hydrogeological study of the Okanagan River Basin Tasks 38, 39, 40 & 41.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1972	Col, Ok, physical, hydrogeology	MOE Victoria lib #Water/1908
2566	Le Breton, E.G. and C.H. Coulson. Groundwater return flow from irrigation in the Rippleworth - Fleche Creek Basin, Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Canadian Hydrology Symposium 75 La. Proceedings, Winnipeg, Man., Aug. 11-14, 1975, pp 377-384	1975	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology, meteorology, hydrogeology, groundwater, agriculture	
2743	Leach, T.A. Okanagan Basin inflow determination (1970) Report No. 1714.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch	1970	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology	Dept. Lib. Environment Canada, Ottawa, call# TD426.5.C33 L42
3177	Leach, T.A.J. Flood storage in the headwaters of the Similkameen River in Canada as an alternative to limiting flooding around Osoyoos Lake.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1973	Col, Ok, Si, physical, flooding	MOE Victoria lib #Water/1988
3020	Leach, T.A.J. Major water use developments in the Vernon Creek watershed.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement	August 1971	Col, Ok, water use, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, foreword; MOE Penticton lib #302
3386	Leach, T.A.J. Shuswap River - Okanagan Lake water supply Canal (A.R.D.A. Research Project 10031)	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch Report No. 1374	August 1966	Col, Ok, water resources	
3141	Leach, T.A.J. Summary of preliminary report of alternative Shuswap River Okanagan Lake water supply canal diversion schemes.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Investigations Branch	1969	Col, Ok, water resources, diversion	MOE Victoria lib #Water/2723

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2146	Leary, Robb F., Fred W. Allendorf and Kathy L. Knudsen. Changes in the genetic composition of the Lake Kootenay trout fishery.	University of Montana Population Genetics Laboratory Report 88/1	1988	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, dams	DFO, KOOT LEA 1988-01 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
1992	Leary, Robb F., Fred W. Allendorf and Kathy L. Knudsen. Genetic divergence among populations of Westslope cutthroat trout in the Upper Kootenay River drainage, British Columbia.	Missoula, Mon.: University of Montana, Dept. of Zoology, Population Genetics Laboratory Report 87/1	January 1987	Col, Ko, biological, fish, genetics	DFO, KOOT LEA 1987 - FISH SPECIES-TROUT
1782	Lee, Kai N. The Columbia River basin: experimenting with sustainability.	Environment 31(6):6-9	1989	Col, Co, biological, fishery, history	DFO, COL LEE 1989-07 - COLUMBIA RIVER-U.S.
2765	Lefrancois, E., D. Vindasius, and K.T. Bradley. Public participation in Canadian water planning: a resume.	G.I.R.M.S., Inter-University Resource Management Seminars 3:70-89	1973	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water management, public participation	UBC Main S912 G456
1789	Leggett, John W. Reproductive ecology and behavior of Dolly Varden charr in British Columbia.	In: Salmonid Fishes of the Genus Salvelinus. Balon, Eugene K. (Ed.)	1980	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	DFO, GEN LEG 1980 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT
3648	Lekstrum, T., C.J. Perrin, J. Korman and C. Walters. The role of the Duncan Dam in determining phosphorous loading and availability in Kootenay Lake.	[Limnotek Research and Development Inc.?: or prepared for B.C. Hydro?]	1994	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, history, physical, hydrology, mitigation, dams, impacts	EC lib Col table of contents, summary
2691	Lenard, N.C. Abominable weed choking Okanagan Lake.	Civic The Public Works Magazine 28(9):18-20	1976	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	
2707	Lerman, A. Chemical limnology of the major lakes in the Okanagan Basin: nutrient budgets at present and in the future.		1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, limnology, nutrients, wastewater	EC lib Col table of contents, p 1, references; MOE Penticton lib #1856
3065	Lerman, A. Preliminary report on chemical limnology Okanagan Basin Study program (draft)	Okanagan Basin Study	March 1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, limnology, models,	EC lib Col introduction; MOE Penticton lib #1587

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2763	Lerman, A. and S.W. Reeder. Proposal for the chemical program in Okanagan Lake studies.		1970	Col, Ok, chemical	
107	Letts, Barrie (coordinator) The Central Kootenay Lake study: part 1, Slocan Lake.	Castlegar: Selkirk College	1972	Col, Ko	Selkirk College Library, Castlegar
3109	Letvak, B. Report on South East Kelowna Irrigation District water supply hydrology. Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement Program V.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch	November 1979	Col, Ok, water resources, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Pentiction lib #646
3062	Letvak, B. Summary report on tributary water management (draft #2)	Okanagan Basin Implementation Program	Nov. 1981	Col, Ok, water management, water resources, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col summary; MOE Pentiction lib #1156
3166	Letvak, D.B. Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water availability study.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Investigations Branch	1977	Col, Ok, water resources	MOE Victoria lib #Water/2616
3267	Letvak, D.B. Water supply hydrology of the Equesis Creek Basin.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement, Project V	1983	Col, Ok, water resources, physical, hydrology	MOE Pentiction lib #1952
2834	Letvak, D.B. Water supply hydrology of the Oyama Creek Basin and the Wood Lake Improvement District.	Ministry of Environment and Parks, Water Management Branch, Hydrology Section	1987	Col, Ok, physical, water resources, hydrology	EC lib Col synopsis, table of content; MOE Pentiction lib #1118 and #1849; MOE Victoria lib #Water/3438
2798	Letvak, D.B. Water supply hydrology of the Powers Creek basin and the Westbank Irrigation District.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment (Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement, Program V)	1981	Col, Ok, water resources, water use, biological, fisheries	EC lib Col
2799	Levy, D.A. Acoustic analysis of diel vertical migration behavior of <i>Mysis relicta</i> and kokanee (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) within Okanagan Lake, British Columbia.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 48(1):67-72	1991	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic fauna, fish	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward QH301 C233
3716	Liebe, Ryan, Paul Cobban, Bruce Holms, et al. Dioxins and furans in Columbia River mountain whitefish 1993.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	Oct. 1994	Col, Co, biological, fish, organics, bioconcentration, pulp mills	EC lib Col pages 1-5

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2578	Lim, Patricia. A laboratory experiment with granular 2,4-D for control of Eurasian water milfoil, 1976-1977.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Investigations Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 16. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2726	1978	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, chemical, herbicides	UBC Woodward SB614 L55 1978
3350	Lim, Patricia G. A field experiment with granular 2,4-D for control of Eurasian water milfoil, 1976.	Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 10	1976	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, bioassays, physical, sediments	EC lib Col summary, table of contents, maps, references; UBC Woodward SB614 L542 1976
817	Limnotek Research and Development Inc. Effects of N and P additions on periphyton growth in the Columbia River at Celgar.	[Celgar?]	1991	Col, Co, chemical, nutrients, biological, aquatic fauna	
473	Limnotek Research and Development (Perrin, C.J.) A proposal to rear underyearling Kokanee salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) in isolation from mortality sources in the West Arm of Kootenay Lake.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks, Fisheries Branch	December 1987	Col, Ko, biological, fish	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, map, references; UBC MacMillan: SH349 P477 1987; MOE Nelson
2228	Lindsay, R.A. Castlegar Ferry-Keenleyside Dam creel census.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1976	Col, Co, biological, fish, creel census, population	DFO, COL 1976 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY
2082	Lindsay, R.A. Culture and release of rainbow trout reared in net-pens at the Lower Arrow Reservoir and Slocan Lake.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Progress Report No. KO-11	1986	Col, Ko, biological, fish, enhancement	DFO, KOOT LIN 1986 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT BULL TROUT BROOK TROUT
2224	Lindsay, R.A. Hill Creek spawning channel kokanee fry enumeration spring 1982.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	1982?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, COL LIN 1982 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1315	Lindsay, R.A. Investigations on fish populations that will be affected by the Revelstoke 1880 Dam.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	March 1977	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, hydroelectric power, dams	DFO, COL LIN 1977-03 - HYDRO - HYDROELECTRIC DAMS & FISHERIES IMPACTS
2219	Lindsay, R.A. Lake Revelstoke fisheries management plan.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Branch	April 1991	Col, Co, biological, fish, fisheries management, dams	DFO, COL LIN 1991-04 - COLUMBIA. RIVER-REVELSTOKE
2102	Lindsay, R.A. Libby Reservoir creel census June - August 1976.	[B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch?]	1976?	Col, Co, biological, fish, creel census, dams	DFO, KOOT LIN 1976 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES INVENTORY
2230	Lindsay, R.A. Lower Arrow Reservoir sport fishery statistics 1987.	Nelson, B.C.: Fisheries Branch, Kootenay Region, Report No. KO-24	1987?	Col, Co, biological, sport fishery	DFO, COL LIN 1987 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY
2212	Lindsay, R.A. Physical and biological criteria used in the design of the Hill Creek spawning channel.	Nelson, B.C.: Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	1982	Col, Co, biological, physical, hatcheries	DFO, COL LIN 1982 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
408	Lindsay, R.A. Preliminary inventory of sportfish escapement from the Libby Reservoir to Linklater and Plumbob Creeks.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch Report	1976	Col, Co, biological, fish, population	
409	Lindsay, R.A. Preliminary inventory of sportfish escapement from the Libby Reservoir to Kikumun Creek.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch Report	1977	Col, Co, biological, fish, population	
2085	Lindsay, R.A. Revelstoke Dam fisheries assessment Upper Arrow Lake annual report 1979.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region; and Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1979	Col, Co, biological, fisheries, dams	DFO, KOOT LIN 1979 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
514	Lindsay, R.A. Revelstoke Dam fisheries assessment. Upper Arrow Lake annual report 1977.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1977	Col, Co, biological, fisheries, dams	MOE Nelson

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
515	Lindsay, R.A. Revelstoke dam fisheries assessment Upper Arrow Lake annual report 1978.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	1978?	Col, Co, biological, fisheries, dams	MOE Nelson
1309	Lindsay, R.A. Sport fishery compensation study on tributary streams on the Upper Arrow Lake.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	December 1976	Col, Co, biological, fish, sport fishery, compensation, dams	DFO, COL LIN 1976-12 - COLUMBIA - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
3286	Lindsay, R.A. Upper Arrow Lake sport fishery.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1980	Col, Co, biological, fish, sport fishery	
2235	Lindsay, R.A. Upper Arrow Lake sport fishery 1977.	Nelson, B.C.: Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	1977?	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, sport fishery	DFO, COL 1977 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY
2234	Lindsay, R.A. Upper Arrow Lake sport fishery 1978.	Nelson, B.C.: Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	1978?	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, sport fishery	DFO, COL 1978 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY
1794	Lindsay, R.A. Upper Arrow Lake sport fishery 1979.	Nelson: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region; and Vancouver: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1979	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, sport fishery	DFO, COL LIN 1979 - COLUMBIA - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
3287	Lindsay, R.A. Upper Arrow Lake sport fishery statistics.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1982	Col, Co, biological, fish, sport fishery	
2039	Lindsay, R.A. Upper Arrow Reservoir sport fishery statistics 1984.	Nelson, B.C.: Fisheries Branch, Kootenay Region	1984	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, sport fishery	DFO, COL LIN 1984 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
2671	Lindsay, R.A. Upper Arrow Reservoir sport fishery statistics 1985-1986.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Branch, Kootenay Region Report No. KO-8	1987?	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, sport fishery	EC Lib Col

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2232	Lindsay, R.A. and D.J. Seaton. Lower Arrow Lake sport fishery 1978.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	1978	Col, Co, biological, sport fishery	DFO, COL LIN 1978 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY
1312	Lindsay, R.A. and D.J. Seaton. Sport fishery compensation study on selected streams tributary to the Lower Arrow Lake.	Nelson, B.C.: Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	1978	Col, Co, biological, fish, sport fishery, compensation, dams	DFO, COL LIN 1978 - COLUMBIA - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
2225	Lindsay, Robert and Grant Thorp. Hill Creek spawning channel kokanee fry enumeration spring 1983.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	1983?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, COL LIN 1983 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY
1809	Lindsey, C.C. Possible effects of water diversions on fish distribution in British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Board Canada 14(4):651-668	1957	Col, Co, Fl, Ke, Si, biological, fish, population, water management, diversion, impacts	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward QH301 C233
2054	Lindsey, C.C. The relation of the redside shiner to production of trout in British Columbia.	B.C. Game Commission, Scientific Report	1950	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, feeding, fisheries management	DFO, GEN LIN 1950 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT BULL TROUT BROOK TROUT
3736	Lindsey, C.C. Sport fish resources of British Columbia Part I: the species of fish.	Vancouver, B.C.: British Columbia Game Commission	1956	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, migration, history, sport fishery	UBC Woodward SH572 B8 A3 1956 V.1
2100	Lindsey, R.A. Gold Creek creel census, June-August 1976.	[B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch?]	1976?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, creel census	DFO, KOOT LIN 1976 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
655	Line Creek Environment. Line Creek Mine final reclamation plan.	B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Reclamation Permit C-129	January 1993	Col, Ko, environment, mining	MOE Cranbrook
189	Line Creek Environment Line Creek Resources Ltd. Final reclamation plan for Line Creek Mine.	B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Reclamation Permit C-129	November 1991	Col, Ko, environment, mining	MOE Cranbrook

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2192	Line Creek Resources. Mine Services Area North southeastern British Columbia Stage II permitting application, Line Creek Mine.	[Line Creek Resources?]	March 1992	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, population, management, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, LINE 1992-03 - MINING-LINE CREEK
3677	Lister, D.B. and J.A. Wood. Overview of fish habitat enhancement options at Standard Creek.	Sardis, B.C.: D.B. Lister and Associates	1993	Col, Co, physical, habitat	
2932	Littoral Resources Unit. List of publications prepared and in preparation concerning aquatic plant management.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch, Littoral Resources Unit	1984	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, aquatic flora, management, physical	EC lib Col
2951	Lowen, D.A. and D.B. Letvak. Report on groundwater - surface water Interrelationship Lower Mission Creek, B.C.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment	1981	Col, Ok, water resources, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col
881	Lower Columbia Development Project Team. Lower Columbia development public consultation program. Interim summary in support of the Keenleyside Powerplant EPC application.		July 1990	Col, Co, dams, public participation, hydroelectric power	DFO, COL MISC 1990-07
2638	Lucas, K.C. Report on model studies of proposed drop structures and fish passage facilities for the Okanagan flood control project.	Vancouver, B.C.: Canada, Dept. of Fisheries	1954	Col, Ok, biological, fish, enhancement, flooding	UBC Main Spec Coll Div TC427 04 L62 1954
85	Lyman, W.D. The Columbia River: its history, its myths, its scenery, its commerce.	New York: G.P. Putnam's, 1909	1963	Col, Co, history	UBC Main Spec Coll Div F882 C63 L9; VPL 979.7 L98 C
2495	Lynch, A.J., E. Michnoswky, J. Campbell, and J. Plummer. Bacteriological study.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 36	1972	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, water quality, wastewater, bacteria, recreation	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #36; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.36
1765	MacDonald, D.D. Proceedings of the Flathead River Basin bull trout biology and population dynamics modelling information exchange, July 24 and 25, 1985.	Cranbrook, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Branch	1985	Col, Fl, biological, fish, models	EC lib; UBC Main SH167 T86 F58; DFO, KOOT MAC 1985-06 - FISH SPECIES-TROUT

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
146	MacDonald, D.D. and L.E. McDonald. Effects of coal mining activities on the quality of stream-bed substrates in the Fording River: a preliminary assessment.	Cranbrook, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch	1986	Col, Ko, physical, environmental impacts, mining	
1826	MacDonald, D.D. and L.E. McDonald. The influence of surface coal mining on potential salmonid spawning habitat in the Fording River, British Columbia.	Water Pollut. Res. J. Can. 22(4):584-595	1987	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, physical, sediments, habitat, mining	EC lib Col abstract; DFO, FORD MACD 1987 - MINING-FORDING COAL
1964	MacDonald, D.D., D. Valiela and C.P. Newcombe. Site-specific water quality criteria for fish and aquatic life in the Canadian portion of the Flathead River Basin: suspended and deposited sediment.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection; B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks	1987	Col, Fl, biological, fish, aquatic fauna, physical, water quality, sediments	EC lib TD227.B74 or Fl 87-1; DFO, KOOT MACD 1987 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY; SFU TD370 M34 1987
1868	MacDonald, D.D., D. Valiela and S.J. Brown. Temporal variability of phosphorus levels in the Flathead River at the International Border.	Water Pollut. Res. J. Can. 23(4):556-566	1988	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, nutrients, monitoring	DFO, KOOT MACD 1988 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
564	MacDonald, D.D., L.E. Fidler and D. Valiela. Site specific water quality criteria for fish and aquatic life in the Canadian portion of the Flathead River Basin: nitrate, nitrite and ammonia.	Vancouver, B.C.: Inland Waters and Lands, Pacific and Yukon Region, Environment Canada, Conservation & Protection	1987	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, nutrients, pollution, biological, aquatic fauna, fish, algae, aquatic invertebrates, physical, temperature	UBC Main TD370 M243 1987; SFU TD370 M34 1987
3740	MacDonald, Donald D. Flathead River bull trout: approaches to modelling dynamic populations.	In: Proceedings of the Flathead River Basin Bull Trout Biology and Population Dynamics Modelling Information Exchange, July 24 and 25, 1985, MacDonald, D.D. (Ed.). Cranbrook, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, pp 82-92	1985	Col, Fl, biological, fish, population, mortality, models	EC lib SH167 T86 F58 1985
3087	MacDonald, S. and L.N. Molnar. Task 115 - Okanagan Basin Agreement - description of stream spawning populations of kokanee in streams tributary to Okanagan Basin main stem lakes.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement	December 1971	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Penticton lib #1016

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3379	MacDonald, S.J. Interim report on ice-fishing, Okanagan Region.	Penticton: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Ms. Rep.	1969	Col, Ok, sport fishery	
2872	MacDonald, S.J. and L.N. Molnar. Creel census Okanagan Basin Agreement Task 161 socio - economic task (Title on first page of text: Okanagan Basin Agreement Task 161 Final report - angler and boat census 1971 socio - economic task)	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1971	Col, Ok, biological, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib Col pages 1, 2; MOE Penticton lib #1036
2747	MacDonald, S.J. and L.N. Molnar. Okanagan lakes angler and boat census 1971.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Study, Ms Report	1972	Col, Ok, recreation	
3306	MacDonald, S.J., L.N. Molnar, and P.J. Stent. Okanagan boating and angler census, 1971-72.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement. Penticton: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Ms. Rep.	1972	Col, Ok, recreation	
521	Mackay, Bruce. A report on the temperature and current surveys of Kootenay Lake, conducted by the B.C. Game Dept. during June 1950 and August 1951.	B.C. Game Dept., Management Publication No. 6	1951	Col, Ko, physical, temperature, hydrology	
3711	Mackay, F.M. and L.R. Galloway. Start up and initial operation of Celgar Pulp's low-rate air activated sludge treatment system.	Canadian Pulp and Paper Association, Environmental Conference, Thunder Bay, Ontario, October 1993	Oct. 1993	Col, Co, pulpmills	
3484	Mackay, Fiona M. and Leslie R. Galloway. Start up and initial operation of Celgar Pulp's low-rate air activated sludge treatment system.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 81-87.	1994	Col, Co, chemical, wastewater, organics, toxicity, biological, bioassays, fish, aquatic invertebrates, pulpmills	EC lib TD227.87 C65 C3 1994
2810	Mackenzie, C.J.G. Water quality management in British Columbia.	Canadian Water Resources Journal 5(3):69-77	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water management, water use, land use	EC lib Col

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2990	Mackinnon, G. An optimum flow estimation for kokanee spawning for Kelowna (Mill) Creek.		1988	Col, Ok, biological, fish, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col
2708	Mackay, D.S., D.R. Stanley, and J.P. Anderson. City of Vernon - disposal of sewage effluent by spray irrigation.	Proceedings Environ. III, Environ. Problem Solving, Vancouver, September 18-20, 1977, pp 177-205.	1977	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, water quality, water pollution, economy	
1772	MacLaren Plansearch. Construction-related erosion and downstream aquatic environments Rogers Pass Project report.	CP Rail Special Projects	1983	Col, Co, physical, sediments, environment, transportation	EC lib TD195. T7 R64.3 1983; DFO, GEN CPR 1983-03 - TUNNEL CONSTRUCTION
1771	MacLaren Plansearch. Environmental concerns double tracking West Portal to Mile 91.8 Rogers Pass Project report.	CP Rail Special Projects	March 1983	Col, Co, biological, fish, physical, sediments, environmental impacts, mitigation, transportation	EC lib TD195. T7 R64.2; DFO, GEN CPR 1983-03 - TUNNEL CONSTRUCTION
3365	MacPhee, Craig. A limnological study of a series of five lakes in the interior of British Columbia and the effects of rotenone on the fauna of two of these lakes.	University of British Columbia, Dept. of Zoology, M.A. Thesis	1949	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, pesticides, biological, bottom fauna, physical	EC lib Col abstract, table of contents, introduction, maps, references; UBC Main Stacks and Spec Coll Div LE3 B7 1949 AB M26 L5
2803	Macrae, I.V., N.N. Winchester. Feeding activity and host preference of the milfoil midge, <i>Cricotopus myriophylli</i> Oliver (Diptera: Chironomidae)	J. Aquat. Plant Management 28(2):89-92	1990	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, insects, feeding	
1636	Mah, F.T.S., D.D. MacDonald, S.W. Sheehan, et al. Dioxins and furans in sediment and fish from the vicinity of ten inland pulp mills in British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region.	May 1989	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, physical, sediments, pollution, organics, pulpmills	EC lib; DFO, GEN MAH 1989-05 - Pulp Mills - Effluents and Impacts to Fish
1614	Maher, F.D. Effects of man-made environmental changes and public access problems on use of the British Columbia sport fishery.	In: Fifteenth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference	19??	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, population, dams, impacts	DFO, GEN MAH 19?? - Sportfish Species - General

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1078	Maher, F.P. A preliminary report on the effects on fisheries of four dams proposed for the Columbia and Kootenay Rivers in British Columbia.	Department of Recreation and Conservation, B.C. Fish and Game Branch Mgmt Rep. #34	August 1961	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fisheries, dams	DFO, HYD MAH 1961-08
2672	Mahon, D.C. Uptake and translocation of naturally-occurring radionuclides of the uranium series.	Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 29(6):697-703	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, mining, metals, biological, plankton, bioconcentration	EC lib Col
2645	Mahon, D.C. and R.W. Mathewes. Seasonal variation in the accumulation of radionuclides of the uranium series by yellow pond-lily (<i>Nuphar lutea</i>)	Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 30(5):575-581	1983	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic flora, pollution, bioconcentration	EC lib Col
3504	Mallette, Greg and Douglas C. Baker. A model for estimating the impacts of the operation of the Hugh Keenleyside and Brilliant Dams on downstream recreation use on the upper Columbia Reach.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 219-223	1994	Col, Co, water use, recreation, models, dams, management	EC lib T227.B7 C65 C3 1994
221	Mallette, Gregory Francis. An investigation of some aspects of the dollar value of the environmental resources of the Columbia River in south-central British Columbia.	Waterloo: University of Waterloo, M.A. Thesis	1991	Col, Co, biological, fisheries, environment, hydroelectric power, dams, economy	Selkirk College lib, Castlegar GV191.46 B7 M34 1991
768	Mann, G.J.; Aquatic Environments Ltd. Fisheries investigations of the Flathead River drainage, British Columbia. Preliminary data report.	Calgary, Alberta: Sage Creek Coal Ltd. and Rio Algom Ltd.	1976	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, fisheries, physical, hydrology, habitat, mining	
3454	Marcuson, Patrick. Kootenai River white sturgeon investigations: white sturgeon response to supplemental water discharge period covered: May 1, 1993 to July 31, 1993.	[Idaho Dept. of Fish and Game, funded by Bonneville Power Administration Project No. 88-657]	October 1993	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, physical, hydrology, dams	DFO, Gordon Ennis

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
111	Marino, D.A. Dual-beam hydroacoustic assessment of kokanee salmon spacial and temporal distribution and abundance in three Pacific Northwest lakes.	Seattle, Washington: University of Washington	1987	Col, Ko, Ok, biological, fish, population	
2749	Marr, B.E. The Okanagan River Basin study.	Victoria, B.C.: Proceedings 37th Meeting Pacif. Northwest Poll. Cont. Ass.	1970	Col, Ok	
2536	Marshall Macklin Monaghan Limited, Stevenson and Kellogg, L.J. D'Amore & Associates (Consultants) British Columbia Kootenay Boundary regional tourism plan (draft)	B.C., Ministry of Industry and Small Business; Govt of Canada, Regional Economic Expansion, B.C. Tourism Development Strategy Project No. 273001	1980	Col, Ko, tourism, sport fishery	EC lib G155 C32 vol. 2
2621	Marshall Macklin Monaghan Limited, Stevenson and Kellogg, L.J. D'Amore & Associates. Okanagan - Similkameen regional tourism plan (draft)	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Industry and Small Business Development; Govt. of Canada, Regional Economic Expansion. B.C. Tourism Development Strategy Project No. 273001	1980	Col, Ok, tourism, sport fishery	EC lib G155 C32 Vol.3
334	Martin, A. Libby stream survey.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1974	Col, Ko, dams	
3292	Martin, A. A preliminary analysis of the relative contribution of shore and stream spawning kokanee to the Okanagan Lake fishery in 1980.	Penticton, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1980	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	MOE Penticton
2551	Martin, A. Some characteristics of kokanee spawning in Mission Creek in 1980.	Penticton: Ministry of Environment files	1981	Col, Ok, biological, fish	
2176	Martin, A.D. A comparison of trophy and traditional rainbow trout fisheries on Whitetail and Whiteswan Lakes in southeastern British Columbia.	Cranbrook, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch	1982	Col, Co, Ko, biological, sport fishery	DFO, GEN MAR 1982 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
3280	Martin, A.D. Dolly Varden and rainbow trout tagging operations on the Columbia River. Fall 1975.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1975	Col, Co, biological, fish, population	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
999	Martin, A.D. Fisheries management implications of creel surveys conducted at the Elk River in Kootenay Region, 1982-83.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Management Report No. 78	1983	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries management, creel census	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, KOOT MAR 1983 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
2963	Martin, A.D. A proposal to rehabilitate Mineral Lake (East Kootenay) for fisheries enhancement.	Cranbrook, B.C.: Ministry of Environment & Parks, Recreational Fisheries Branch	April 1987	Col, Ko, biological, fish, fisheries management, enhancement	EC lib Col title page, map; MOE Penticton lib 625#
1013	Martin, A.D. and E.A. Parkinson. Comparison of trophy and traditional rainbow trout fisheries on Whittail and Whiteswan Lakes in southeastern British Columbia.	Cranbrook, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Management Report No. 79	1984	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, sport fishery	DFO, GEN MAR 1984 - FISH SPECIES - RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT; EC lib Col abstract, map, references; MOE Penticton lib #2037 and #2833
852	Martin, A.D. and J.M. Bell. Effects of a 2.5 year closure of a cutthroat fishery on the upper St. Mary River: management implications of implementing an alternate year closure on East Kootenay trout streams.	Fisheries Management Report No. 82	1984	Col, Ko, biological, fish, fisheries, fisheries management	DFO, GEN MAR 1984 - FISH SPECIES - RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT; EC lib Col; UBC Woodward SH329.2 B7 A25 v.82, Spec Coll Div shelved at Spam 14016
834	Martin, A.D. and P.A. Slaney. Evaluation of underwater census as a method of estimating trout populations in large streams.	Submitted to the North America Journal of Fisheries Management, February, 1987	1987?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, monitoring	DFO, GEN MAR 1986 - FISH SPECIES - RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT
1050	Martin, A.D., J.H. Mundie, C.P. Newcombe, et al. Predicted impacts of the proposed Sage Creek Coal Limited Mine on the aquatic and riparian resources of the Flathead River Basin, British Columbia and Montana.	Flathead River International Study - Biological Resources Committee Technical Report	October 1987	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna, fish, algae, aquatic invertebrates, physical, temperature, hydrology, habitat, sediments, mining	EC lib TD222 F5222 1987

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2923	Martin, A., S. Matthews, and N. Musa. Okanagan Lake shore spawner enumeration 1980.	Penticton: Ministry of Environment files	1981	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col p 1; MOE Penticton lib #747
2030	Martin, Alan. Development of the West Arm kokanee fishery, its decline, and the reasons for it, and the actions taken to rehabilitate the stock.	In: Proceedings B.C. Wildlife Federation and West Kootenay Region Kootenay Lake Conference, Nelson, B.C., Saturday, March 2, 1985, pp 49-52	March 1985	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, fisheries management	DFO, KOOT 1985-02 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
2141	Martin, Alan. Partial inventory of streams tributary to the Libby Reservoir, summer 1974.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Report	1974	Col, Ko, biological, fish.	DFO, KOOT 1974 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
1310	Martin, Alan D. Interim report of investigations on fish populations that will be affected by the Revelstoke 1880 Dam.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	July 1976	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, physical, temperature, habitat, hydroelectric power, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A1725; DFO, COL MAR 1976-07 - COLUMBIA RIVER-REVELSTOKE
2033	Martin, Alan D. Kootenay Lake burbot fishery.	Unpublished student's report	1976	Col, Ko, biological, fishery	DFO, KOOT MAR 1976 - FISH SPECIES-BURBOT
2094	Martin, Alan D. Possible effects of changing the nutrient inputs and hydrological regime of the Kootenay Lake sportfish catch.		August 1979	Col, Ko, chemical, nutrients, biological, physical, hydrology, sport fishery	DFO, KOOT MAR 1979-08 - KOOTENAY-LIMNOLOGY
2093	Martin, Alan D. A proposal to examine the effects of the Kootenay Diversion on the food supply of fish species inhabiting the West Arm of Kootenay Lake.		December 1978	Col, Ko, biological, fish, feeding, diversion	DFO, KOOT MAR 1978-12 - HYDROELECTRIC DAMS-FISHERIES IMPACTS
2007	Martin, J. Douglas. Moyie Lake: a limnological survey - with reference to mysis shrimp Mysis relicta.	[Cranbrook, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kootenay Region, Fish and Wildlife Branch?]	April 1979	Col, Ko, biological, limnology, aquatic invertebrates	DFO, KOOT MAR 1979-04 - INVERTEBRATES
2599	Mascot Gold Mines Limited. Nickel Plate Mine Project stage 1 report.	Vancouver, B.C.: Mascot Gold Mines Limited	1985	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, monitoring, biological, fisheries, plankton, aquatic invertebrates, physical, hydrology	EC lib mining reports cabinet

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2634	Mascot Gold Mines Limited. Prospectus for the nickel plate property Osoyoos Mining Division British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: Mascot Gold Mines Limited	1985	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, pollutants, mining	EC lib mining reports cabinet
1927	Mason, B.C. Revelstoke Project aquatic biology program. Interim report.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	May 1985	Col, Co, biological, aquatic fauna, environmental impacts, dams	DFO, COL MAS 1985-05 - COLUMBIA RIVER-REVELSTOKE
2945	Mason, J.L. 500 year inflow estimates for Okanagan Lake from tree ring indices.	Summerland, B.C.: Canada Agriculture, Research Station		Col, Ok, physical, hydrology, history	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Pentiction lib #1416
3269	Matthews, S. Age/growth investigation on various lakes in the Similkameen River drainage Thalia, Kump, Goose, Larry, Hook, Bass, Davis and Cathedral Lakes 1982-1985.			Col, Si, biological, fish	MOE Pentiction lib #725
3268	Matthews, S. Region 8 intensive river management strategy.		1985	Col, Ok, water management?	MOE Pentiction lib #?
2878	Matthews, S. and C.J. Bull. Research - Effect of water level fluctuations on shore spawning kokanee in Okanagan Lake.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1981	Col, Ok, biological, fish, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, references; MOE Pentiction lib #2040
2892	Matthews, Steve. Determination of degree of circulation of Shinnish Creek water within Chain Lake.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1982	Col, Si, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col page 1, map; MOE Pentiction lib #2361
2826	Matthews, Steve. Fish culture Mission Creek rainbow trout egg collections 1981, 1982, 1983.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment	1983?	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col title page and first page of report; MOE Pentiction lib #1706

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2860	Matthews, Steve. Inventory reports on various lakes in the Similkameen drainage - including: Alaric, Boss, Cathedrals Chain, Davis, Goose, Hook, Kump, Larry, Rampart, Siwash, Thalia - 1982 to 1985.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region, Southern Interior Region, Technical Report		Col, Si, chemical?, biological, physical	EC lib Col title page; MOE Pentiction lib #725
2870	Matthews, Steve. Okanagan Lake fisheries enhancement 1987.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1987	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management, enhancement, physical, habitat	EC lib Col, introduction; MOE Pentiction lib #2484
3371	Matysek, P.F. Stream sediment geochemistry of the Purcell Wilderness Conservancy Study (NTS 82F/15, 16 and NTS 82K/1, 2, 7, 8) Field observations and analytical data.	B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Mineral Resources Div., Geological Surveys Branch, Open File 1990-1	1990?	Col, Co, Ko?, physical, sediments	UBC Main Microform Div. shelved at Microlog 90-07372
3047	Maxnuk, M.D. Aspects of agriculture and water quality in the Coldstream Creek watershed during the summer of 1975.	British Columbia Water Resources Service	Sept. 1975	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, bacteria, pollution sources, agriculture	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Pentiction lib #2651
3205	Maxnuk, M.D. Evaluation of rotavating and dredging for aquatic weed control in the Okanagan Valley.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Investigation Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 22. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2823	1979	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col summary, table of contents, references, map; UBC Woodward SB614 M384 1979
3253	Maxnuk, M.D., M.A. Wallis, and P.R. Newroth. Intensive management of <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> L. in Kalamalka and Wood Lakes, British Columbia.	in preparation 1984 (British Columbia Ministry of Environment), Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 24		Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, management	
731	Maxwell, D.J.F. Keenleyside-Murphy Project water quality monitoring 1983-1984 draft interim report.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority [ESS?]	1985	Col, Co, chemical, water quality	B.C. Hydro

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3725	May, B. and J. Huston. Kootenai River fisheries investigations. Status of fish populations in the Kootenai River below Libby Dam following regulation of the river.	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Contract No. DACW 67-76-C-0055	Sept. 1979	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, population, aquatic insects, physical, temperature, hydrology, habitat, pollution sources, fertilizer plant, dams, management	EC lib Col abstract
2144	May, B., J. Huston and S. McMullin. Lake Koocanusa post-impoundment fisheries study. Completion report.	Montana Department of Fish and Game and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers	July 1979	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries, dams	DFO, KOOT MAY 1979-07 - KOOTENAY RIVER-U.S.
218	May, Bruce and Joe E. Huston. Habitat development of Young Creek, tributary to Lake Koocanusa.	Montana Department of Fish and Game Report, Reservoir Investigation Project, Final Job Report July 1, 1969 - August 15, 1975	1975?	Col, Ko, physical, habitat, enhancement	MOE Nelson
364	May, Bruce and Joe E. Huston. Lake Koocanusa post-impoundment fisheries study, Lake Koocanusa, Montana.	Montana Department of Fish and Game Report, Job Progress Report, July 1, 1975-June 30, 1976	December 1976	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries, dams	MOE Nelson
2090	May, Bruce and Joe Huston. Habitat development of Young Creek, tributary to Lake Koocanusa July 1, 1973 - June 30, 1974.	Montana Department of Fish and Game, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Fisheries Division, Job Progress Report, Annual Progress Report	1974?	Col, Ko, physical, habitat, dams	DFO, KOOT MAY 1974 - KOOTENAY RIVER-U.S.
2089	May, Bruce and Joe Huston. Lake Koocanusa post-impoundment fishery study Libby, Montana.	Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Fisheries Division, Annual Progress Report October 1, 1980 to September 30, 1981	December 1981	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries, dams	DFO, KOOT MAY 1981-12 - KOOTENAY RIVER-U.S.
222	Maynard, A. An investigation of possible combined effects of pulp mill effluent with excess river nitrogen on fish toxicity.	Castlegar, B.C.: Canadian Cellulose Company Limited		Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, toxicity, pulp mills, wastewater	MOE Nelson

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
545	McAllister, D.E. and C.G. Gruchy. Status and habitat of Canadian fishes in 1976.	In: Canada's Threatened Species and Habitats, Mosquin, T. and C. Suchal (Eds.). Canadian Nature Federation Special Publication 6, pp 151-157	1978	Col, Ke, Fl, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, mining	UBC Woodward QL84.24 S947
2040	McDonald, Dennis and Brian Baehr. Inonoaktin fishway analysis: fisheries and agriculture impacts.	[B.C. Ministry of Environment, B.C. Ministry of Agriculture?]	May 1985	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, sport fishery, enhancement, water resources, water use, water management, agriculture	EC lib Col table of contents; DFO; GEN MCD 1985-05 - FISHWAYS
398	McDonald, J.D. North Kootenay Lake, B.C.	Department of Mines and Petroleum Resources Report, pp 72-73	1960	Col, Ko, mining	Dept. of Mines
2023	McDonald, J.D. et. al. Mine Development Committee Report: proposed Sage Creek coal project.		April 1986	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, organics, nutrients, metals, heavy metals, wastewater, physical, temperature, groundwater, mining	DFO, SAGE MCD 1986-04 - MINING-SAGE CREEK
1047	McDonald, J.D., M.M. Stroscher, H.M. Liebscher, N.V., et al. Flathead River International Study - Mine Development Committee technical report proposed Sage Creek Coal Ltd. Project.	Flathead River International Study Board, Mine Development Committee	December 1986	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, nutrients, heavy metals, wastewater, organics, physical, hydrology, temperature, mining	EC lib TD222 F5224
30	McDonald, L.E. Columbia River integrated environmental monitoring program. Bioreconnaissance and sediment contaminant study.	Addendum to request for proposal and memorandum to CRIEMP Committee, Feb. 14, 1992	1992	Col, Co, biological, physical, sediments, pollutants	MOE Victoria (George Butcher)
147	McDonald, L.E. Effects of aerial forest fertilizer application on nutrient levels in Gold Creek, 1986-1988.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks	1988	Col, Ko?, chemical, water quality, nutrients, logging	MOE Victoria lib 363.73942 M135 1988
1948	McDonald, L.E. Lillian Lake: water quality and trophic status 1984.	B.C. Waste Management Branch, Kootenay Region	January 1986	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, trophic levels	DFO, COL MCD 1986-01 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1959	McDonald, L.E. Tie Lake phosphorus budget and related water quality in 1980-1981.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kootenay Region	May 1984	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients	DFO, KOOT MCD 1984-05 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
2127	McDonald, L.E. Water quality of the St. Mary River during low flow - 1979-1984.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch, Kootenay Region	April 1985	Col, Co, chemical, water quality	DFO, KOOT MCD 1985-04 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
585	McDonald, L.E. (Crozier, R.J., editor) Sediment production during the spring of 1980 and 1981 in the vicinity of Fording Coal Ltd. surface coal mining operations.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch	Sept. 1982	Col, Co, physical, sediments, mining	EP Cranbrook lib #DSS2
1987	McDonald, Les. Chronic fish bioassays at Crestbrook Forest Industries Pulpmill in 1987 and 1988.	Cranbrook, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Environmental Protection	October 1991	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, acidity, wastewater, organics, biological, fish, bioassays, physical, temperature, sediments, pulpmills	EC lib Col; DFO, KOOT MCD 1991-10 - PULP MILLS-EFFLUENTS AND IMPACTS TO FISH
1347	McDonald, Leslie E. The impact of surface coal mining and municipal sewage discharges on nutrients and algal growth in the Elk River Basin 1981-1986.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks, Kootenay Region	December 1987	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, algae, mining, wastewaters	DFO, GEN MCD 1987-12 - MINING IMPACTS
2163	McDonald, Leslie E. Nutrient/algal growth trends in the Elk River Basin. Interim report. Impacts on algal growth of various nutrient inputs, 1979-1983.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Kootenay Region	1984	Col, Co, chemical, nutrients, biological, algae	DFO, KOOT MCD 1983? - KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
3513	McFarlane, D.G. Streamflows at Keenleyside and Brilliant damsites and Birchbank.	Memorandum to G. Butcher, Water Management Branch, Victoria, October 9, 1987, B.C. Hydro File 1805	1987	Col, Co, Co, physical, hydrology	
3640	McGraw, Oren. Moyie River gold rainbow's end in the East Kootenays.	[British Columbia?]: O. McGraw	1991	Col, Co, mining	UBC Sp Coll Div TN424 C3 M423 1991
2330	McHugh, J.L. Food of the Rocky Mountain whitefish Prosopium williamsoni. (Girard)	J. Fish. Res. Board Canada 5(2):131-137	1940	Col, Co, biological, fish, feeding	UBC Woodward QH301 C233; DFO, CATHY GEE HAS COPY - WHITEFISH COREGONIDS

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2331	McHugh, J.L. Growth of the Rocky Mountain whitefish.	J. Fish. Res. Board Canada 5(4):337-343	1941	Col, Ko, biological, fish	DFO, CATHY GEE HAS COPY - WHITEFISH COREGONIDS
3339	McHugh, J.L. The whitefishes, Coregonus clupeaformis (Mitchill) and Prosopium williamsoni (Girard) of the lakes of the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	In: A Biological Survey of Okanagan Lake, British Columbia, Clemens, W.A., D.S. Rawson, and J.L. McHugh, Bull. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 56, pp 39-50 (note: see also Columbia Database #2915, #2916, #2753, #2804 which are all part of Volume 56)	1939	Col, Ok, biological, fish	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward QH301 C22
636	McHugh, J.L. The whitefishes (Coregonus clupeaformis [Mitchill] and Prosopium williamsoni [Girard]) of the lakes of the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of B.C., B.A. thesis, Dept. Zool.	1936	Col, Ok, biological, fish	
254	McIntosh, M.T. and P. Muirhead. Kootenay River diversion project resource evaluation - first draft.		April 1982	Col, Ko, water resources, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib #A1288
1933	McIntosh, M.T. and P. Muirhead. Resource evaluation of the proposed Murphy Creek hydroelectric site and the Hugh Keenleyside powerplant project.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Engineering Services Division, Environmental and Socio Economic Services	1982	Col, Co, biological, sport fishery, recreation	EC lib TD195.E49 M87-3; DFO, COL ESS 1981-10 - COLUMBIA RIVER-MURPHY CREEK; B.C. Hydro lib #A0191
1879	McKean, Colin J.P. and Richard N. Nordin. Upper Columbia River area Columbia and Windermere Lakes Sub-Basin water quality assessment and objectives. Technical appendix.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	February 1985	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, management	DFO, COL MCK 1985-02 - COLUMBIA RIVER-WATER QUALITY INFORMATION
608	McKean, Colin J.R. Upper Columbia River area, Columbia and Windermere Lakes and sub-basin water quality assessment and objectives.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	1985	Col, Col, chemical, water quality, management	EC lib TD227 B7 W38 No. 3

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3134	McKenzie, Evan. Preliminary assessment of wetland alienation in the South Okanagan and Peace River - Fort St. John areas of B.C.	[Delta, B.C.?]: Canadian Wildlife Service	1985	Col, Ok, physical, wetlands	MOE Victoria lib 333.9181/M156/1985
1588	McLeay Associates Ltd. Overview of proposed and potential methods for detoxification of effluent and monitoring of toxicity as described in the Stage II report by the Celgar Pulp Company.	Vancouver, B.C.: Celgar Expansion Review Panel	Sept. 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, wastewater, toxicity, physical, sediments, monitoring, models, history	EC lib Celgar Collection; DFO, CER MCL 09 1990 CELGAR PULPMILL
3575	McLeod, G. Resource smart: Elk River Development overview study.	B.C. Hydro, Hydroelectric Engineering Division	Nov. 1990	Col, Ko, biological, fish, migration, physical, hydrology, recreation, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A3202
3482	McNaughton, B., F.T.S. Mah and G.A. Butcher. Federal-provincial water quality objectives for the transboundary reach of the Columbia River.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, p 21	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, physical, water use, wastewater, water management	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3
3178	McNeil, R.Y. Factors affecting the level of Osoyoos Lake.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1974	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology	MOE Victoria lib #Water/2184
2746	McNeil, R.Y. Okanagan Lake and River operating plan.	Victoria, B.C.: British Columbia Department of Environment, Water Investigations Branch, Water Resources Service (prepared under the Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement)	1976	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries	MOE Penticton lib #776
231	McNeil, R.Y. and J.E. Windsor (Eds.) Innovations in river basin management: proceedings of the 43rd annual conference of the Canadian Water Resources Association, Penticton, British Columbia, May 16-18, 1990.	Ontario: Canadian Water Resources Association	1990	Col, Co, water management, hydroelectric power	UBC Main TC426 C354 1990

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2549	McNeill, R. Diffuse source loading projections. Working paper for the Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement.	Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, pollution sources, population, agriculture, wastewater	EC lib TD227 B74 - OK82-2, Col
2790	McNeill, R.C. The use of optimization models for river basin planning in Canada.	International Water Resources Association [Journal, Vol?] pp 460-469	1988	Col, Ok, water resources, water use, water management, models	
2591	McNeill, Roger. Methods used to determine water use in the Okanagan River Basin in 1980.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Environmental Protection Service	1985	Col, Ok, water use, methodology	EC lib TD227 B74 OK85-2
2623	McNeill, Roger. Optimal allocation of water in the Okanagan River basin.	Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection, Inland Waters and Lands, Pacific and Yukon Region	1987	Col, Ok, water use, water management, models	EC lib TD227 B74 OK87-1
116	McPhail, J.D. Distribution and status of freshwater fishes in British Columbia.	In: Threatened and Endangered Species and Habitats in British Columbia and the Yukon. Stace-Smith, R., L. Johns and P. Joslin (Eds.). Proceedings of the Symposium...held in Richmond, B.C., March 8-9, 1980, pp 139-145	1980	Col, Co, Ko, Fl, Pe, Ke, Ok, Si, biological, fish, population, genetics, history	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward, Sedgewick QL84.26 B7 T47
1319	McPhail, J.D. and C.B. Murray. The early life-history and ecology of Dolly Varden (Salvelinus malma) in the Upper Arrow Lakes.	B.C. Hydro and Kootenay Fish and Wildlife Branch	December 1979	Col, Co, biological, fish	B.C. Hydro lib A3500; DFO, COL MCP 1979-12 - FISH SPECIES - RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT
3780	McPhail, J.D. and C.C. Lindsey. Freshwater fishes of northwestern Canada and Alaska.	Fish. Res. Board Can. Bull 173:381-	1970	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, population	
641	McPhail, J.D. and C.C. Lindsey. Zoogeography of the freshwater fishes of Cascadia.	In: The Zoogeography of North American Freshwater Fishes, Hocutt, C.H. (Ed.), pp 615-637	1986	Col, Co, biological, aquatic fauna, fish, population, history	UBC Woodward QL625 Z66

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3457	McPhail, J.D. and R. Carveth. Field key to the freshwater fishes of British Columbia draft for 1994 field testing.	Victoria, B.C.: Aquatic Inventory Task Force of the Resources Inventory Committee	May 1994	Col, biological, fish, monitoring	DFO, General box 1A1
1371	McPhail, J.D. and R. Carveth. A foundation for conservation: the nature and origin of the freshwater fish fauna of British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of B.C., Dept. of Zoology, Fish Museum	1992	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Pe, Ok, Si, biological, fish, population, history, physical, habitat, conservation, fisheries management	EC lib Col
747	McTaggart-Cowan, I. Coal mining and environmental management in the Fernie area of British Columbia.	In: Canadian Environmental Advisory Council, Annual Review 1977-78. Ottawa: Environment Canada, pp 19-33	1978	Col, Ko, environment, management, mining	UBC Law, Fine Arts, Main HC120 E5 C346
2906	Merkley, L. Chemical rehabilitation of Holstein Lake.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1985	Col, Ok?, chemical, pesticides, fish, sport fishery	EC lib Col pages 1-4, references; MOE Penticton lib #2243
2886	Merkley, Larry. Chemical rehabilitation of Burnell Lake.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1986	Col, Ok, chemical, pesticides, biological, fish, fisheries management	EC lib Col introduction; MOE Penticton lib #2502
2600	Messer, T. Now Canada faces a water shortage.	Civic Public Works 33(6):34-36	1981	Col, Ok, water resources	EC lib Col; UBC Main JS1701 C5
715	Metzger, S.W. and R.J. Crozier. Sediment production in the vicinity of Byron Creek Collieries and Coleman Collieries Ltd., coal mining operations. A supplementary report to a report on sediment production in the vicinity of East Kootenay coal mining operations, August 1978.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Waste Management Branch	1979	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, physical, sediments, mining	
308	Michaud, L. Kilmarnock Dragline mining study submitted to the Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, September 1984.	[Fording Coal Limited?]	1984	Col, Ko, environmental impacts?, mining	Cranbrook MOE

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3610	Milligan, J.W. Columbia River development Arrow Lakes project water transport facilities.	B.C. Hydro. Columbia Reservoir Redevelopment Group	1962	Col, Co, logging, water use	B.C. Hydro lib A3911
3374	Mills, Ralph. Up the creek without a prayer.	Vancouver, B.C.: The Vancouver Sun	Sept. 1, 1993	Col, Ok, biological, fish	EC lib Col
2925	Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Environment. Water quality of Coldstream Creek and nearby agriculture in 1976.	Vernon, B.C.: Ministry of Agriculture, Ministry of Environment, Manuscript Report	1977	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, land use, pollution sources, agriculture	EC lib Col introduction, references; MOE Pentiction lib #872
2791	Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources and Ministry of Health. Variations in the uranium and radioactivity levels of potable surface and ground water in the Okanagan and West Kootenay Regions of British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: s.n.	1980	Col, Ko, Ok, chemical, water quality	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, maps, summary, references; UBC Main WA675 V375 1980
25	Ministry of Environment. Analysis of preliminary results of dioxin/furan survey of Columbia River fishes.	Environmental Protection Division, Toxicology Unit	1990	Col, Co, biological, fish, organics	
1559	Ministry of Environment. Presentation by B.C. Environment to the Celgar Expansion Review Panel Technical Hearings.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	October 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, organics, biological, fish, fisheries, physical, temperature, sediments, monitoring, water use, pulp mills	EC lib Celgar Collection; DFO, CER TEC PR 1990 CELGAR PULPMILL TECHNICAL HEARINGS
2838	[Ministry of Environment and Parks?] Cathedral Park master plan background report (draft)	Ministry of Environment and Parks	December 1987	Col, Si, water resources, recreation, biological, fish, land use	EC lib Col table of contents, map, references; MOE Pentiction lib #869
2839	[Ministry of Environment and Parks?] Cathedral Park master plan (Inside cover: draft - January 7, 1988)	Ministry of Environment and Parks	December 1987	Col, Si, recreation, biological, fish, water resources	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Pentiction lib #868

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3327	Missler, Heidi E. The Revelstoke Dam: a case study of the selection, licensing and implementation of a large scale hydroelectric project in British Columbia.	University of British Columbia M.A. Thesis	1988	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, physical, environmental impacts, dams, hydroelectric power	UBC Main Spec Coll Div and Geography Dept., Geographic Information Center
3328	Missler, Heidi E. Selection, licensing and implementation of large scale hydroelectric energy projects in British Columbia: the Revelstoke and Site C Dams.	Canadian Environmental Assessment Research Council	1989	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, physical, environmental impacts, dams	
3138	Moberly, W. Columbia River exploration 1866: report and journals relating to the government exploration of the country lying between the Shuswap and Okanagan Lakes and the Rocky Mountains.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1969	Col, Ok, Ko, Ke, Pe, physical, history	MOE Victoria lib #water/145
3629	Moberly, Walter. Reports of exploration, 1864-1865, to Government of British Columbia. Upper Columbia River (Extract from Mr. Moberly's Report, Nov. 15, 1866)	Victoria, B.C.: The Haunted Bookshop	1968	Col, Co, biological, fish, terrestrial flora, physical, hydrology, history	UBC Sp Coll div spam 9382
2042	Moffat, Bill. Atypical water chemistry leads to loss of fish stock.	Appears to be a newspaper article	1991?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, KOOT MOF 1991 - FISH-GENERAL
1511	Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks. The Libby and Hungry Horse Reservoir models structure, function and preliminary user instructions.	Kalispell, Montana: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks	August 1989	Col, Ko, biological, aquatic fauna, dams, flooding, models	DFO, NTS MON 1989-08 - Columbia River - Non-Treaty Storage ARL Model Reference
2158	Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks; Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes. Bull Trout in the Flathead Drainage.		May 1992	Col, Fl, biological, fish	DFO, KOOT 1992-05 - KOOTENAY RIVER-U.S.
2117	Moodie, G.E.E. and C.C. Lindsey. Life-history of a unique Cyprinid fish, the chiselmouth (<i>Acrocheilus alutaceus</i>), in British Columbia.	Syesis 5:55-61	1972	Col, Co, Si, Ok, biological, fish, population, feeding	UBC Woodward QH1 S94 B75; DFO, GEN MOOD-1972 - FISH SPECIES-MISCELLANEOUS

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3064	Mooij, H. Water quality evaluation of the Okanagan Basin (draft)	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement	May 1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #1590
1824	Moreland, Joe A., Hugh Liebscher, Wayne A. Van Voast, et al. Ground water-surface water relations in the Flathead River Valley near the proposed Cabin Creek Coal Mine, British Columbia, Canada.	U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 87-28	January 1987	Col, Fl, physical, groundwater, mining	DFO, KOOT MOR 1987-01 - KOOTENAY-FLATHEAD RIVER AND MISCELLANEOUS; UBC Main TD227 B7 G76 1987
3368	Morely, J.H. Coldstream erosion control.	Department of Environment, Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch, File p. 74-103	1976	Col, Ok, physical	
3453	Morgan, M. . The Columbia: the misunderstood river.	In: The Columbia River: An Inexhaustible Resource? A Conference sponsored by Sperry and Hutchinson Company, Symposium Papers presented at Eastern Washington University, October 11-25, 1979; Strading, Dale F. et al., Northwest Institute for Advanced Studies, Eastern Wash. Uni., Cheney, Wash., pp 25-38	1979	Col, Co, history	UBC Main, SFU TD425 C7 C63 1979
402	Morison, N.J. Preliminary study of water supply proposals for the Lower Columbia area.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2261	Sept. 1974	Col, Co, water resources	
2026	Morse, Gwen H. Literature survey on selected topics Kootenay Lake.	Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region, Canada Centre for Inland Waters	September 1974	Col, Ko, biological, fish, bibliography	DFO, KOOT MOR 1974-09 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
3028	Mould, S.B. Tugulnuit Lake study.	Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch	August 1969	Col, Ok, water use, physical, flooding, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #265

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2651	Movold, C.M. and D.G. Hickey. Similkameen River system 1984 summer creel survey.	Portland, Oregon: Bonneville Power Administration, Division of Fish and Wildlife	1985	Col, Si, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib no call #
1761	Mudry, Dwight R. and R. Stewart Anderson. Helminth and arthropod parasites of fishes in the Mountain National Parks of Canada.	J. Fish Biology 11:21-33	1977	Col, Ko, biological, fish, parasites	DFO, GEN MUD 1977-11 - FISH-PARASITES
3773	Muir, D.C.G., W.L. Fairchild and M. Whittle. Predicting bioaccumulation of chlorinated dioxins and furans in fish near Canadian bleached Kraft mills.	Water Pollut. Res. J. Can. 27(3):487-	1992	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, bioconcentration, models, pulp mills	UBC Main TD420 C3
3033	Mullan, James W. Determinants of sockeye salmon abundance in the Columbia River, 1880's-1982: a review and synthesis.	U.S. Department of the Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Report 86(12)	Sept. 1986	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, water use, biological, fish, fisheries, history, dams, physical, habitat, sediments	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #2825
1032	Multi-agency. Lower Columbia Development - Keenleyside Project - Terms of Reference i) Transmission route selection and assessment; ii) Transmission route selection - establishment and use of GIS data base; iii) Fisheries study plan - B.C. Hydro; iv) Water quality studies; v) Navigation study on Columbia River; vi) Fish entrainment study - hydraulic model tests; vii) Socio-economic impact assessment; viii) Conceptual plan for a day-use area and interpretive centre at Keenleyside Powerplant Project; ix) Discharge apportionment with and without powerplant; x) Public consultation program - interim summary in support of the Keenleyside Powerplant EPC application (July 1990); xi) Environmental studies program.	Terms of Reference for Keenleyside Powerplant Project	1990	Col, Co, dams, terms of reference, chemical, water quality, biological, fisheries, recreation, physical, hydrology, environmental impacts, transmission line	DFO, COL KEEN ToR - COLUMBIA RIVER - KEENLEYSIDE DAM

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1045	Multiagency. (Jill Bodkin, chairman)-Celgar Expansion Review Panel - final report.	Federal Environmental Assessment and Review Process; British Columbia Major Project Review Process	February 1991	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, organics, nutrients, toxicity, biological, algae, fish, physical, hydrology, groundwater, monitoring, recreation, pulp mills	EC lib Celgar Collection; DFO, COL CEL 1991-02 - CELGAR PULP MILL
3331	Murphy, K.L. and R.W. Wilson. Evaluation of biological nitrification-denitrification at Penticton, British Columbia.	Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Sewage Collection and Treatment Report SCAT-10	1981	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, economy, biological, nutrients	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; UBC Main TD75B.5 N58 M87 1981
2893	Murphy, T.P. The effect of water diversion on a eutrophic lake.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report (NWRI Contribution Series: 86-168)	1985?	Col, Si, chemical, eutrophication, algae, pesticides, physical, hydrology, sediments, water management, diversion	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, introduction; MOE Penticton lib #2405
2815	Murphy, T.P. and D. Urciuoli. Limnological observations of Chain Lake.	[Canada Center for Inland Waters; National Water Research Institute, Aquatic Ecology Division?]		Col, Si, chemical, nutrients, eutrophication, physical, sediments, limnology	EC lib Col abstract; MOE Penticton lib #2025
1863	Murray, C.B., J.D. McPhail and M.L. Rosehau. Reproductive and developmental biology of kokanee from Upper Arrow Lake, British Columbia.	Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 118(5):503-509	1989	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, physical, temperature	EC lib Col abstract; DFO, COL MUR 1989 - FISH SPECIES-KOKANEE
2637	Naegele, Barbara E. Relationship of bacterial water quality and health of Lake Okanagan swimmers.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, bacteria, recreation, public health	UBC Woodward, Main Spec Coll Div LE3 B7 1974 A67 N33
2195	Nanuk Engineering. Substrate composition of Line Creek.	Crows Nest Resources	October 1989	Col, Ko, physical, sediments, mining	DFO, LINE NOR 1989-10 - MINING-LINE CREEK
3474	Narver, David. A review of the West Kootenay fisheries, and some plans for the future.	In: Proceedings, B.C. Wildlife Federation and West Kootenay Region Kootenay Lake Conference, Nelson, B.C., Saturday, March 2, 1985. [B.C. Wildlife Federation, (Ed.)?] pp 33-44	March 1985	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries management, sport fishery, enhancement, hatcheries, economy	DFO, K00T 1985-02-KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1791	Harver, David W. The West Kootenay fisheries program - a review.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch	June 1984	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries management	DFO, KOOT NAR 1984-06 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
3611	National Coal Association. Economics, Planning, and Foreign Trade; and Private Planning Association of Canada. Cooperative development of the Columbia River Basin water resources, Canada and the United States; analysis and progress report.	[Washington?]	1960	Col, Co, water resources, management	B.C. Hydro lib 333.91079 C3
2981	Natural Resource Team Westbank Indian Band (Barry MacDougall Natural Resources Development Manager) Habitat inventory of Keefe Creek.	Westbank Indian Band, Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs	1992	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries, fisheries management, physical, habitat, hydrology, monitoring	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, map, conclusions; MOE Penticton Bruce Shepherd's office
2982	Natural Resource Team Westbank Indian Band (Barry MacDougall Natural Resources Development Manager) Habitat inventory of McDougall Creek.	Westbank Indian Band, Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs	1992	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries, fisheries management, physical, habitat, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, introduction, map; MOE Penticton Bruce Shepherd's office
2980	Natural Resource Team Westbank Indian Band (Barry MacDougall Natural Resources Development Manager) Stream enhancement and habitat inventory of Okanagan Lake tributaries.	Westbank Indian Band, Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Ministry of Aboriginal Affairs	1992	Col, Ok, water resources, biological, fisheries, fish, physical, habitat, water management, fisheries management, enhancement	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, introduction; MOE Penticton Bruce Shepherd's office
1777	Nelson, Joseph S. Distribution and nomenclature of North American kokanee, <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> .	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 25(2):409-414	1968	Col, Ko, Fl, Ok, Si, biological, fish, population	DFO, GEN NEL 1968 - FISH SPECIES-KOKANE
1793	Nelson, Joseph S. Variation in gillraker number in North American kokanee, <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> .	J. Fish. Res. Board Can. 25(2):415-420	1968	Col, Ko, Ke, biological, fish, population	UBC Woodward SH223 C35 T4
1470	Nener, J.C. Survival and water quality results of bioassays on five species of aquatic organisms exposed to slag from Cominco's Trail operations.	Vancouver, B.C.: Fisheries and Oceans, Eastern B.C. Unit Habitat Management	July 1992	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna, bioassays, pollution, metals, toxicity, smelter	EC lib Col; EC lib TD428 M47 M45 1992

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3497	Nener, J., D. Kieser, J.A.J. Thompson, et al. Columbia River mountain whitefish health: initial findings of the July 1992 study.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 163-167	1994	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, population, fish diseases, heavy metals, organics, monitoring, pulp mills, smelter, fertilizer plant	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
75	Netboy, Anthony. The Columbia River salmon and steelhead trout, their fight for survival.	Seattle: University of Washington Press	1980	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, Si, biological, fish, fishery	UBC Sedgewick, Woodward SH348 N39 1980; VPL Central Branch 639.2755 035; SFU SH348 N39
1781	Netboy, Anthony. The Columbia salmon's upstream fight, life and death in a dammed river.	Sierra Club Bulletin 60(7):29-33	Sept. 1975	Col, Co, biological, fish, fisheries, mitigation, dams, history	DFO, COL NET 1975-08 - COLUMBIA RIVER SALMON-U.S. AND CANADA
2055	Neuman, H.R. and C.P. Newcombe. Minimum acceptable stream flows in British Columbia: a review.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Recreation and Conservation, Fisheries Management Report No. 70	December 1970	Col, Co, Ok, Ke, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, hydrology, fisheries management	DFO, GEN NEU 1977-12 - FISH FLOW REQUIREMENTS
3476	Neville, John. Kootenay Lake for the taking.	In: Proceedings B.C. Wildlife Federation and West Kootenay Region Kootenay Lake Conference, Nelson, B.C., Saturday, March 2, 1985. [B.C. Wildlife Federation, (Ed.)?] pp 24-26	March 1985	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, economy	DFO, KOOT 1985-02-KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
3009	Newcombe, Chuck. The relationship between licensed water use and recreation in the Trout Creek and Eneas Lake watersheds.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment	1976	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology, water use, recreation	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction; MOE Penticton lib #1034
3206	Newroth, P.R. Aquatic plant management program proposals for 1979.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch, Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2760	1979	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3214	Newroth, P.R. Aquatic plant management program proposals for 1980.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Inventory and Engineering Branch, Report No. 2837.	1980	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	
2705	Newroth, P.R. Case studies of aquatic plant management for lake preservation and restoration in British Columbia, Canada.	US Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards EPA 440/5-81-010 (also in: Proceedings, International Symposium on Inland Waters and Lake Restoration, September 8-12, 1980, Portland, Maine), pp 146-152	Dec. 1980	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological aquatic weeds, management	
3207	Newroth, P.R. Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Vol. XII: Review of aquatic plant management methods and programs in British Columbia.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks, Water Management Branch		Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	UBC Woodward SB614.3 C2 1546 V.12 1986
3198	Newroth, P.R. An outline of aquatic plant management options considered in British Columbia.	Water Investigations Branch, Report No. 2462	1976	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	
3199	Newroth, P.R. Proposals for the 1978 aquatic plant management program.	Water Investigations Branch, Report No. 2628	1977	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	
3392	Newroth, P.R. A review of Eurasian water milfoil impacts and management in British Columbia.	In: Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Water Milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i>) and Related Haloragaceae Species. July 23 and 24, 1985. Vancouver, B.C. Canada	1986	Col, Ok?, biological, aquatic weeds, management	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2778	Newroth, P.R. and P.G. Lim. Experiments with herbicides for aquatic plant management, Okanagan Lake, 1974.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Inventory and Engineering Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 6 (Summary). Inventory and Engineering Branch Report No. 2924	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds/ environmental impacts, management	MOE Victoria lib #632.9540971142/N558 or Water/2924
2692	Newroth, Peter R. Aquatic herbicide use in the Okanagan Basin.	Memorandum from the B.C. Environmental Studies Div. to the B.C. Aquatic Weed Committee, unpublished	September 16, 1976	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds	
2491	Newroth, Peter R. Aquatic plant management, Okanagan Basin, British Columbia.	Aquatic Vegetation Management Symposium, Vancouver, B.C., December 2-4, 1975, 29th Annual Meeting, Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2371	1975	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	UBC Woodward SB614 N479 1975
2493	Newroth, Peter, R. Aspects of aquatic weed control by mechanical harvester.	Victoria, B.C.: Environmental Studies Div., Water Investigations Br., B.C. Water Resources Service, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 5	1974	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, references UBC Woodward SB614 N4835 1974
2550	Newroth, Peter R. A discussion of some aspects of aquatic weed growth in Okanagan Lake.	Victoria, B.C.: Environmental Studies Division, Water Investigations Branch, B.C. Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2182	1974	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward SB614 N483 1974; MOE Victoria lib #632.58/N558 or Water/2182; SFU SB614 N492
2588	Newroth, Peter R. Management of nuisance aquatic plants.	Victoria, B.C.: Dept. of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2337	1975	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward SB614 N4836 1975

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2738	Newroth, Peter R. Okanagan Basin aquatic plant management programme.	Memorandum for the Ministry of the Environment, Province of British Columbia	May 30, 1977	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	
3351	Newroth, Peter R. A review of the ecology and control of some aquatic macrophytes.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, B.C. Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch. Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 4	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, management references; UBC Woodward SB614 N4834 1974	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, references; UBC Woodward SB614 N4834 1974
244	Nicholas, Vincent. Impact monitoring role study (1977-1978): Revelstoke Project.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1978?	Col, Co, environmental impacts?, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #4728 oversize
3523	Nichols, R.W. East Kootenay study area. Preliminary appraisal of water resources.	B.C. Water Investigations Branch	March 1973	Col, Ko, water resources	
50	Nicholson, H. Bibliography on the limnology and fisheries of Canadian freshwaters. (Revised)	Fisheries and Marine Service of Canada	1974-1988?	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Pe, Ok, Si, limnology, fisheries, bibliography	B.C. MOE Victoria lib 551.4809 71016 B582 No.1 1982
46	Niels, M. Niels. Barnes Creek diversion overview study.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Engineering Division	April 1988	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, physical, habitat, hydrology, enhancement	B.C. Hydro lib #A2166
2727	Nielsen, N.M. and E.P. Johnson. The lower Columbia River integrated approach to hydroelectric development.	In: Innovations in River Basin Management; Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Conference of the Canadian Water Resources Association, Penticton, British Columbia, May 16-18, 1990, McNeil, R.Y. and J.E. Windsor (Eds.), pp 45-61	1990	Col, Co, Pe, dams, hydroelectric power, water resources, flooding, water management, environmental impacts	UBC Main T6426 C354 1990, Ec lib call#?
3572	Nielsen, Niels. Brilliant Powerplant expansion overview study.	B.C. Hydro, Hydroelectric Engineering Division	1989; 1991	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, physical, hydrology, dams, impacts	B.C. Hydro lib A2931a, A2931b

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3561	Nielsen, Niels, M. Lower Columbia Development - Murphy Creek and border projects preliminary assessment of boat passage options.	B.C. Hydro, Hydroelectric Engineering Division	June 1991	Col, Co, biological, fish, sport fishery, aquatic fauna, aquatic weeds, recreation, enhancement	B.C. Hydro lib A3289
1838	Nielsen, Niels M. and Eric P. Johnson. The Lower Columbia River integrated approach to hydroelectric development.	(Note: this may be the same as Columbia Database #2727, but year is different)	1989	Col, Co, environmental impacts, management, hydroelectric power	DFO, KOOT NIE 1989 - COLUMBIA RIVER-HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT
607	Nijman, R. Upper Columbia River area, Toby Creek, Sinclair Creek, the Columbia River from Toby Creek to Edgewater and the Spillimacheen River: water quality assessment and objectives.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	1985	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, management	EC lib TD227 B7 W38 No. 9
3413	Nijman, R. Upper Columbia River Toby Creek, Sinclair Creek, the Columbia River from Toby Creek to Edgewater, and the Spillimacheen River water quality assessment and objective technical appendix.	B.C. Ministry of Environment	1985	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, wastewater, water use, management, physical, hydrology	EC lib TD227.B7 W38 No. 9A
2660	Nijman, R.A. Aquatic plant documentation Okanagan Basin, 1975.	Victoria, B.C.: Dept. of Environment, Water Resources Service, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part VII. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2424	1976	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic flora, aquatic weeds	EC lib OK-EF.1; UBC Woodhard SB614 N538 1976
3358	Nijman, R.A. Estimates of the acreage of infestation with <i>M. spicatum</i> within the Okanagan Valley Lakes.	Memorandum to P.R. Newroth, Water Investigations Branch	January 13, 1977	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	
557	Noble, R.A., W.A. van Voast and J.L. Sonderegger. Some hydrologic aspects of proposed coal mining in the North Fork of the Flathead River headwaters area, northwest Montana and southeast British Columbia.	Compl. Rep. U.S. Geol. Surv.	1984	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, mining	EC lib

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3370	Nordin, R.N. Changes in water quality of Skaha Lake, British Columbia following reduction in phosphorus loading.	In: Lake Restoration, Protection and Management. Washington, D.C.: United States Environmental Protection Agency, EPA 440/5-83-001	1983	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, wastewater, physical, hydrology	
2933	Nordin, R.N. An inexpensive in situ algal bioassay procedure with some preliminary results bearing on nutrient limitations in Skaha Lake.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch	1978	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, biological, algae, plankton, bioassays, methodology	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #2157; MOE Victoria lib #2656
405	Nordin, R.N. Preliminary report on the use of Elk Lake as a balancing reservoir for irrigation: possible effects on limnology, water quality and fisheries 1981-08-20 working report.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division	August 1981	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fisheries, limnology, agriculture	
2659	Nordin, R.N. Strategies for maintaining water quality in two British Columbia lakes.	Can. Water Resources J. 5(3):90-101	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, pollution, management	EC lib Col
2180	Nordin, R.N. and R.J. Crozier. General limnology of Kootenay Lake and the Canadian portion of Libby Reservoir.		1976	Col, Ko, limnology, dams	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, KOOT NDR 1974? - KOOTENAY-LIMNOLOGY
3318	Nordin, R.N., J. Bryan, and V. Jensen. Wood and Kalamalka Lake Basins: water quality assessment and objectives.	in preparation	in preparation	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, physical	EC lib Col references
2602	Nordin, R.N., J.E. Bryan, E.V. Jensen, R.V. McNeil, and J.E. Windsor. Nutrient controls and water quality in the Okanagan Lakes 1969-1989.	In: Innovations in River Basin Management, Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Conference of the Canadian Water Resources Association, Penticton British Columbia, May 16-18, 1990, McNeil, R.Y. and J.E., Windsor, (Eds.), pp 335-346.	1990	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, wastewater, pollution sources	EC lib Col

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3102	Nordin, Richard N. Trends in Skaha Lake water quality to 1981.	Victoria, B.C.: Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Planning and Resource Management Division	November 1982	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, algae, physical	EC lib OK-A.23; EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Penticton lib #2171; MOE Victoria lib #Water/3482
3175	Nordin, Richard Nels. Wood Lake: a proposal for a demonstration project for water quality improvement.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Management Branch	1987	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients	MOE Victoria lib #628.161/N832W/1987 and #Water/3475
3727	Nording, R.N. Changes in water quality of Skaha Lake, British Columbia, following reduction in phosphorus loading.	In: 2. Annual Conference of the North American Lake Management Society, Vancouver, B.C., 26-29 Oct. 1982, [Proceedings?], pp 161-170	1983	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, wastewater, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col abstract
3006	Nordstrom, L., A. Tautz, J. Allan, and G. Bridges. An economic assessment of the provincial trout stocking programme in the Thompson-Okanagan area of British Columbia (1977-78)	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Technical Circular No. 40	December 1978	Col, Ok, biological, fish, enhancement, fisheries management, economy	EC lib Col summary, references; MOE Penticton lib #1115
3765	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. A 1992 biological reconnaissance and sediment sampling in the Columbia River between the Hugh Keenleyside dam and the international boundary.	Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program Coordinating Committee	1993	Col, Co, biological, aquatic fauna, physical, sediments	
2694	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. A biological impact assessment of the Columbia River between the Hugh Keenleyside Dam and the international boundary (draft).	Castlegar, B.C.: Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program (CRIEMP)	1993	Col, Co, biological, environmental impacts, dams	
2179	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Eagle Mountain Project environmental assessment, phase 2 study. Volume 1 report text.	Elkford, B.C.: Fording Coal	March 1983	Col, Ko, water use, land use, environmental impacts, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, FORD NOR 1983-03 - MINING-FORDING COAL

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2181	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Eagle Mountain Project, phase I report (revised)	Elkford, B.C.: Fording Coal	May 1982	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, metals, biological, fish, feeding, algae, aquatic fauna, fisheries management, physical, habitat, mining, environmental impacts, water management	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, FORD NOR 1982-05 - MINING-FORDING COAL
2477	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Henretta Dragline Project: stage 1 report. Mine plan and environmental impact assessment.	Elkford, B.C.: Fording Coal Ltd.	December 1990	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, mining	DFO, FORD NOR 1990-12 - MINING-FORDING COAL
2483	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Henretta Dragline Project, Stage I report addendum fish overwintering studies.	Elkford, B.C.: Fording Coal Ltd.	February 1991	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, mining	DFO, FORD NOR 1991-02 - MINING-FORDING COAL
1053	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Henretta Dragline Project - Stage I report, decision critical issues.	Elkford, B.C.: Fording Coal Ltd.	May 1, 1991	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, mitigation, compensation, physical, habitat, mining	DFO, FORD NOR 1991-05 - Mining - Fording Coal Henretta Creek
3533	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Henretta Dragline stage I report.	Fording Coal Ltd.	December 1990	Col, Ko, water use, mining	
770	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Hydrologic regionalization for Sage Creek Coal Ltd.: Chapter II appendix of stage II environment assessment report.	Vancouver, B.C.: Sage Creek Coal	December 1981	Col, Fl, physical, hydrology, mining	
784	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Hydrologic regionalization of southeastern British Columbia: design criteria for the Flathead Valley.		1981	Col, Fl, physical, hydrology, mining?	
3563	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Lower Columbia Development identification and preliminary environmental assessment of transmission route alternatives.	[Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.?] Ltd.?	March 1991	Col, Co, environmental impacts, transmission line	
1057	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Pesticide use in eastern British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: Department of Fisheries and Oceans	April 1991	Col, Ko, pesticides, agriculture	EC Lib Col

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
418	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Preliminary environmental assessment of 230-kv transmission line route to Sage Creek coal mine site.	[Sage Creek Coal?]	1982	Col, Fl, biological, fish, population, physical, hydrology, habitat, transmission line, mining	UBC Main TD195 E37 P74 1982
2194	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Progress report, Eagle Mountain Project - Phase 2 environmental assessment.	Elkford, B.C.: Fording Goal Limited	October 1982	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, metals, nutrients, biological, fish, population, physical, hydrology, groundwater, water management, mining	DFO, FORD 1982-10 - MINING-FORDING COAL
643	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Statistical analyses of metal levels in fish of the Columbia River near the international boundary, 1980-1988.	Environment Canada, Inland Waters, Water Quality Branch	March 1989	Col, Co, biological, fish, metals	SFU SH177 H4 S72
2748	North and South Okanagan Health Units. Okanagan Lakes water quality survey 1965-1967.	Dept. of Health Service and Hospital Insurance, Health Branch	1973	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, public health, biological, bacteria, algae, physical	EC lib. Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Penticton lib #1508
3638	North Okanagan Naturalists' Club. A guide to the natural history of Kalamalka Lake Provincial Park.	Vernon, B.C.: The Club	1986	Col, Ok, aquatic flora, aquatic fauna, aquatic insects, recreation	UBC Sp Coll Div FC3815 K34 G84 1986
3034	North Okanagan Regional District. Joint Water Study (draft)	North Okanagan Regional District	November 1989	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water resources, water use, water management, economy	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #2776
23	Northcote, T.G. An analysis of variation in quantitative sampling of bottom fauna in lakes.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, M.A. Thesis	1952	Col, Ko, biological, bottom fauna, population	UBC Main, Sp Coll Div LE3 B7 1952 AB N6 A4
2067	Northcote, T.G. Common diseases and parasites of fresh-water fishes in British Columbia.	British Columbia Game Commission, Management Publication No. 6	1957	Col, Co, Ko, biological, parasites	DFO, GEN NOR 1957 - FISH PARASITES
2713	Northcote, T.G. Eutrophication and recreational fishes in two large lake basins in British Columbia.	Proceedings: Symposium on the Lakes of Western Canada, Publication No. 2, pp 175-188	June 1973	Col, Ok, Ko, chemical, water quality, eutrophication, nutrients, pollution sources, biological, fish	UBC Woodward and Ecology QH98 S995 1973
2828	Northcote, T.G. An inventory and evaluation of the lakes of British Columbia with special reference to sport fish production.	Fifteenth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference	1972	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, Ke?, Si? biological, fish, sport fishery, physical, habitat, fisheries management	EC lib Col

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2068	Northcote, T.G. An inventory and evaluation of the lakes of British Columbia with special reference to sport fish production.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Game Branch	1964	Col, Ko, Ok, biological, fish, sport fishery, physical, habitat, fish management	DFO, GEN NOR 1964 - FISHERIES HABITAT INVENTORY
220	Northcote, T.G. An investigation of summer limnological conditions in Chain Lake, British Columbia, prior to introduction of low nutrient water from Shinish Creek B.C.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Management Report No. 55	1967	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, physical, limnology	EC lib Col introduction; MOE Penticton lib #1125
1829	Northcote, T.G. Juvenile current response, growth and maturity of above and below waterfall stocks of rainbow trout, <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> .	J. Fish Biology 18(6):741-751	1981	Col, Ko, biological, fish, physical, hydrology	DFO, KOOT NOR 1981 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT
1830	Northcote, T.G. Kootenay Lake: man's effects on the salmonid community.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada. 29:861-865	1972	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, KOOT NOR 1972 - KOOTNAY-KOOTNAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
1613	Northcote, T.G. Kootenay Lake: man's effects on the salmonid community.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 29:861-865	1972	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, impacts	DFO, KOOT NOR 1972 - Kootenay River/Lake Fisheries
1753	Northcote, T.G. Lakeward migration of young rainbow trout (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>) in the Upper Lardeau River, British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 26(1):33-45	1969	Col, Ko, biological, fish, migration	DFO, GEN NOR 1969 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT
2111	Northcote, T.G. Man and Kootenay Lake salmonoids.	Department of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch, and Institute of Animal Resource Ecology, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C.	1969?	Col, Ko, biological, fish	DFO, KOOT NOR 1969 - FISH-GENERAL
1821	Northcote, T.G. Morphometrically conditioned eutrophy and its amelioration in some British Columbia lakes.	In: Hypertrophic Ecosystems: S.I.L. Workshop on Hypertrophic Ecosystems held at Vaxjo, September 10-14, 1979. Barica, J. and L.R. Mur (Eds.), pp 305-314	1980	Col, Ko, Ok, physical, nutrients, hydrology, enhancement	DFO, GEN NOR 1980 - FISHERIES HABITAT AND INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1816	Northcote, T.G. Patterns and mechanisms in the lakeward migratory behaviour of juvenile trout.	In: Symposium on Salmon and Trout in Streams. A Symposium held at the University of British Columbia, February 22 to 24, 1986, Northcote, T.H. (Ed.). H.R. MacMillan Lectures in Fisheries, pp. 183-203	1969	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	UBC Woodward QL638 S2 S9
1991	Northcote, T.G. Report on the carbon dioxide 'crisis' in Kootenay Lake waters.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1971	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality	DFO, KOOT 1970 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
1975	Northcote, T.G. A review of the life history and management of the mountain whitefish, <i>Coregonus williamsoni</i> Girard.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Game Commission, Fisheries Management Division, Fisheries Management Report No. 26	December 1957	Col, Ke, Ok, biological, fish, population, feeding, physical, habitat, fisheries management	DFO, GEN NOR 1957-12 - SPORT FISH SPECIES-MISCELLANEOUS
1871	Northcote, T.G. Some effects of mysid introduction and nutrient enrichment on a large oligotrophic lake and its salmonids.	Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnologie 18:1096-1106	1972	Col, Ko, chemical, nutrients, biological, fish, aquatic invertebrates	UBC Woodward QR98 I5; DFO, KOOT NOR 1972-11 - KOOTENAY-INVENTORY/LIMN OLOGY
893	Northcote, T.G. Some impacts of man on Kootenay Lake and its salmonids.	Great Lakes Fishery Commission, Technical-Report No. 25	1973	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, fisheries, history	DFO, KOOT NOR 1973-04 - KOOTENAY - KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
555	Northcote, T.G. Some notes on the structure and habits of the prickly and torrent sculpins as found in the Arrow Lake, British Columbia.	Fisheries Management Report No. 5, 1950	1950	Col, Co, biological, fish,	
1204	Northcote, T.G. Success, problems, and control of introduced mysid populations in lakes and reservoirs.	American Fisheries Society Symposium 9:5-16	1991	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, biological, aquatic invertebrates, fish, feeding, population, enhancement, sport fishery	DFO, KOOT NOR 1991
2031	Northcote, T.G. and D.W. Wilkie. Underwater census of stream fish populations.	Trans. Am. Fish. Soc. 92(2):146-151	April 1963	Col, Si, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, GEN NOR 1963-04 - FISHERIES HABITAT AND INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3779	Northcote, T.G. and G.L. Ennis. Mountain whitefish biology and habitat use in relation to compensation and improvement possibilities.	Reviews in Fisheries Science 2(4):347-371	1994	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, Si, biological, fish, population, genetics, feeding, migration, enhancement, fisheries management, sport fishery, physical, habitat, temperature, dams, pipeline, pulp mills, bibliography	EC Lib Col
2807	Northcote, T.G. and K.J. Hall. Limnological contrasts and anomalies in two adjacent saline lakes.	Hydrobiologia 105:179-194	1983	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, biological, bacteria, plankton, physical, limnology	EC Lib Col; UBC Woodward QH301 H9
1759	Northcote, T.G. and P.A. Larkin. Indices of productivity in British Columbia lakes.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 13(4):515-540	1956	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, plankton, bottom fauna, fish, physical	EC Lib Col; GEN NOR 1956 - HABITAT SUITABILITY INDICES-SPORTFISH SPECIES
587	Northcote, T.G. and T.G. Halsey. Seasonal changes in the limnology of some meromictic lakes in southern British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Can. 26:1763-1787	1969	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, bacteria, plankton, bottom fauna, physical, temperature	UBC Woodward QH301 C233
2502	Northcote, T.G., T.G. Halsey, and S.J. MacDonald. Fish as indicators of water quality in the Okanagan Basin lakes, British Columbia.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 22	1972	Col, Ok, chemical, pesticides, heavy metals, eutrophication, biological, fish	EC Lib HD1696 C3 P74 #22; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.22
1125	Northwest Hydraulic Consultants, Ltd. Keenleyside Powerplant Project navigation study on the Columbia River at the Keenleyside Dam.		1991	Col, Co, physical, hydrology	B.C. Hydro lib A3352; DFO, COL NHC 1991-03 - COLUMBIA RIVER - KEENLEYSIDE DAM
3580	Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd. Model tests of the river velocities downstream of the Keenleyside project in the vicinity of B.C. Timber's proposed effluent diffuser.	B.C. Hydro, Hydroelectric Generation Projects Division	Mar. 1983	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, models	B.C. Hydro lib A3192

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3571	Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd. A pilot study of water surface waves in Revelstoke Reservoir in the event of Downie slide movement.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1976	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, models, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A0055
3578	Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd., and Klohn-Crippen Consultants Ltd. Keenleyside Powerplant project fish entrainment study hydraulic model tests.	B.C. Hydro	1991	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, models, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A3314
2845	Nyhof, R.J. Low flows southern Interior 1987.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch	1988	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Pentiction lib #1056
1589	O'Brien, Mary H. Submission regarding cumulative impacts of pulp mill organo-chlorine discharges on the Columbia River system for the technical hearing of the Celgar Expansion Review Panel.	Castlegar, B.C.: Celgar Expansion Review Panel	October 24, 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, wastewater, organics, biological, aquatic fauna, fish, terrestrial fauna, public participation, pulpmills	EC lib Col, and Celgar Collection; DFO, CER OBI 09 1990 CELGAR PULPMILL TECHNICAL HEARINGS
2800	O'Riordan, J. An approach to evaluation in multiple objective river basin planning, an analysis of selected water quantity alternatives in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia, Canada.	Proceedings, the International Symposium on the Planning of Water Resources, Mexico City, December 4-8, 1972	1972?	Col, Ok, water resources, water management	
2715	O'Riordan, J. Evaluation process in comprehensive river basin planning: an analysis of selected water quality alternatives in the mainstem Okanagan.	Western Geographical Series 4:113-158	1972	Col, Ok, chemical	EC lib Col
2716	O'Riordan, J. The evaluation process in comprehensive river basin planning in reference to the Okanagan Basin Study.	Presented to the Okanagan Study Committee	July 1971	Col, Ok, water management	
2808	O'Riordan, J. New strategies for water resource planning in British Columbia.	Canadian Water Resources Journal 6(4):13-43	1981	Col, water resources, water management	EC lib Col; UBC Main TD388 A1 C35
3581	O'Riordan, J. Preliminary estimates of future water demands in the Okanagan Basin Task 156.	Vancouver: Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Water Planning and Operations Branch	May 1971	Col, Ok, water resources	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2513	O'Riordan, J. Preliminary estimates of future water requirements in the Okanagan Basin.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 8	1972	Col, Ok, water resources, water use	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #8; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.8
2512	O'Riordan, J. Preliminary estimates of present water requirements in the Okanagan Basin.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 7	1972	Col, Ok, water resources, water use	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #7; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.7
3070	O'Riordan, J. Preliminary report on the value of outdoor recreation opportunities in the Trout Creek watershed.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Study	November 1971	Col, Ok, recreation, sport fishery	EC lib Col summary; MOE Penticton lib #2330
3072	O'Riordan, J. Preliminary selection of water quantity alternatives in the mainstem Okanagan Lake and River system to meet present and future demands Task 23.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Study, Okanagan Study Office	March 1972	Col, Ok, water resources, water management, models, chemical, water quality, fisheries, fish	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #2339 and #629; MOE Victoria lib #Water/2772
2525	O'Riordan, J. A survey of resident attitudes towards water and related resource management in the Okanagan Valley.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 34 (Task 19)	1973	Col, Ok, water resources, chemical, water quality, environmental quality, economy, management	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #34; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.34
2527	O'Riordan, J. The value of sport fishing in the Okanagan Basin.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 24	1973	Col, Ok, recreation, biological, sport fishery, creel census	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #24; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.24
2526	O'Riordan, J. and D.H. Oliver. A survey of water-based recreation in the Okanagan Valley.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 17	1972	Col, Ok, fishery, recreation, economy	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #17; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.17

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2756	O'Riordan, J, F.J. Forbes, and D.F. Bellinger. Planning projects initiated under the Canada Water Act.	In: Proceedings of Seminar on Comprehensive River Basin Planning, pp 31-80	1970	Col, Ok, water use, water quality, water management, physical, hydrology	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #4, UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.4
2497	O'Riordan, Jonathan. Comprehensive river basin planning with reference to the Okanagan Basin Study.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 4	1972	Col, Ok, water management	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #4, UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.4
2622	O'Riordan, T. and J. O'Riordan. Okanagan water decisions.	Victoria, B.C.: University of Victoria, Western Geographical Series V. 4,	1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water resources, pollutants	EC lib Col table of contents and Section II see Columbia Database #2715; UBC Main TC426.5 B8 0756 1972
652	Obedkoff, W. Elk River study hydrology overview.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	Sept. 1985	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology	MOE Cranbrook lib #DE70; MOE Nelson
3310	Obedkoff, W. Hydrology section report - Okanagan tributaries study no. 282, low flow study.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Management Branch	1990	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology	
2506	Obedkoff, W. Inventory of storage and diversion and their effect on flow records in the Okanagan River Basin.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 6	1972	Col, Ok, water resources, water use, physical, hydrology, diversion.	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #6; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.6
2519	Obedkoff, W. Regionalization of sub-basin hydrology.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 38	1973	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology, models, meteorology	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #38; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.38
3044	Obedkoff, W. Review of Okanagan Basin reports for hydrological content.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources	December 1970	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col preface, table of contents, pages 1,2; MOE Penticton lib #299

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2774	Obedkoff, W. Similkameen Basin hydrology.	Victoria, B.C.: British Columbia Ministry of Environment	November 1973	Col, Si, physical, hydrology, flooding, models	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Pentiction lib #377
3090	Office of the Study Director. List of Okanagan Basin Study report publications.	Pentiction, British Columbia: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. A	1973	Col, Ok, bibliography	EC lib Col; UBC Govt. Pub. uncatologued [GPIR]
2751	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board (Canada); British Columbia, Water Investigations Branch. Outline report on Okanagan River intakes.	British Columbia, Department of Environment, Environmental and Engineering Service, Water Investigations Branch	1977	Col, Ok, physical, water resources, flooding	Departmental Lib. Environment Canada, Ottawa
3344	Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement Public Task Force (Canada) Final report of the Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement Public Task Force of the Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement (program and progress)	Vernon, B.C.: Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement Public Task Force	1980	Col, Ok, water management, water use	UBC Main TC427 04 039 1980
2739	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board. First annual report of the Okanagan Basin Implementation Board for the period February 9, 1976 to March 31, 1977.	Government of Canada; Government of British Columbia	1977	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, water resources, water management, monitoring, physical, flooding	EC lib Col table of contents; UBC Main HC107 04 04 and Govt. Publications; MOE Pentiction lib #940
2742	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board. Fourth annual report of the Okanagan Basin Implementation Board for the period April 1, 1979 to March 31, 1980.	Government of Canada; Government of British Columbia	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, water resources, water use, water management, pollution sources, monitoring, biological, fisheries, sport fishery, recreation, physical, sediments, flooding	EC lib Col table of contents; UBC Main HC107 04 04 and Govt. Publications; MOE Pentiction lib #960

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2740	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board. Second annual report of the Okanagan Basin Implementation Board for the period April 1, 1977 to March 31, 1978.	Government of Canada; Government of British Columbia	1978	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, water resources, water management, monitoring, biological, fisheries, recreation, physical, flooding	EC lib Col table of contents; UBC Main HC107 04 04 and Govt. Publications; MOE Penticton lib # 945
2741	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board. Third annual report of the Okanagan Basin Implementation Board for the period April 1, 1978 to March 31, 1979.	Government of Canada; Government of British Columbia	1979	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, water resources, water management, water use, pollution sources, monitoring, biological, fisheries, sport fishery, recreation, physical, flooding	EC lib Col table of contents; UBC Main HC107 04 04 and Govt. Publications; MOE Penticton lib #920
2640	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board (Canada) Report on the Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement.	Victoria, B.C.: Okanagan Basin Implementation Board	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, water resources, water use, water management, recreation, sport fishery	EC lib HD1696 C34 0422; UBC Main, Fine Arts, MacMillan HD1696 C34 0422 1982
2641	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board (Canada) Report on the Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement appendices.	Victoria, B.C.: Okanagan Basin Implementation Board	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, water management, water resources,	EC lib HD1696 C34 0422 vol.1
2663	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board (Canada) Summary report on the Okanagan Basin Implementation Board.	Victoria, B.C.: Okanagan Basin Implementation Board	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water use, water management, biological, sport fishery, recreation	EC lib HD1696 C34 0423; UBC Main, Fine Arts, MacMillan HD1696 C34 0423
2616	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board (Canada), Hydrometric Review Committee. Okanagan Basin Implementation program: hydrometric review.	Penticton, B.C.: Okanagan Basin Implementation Board	1982	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology, monitoring, water management	EC lib HD1696 C34 0424
3232	Okanagan Basin Study. Okanagan Basin Study. Annual report for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1972.	Government of Canada, Government of British Columbia	Sept. 1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, trophic levels, biological, bottom fauna, algae, plankton, sport fishery, physical, habitat	UBC Sedgewick TD247 B7 042

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3233	Okanagan Basin Study. Okanagan Basin Study. Annual report for the period April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1973.	Government of Canada, Government of British Columbia	July 1973	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, fisheries management, enhancement, physical, hydrology, flooding, public participation	UBC Sedgewick TD247 B7 042
3231	Okanagan Basin Study. Okanagan Basin Study. Annual report for the period October 29, 1969 to March 31, 1971.	Government of Canada, Government of British Columbia	Sept. 1971	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, acidity, wastewater, trophic levels, biological, bottom fauna, plankton, algae, physical, hydrology, temperature, water resources	EC lib box Canada-B.C. Okanagan Basin Annual Reports
3242	Okanagan Basin Study. Preliminary study data bulletin. Economic growth in the Okanagan Basin to 1980.	Government of Canada, Government of British Columbia	December 1972	Col, Ok, economy	
3243	Okanagan Basin Study. Preliminary study data bulletin. Economic growth projections to the year 2020 and their effect on water management.	Government of Canada, Government of British Columbia	July 1973	Col, Ok?, economy, water management	
3239	Okanagan Basin Study. Preliminary study data bulletin. Fisheries in the Okanagan Basin.	Government of Canada, Government of British Columbia	July 1972	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries	
3237	Okanagan Basin Study. Preliminary study data bulletin. Land use and water demand.	Government of Canada, Government of British Columbia	July 1972	Col, Ok, water resources	
3240	Okanagan Basin Study. Preliminary study data bulletin. Legal and administrative framework affecting water resource management in the Okanagan Basin.	Government of Canada, Government of British Columbia	October 1972	Col, Ok, water resources, water management	
3236	Okanagan Basin Study. Preliminary study data bulletin. Limnology of the mainstem Okanagan Lakes.	Government of Canada, Government of British Columbia	July 1972	Col, Ok, chemical?, biological?, physical?, limnology	
3238	Okanagan Basin Study. Preliminary study data bulletin. Recreation and aesthetic resources.	Government of Canada, Government of British Columbia	July 1972	Col, Ok, recreation	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3241	Okanagan Basin Study. Preliminary study data bulletin. The public involvement program.	Government of Canada, Government of British Columbia	October 1972	Col, Ok, public participation	
3235	Okanagan Basin Study. Preliminary study data bulletin. Water quality in the Okanagan Basin.	Government of Canada, Government of British Columbia	July 1972	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality	
3234	Okanagan Basin Study. Preliminary study data bulletin. Water supply in the Okanagan Basin and operation of the Okanagan flood control works.	Government of Canada, Government of British Columbia	July 1972	Col, Ok, water resources, physical, flooding	
2734	(Okanagan Basin Study) Task 119, Okanagan Basin study: nutrient bioassay.	Environment Canada, Fisheries Research Board	1971	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, bioassays, nutrients	
3393	Okanagan Basin Water Board. Effects of kraft pulp mills on water and air quality.	Okanagan Basin Water Board	June 1971	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, pulp mills	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, relevant pages, conclusion, references; UBC MacMillan TS1176.6 S9 P37 1970
2922	Okanagan Basin Water Board. The growth and control of aquatic weeds.	Kelowna, B.C.: Okanagan Basin Water Board	1972	Col, Ok?, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col title page, references; MOE Pentiction lib #762
3111	Okanagan Basin Water Board. Summary statement relating to briefs presented during public meetings concerning water resource management in the Okanagan-Simikameen and Shuswap areas (May 26 - Nov. 23, 1971).	Okanagan Basin Water Board	March 1971	Col, Ok, Si, chemical, water quality, water resources, environmental quality, recreation, land use, public participation	EC lib Col description; MOE Pentiction lib #2362 and #1573
3001	Okanagan Implementation Board. Fifth annual report of the Okanagan Basin Implementation board for the period April 1, 1980 to March 31, 1981.	Government of Canada, Government of British Columbia	1981?	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, water use, water management, pollution sources, monitoring, biological, fisheries, sport fishery, recreation, physical, sediments, flooding	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Pentiction lib #911

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3096	Okanagan Water Quality Control Project. Okanagan water quality control project.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks		Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients	EC lib Col two tables; MOE Penticton lib #2503
3097	Okanagan Water Quality Control Project. Results of trace contaminant monitoring on Okanagan and Skaha Lake water, April 1987.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks	1987	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, pesticides, chlorophenols, organics, metals	EC lib Col
3322	Oldham, W.K. Preliminary estimates of future water demands on the Okanagan Basin. Task 15b.	Vancouver: Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Water Planning and Operations	December 1971	Col, Ok, water resources	
3321	Oldham, W.K. Preliminary estimates of present water demands in the Okanagan Basin. Task 15a.	Vancouver: Department of Fisheries and Forestry, Water Planning and Operations	May 1971	Col, Ok, water resources	
2521	Oldham, W.K. Spray irrigation of sewage treatment plant effluent at Vernon, B.C.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 40	1973	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water resources, groundwater, pollution	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #40; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.40
2509	Oldham, W.K. and C. Purpora. Nutrient contributions from refuse disposal sites.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 39	1973	Col, Ok, chemical, groundwater, pollution, nutrients	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #39; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.39
2504	Oldham, W.K. and G.F. Kennedy. Influence of septic tank effluent on receiving water nutrient gain from groundwater.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 41		Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, pollution, wastewater, groundwater	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #41; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.41
2733	Oldham, W.K. and J.B. Stephenson. Non-point sources of water pollution in British Columbia.	In: The Practical Application of Economic Incentives to the Control of Pollution: the Case of British Columbia, Conference on Economic Incentives for Air and Water Pollution Control, Victoria, B.C., pp 309-318	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, pollution sources, wastewater, pesticides	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3089	Oliver, D.W. and J. O'Riordan. A pilot survey of recreational behaviour in the Wood-Kalamalka Lakes system.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Study	Sept. 1971	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, recreation, biological, algae	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #2486
1075	Oliver, G.G. An evaluation of special angling regulations for cutthroat trout in the Lower St. Mary River.	Cranbrook, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Management Report No. 97	1990	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, fisheries management	EC lib Col abstract; UBC Woodward SH329.2 B7 A25 V. 97; DFO, REF OLI 1990 - FISH SPECIES - RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT; UBC Main Microforms Div. shelved at Microlog 91-02956
2019	Oliver, G.G. Investigation on the status of Westslope cutthroat trout (<i>Oncorhynchus clarki lewisi</i>) in the Lower St. Mary River (1980-89)	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Management Report No. KO-46	March 1990	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, KOOT OLI 1990-03 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT
2233	Oliver, G.G. A management strategy for stream resident salmonid fisheries in the Kootenay region.	Kootenay Region, Fisheries Branch	May 1989	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries management	DFO, KOOT OLI 1989-05 - FISHERIES HABITAT PROTECTION
2167	Oliver, G.G. The trial application of contemporary habitat models to predict fisheries capability in selected streams of the Kootenay Region.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Management Report No. KO-47	June 1991	Col, Ko, physical, habitat, models	DFO, KOOT OLI 1991-06 - FISHERIES HABITAT ENHANCEMENT
2057	Oliver, Gerald G. Fisheries investigations in tributaries of the Canadian portion of the Libby Reservoir: a final report on the present fisheries use of the Wigwam River with an emphasis on the migration, life history and spawning behaviour of Dolly Varden char, <i>Salvelinus malma</i> (Walbaum)	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	October 1979	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries, fish, population	DFO, KOOT OLI 1979-10 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES INVENTORY
2187	Oliver, Gerald G. Mainstem utilization of the upper Kootenay River by rainbow trout.	Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	March 1981	Col, Ko, biological, fish	DFO, KOOT OLI 1981-03 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1996	Oliver, Gerald G. Sportfish creel census - Libby Reservoir 1979.	Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	January 1980	Col, Ko, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery, dams	DFO, KOOT OLI 1980-01 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
2539	Osborne, V. and B. Hallam. The Chaput Logging Ltd. Silver Mine Operation. A summary of environmental information (draft)	Canada, Environmental Protection Service, Environmental Protection Br., Pacific Region	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, mining	EC lib mining reports cabinet
69	Osprey Consulting (Faculty of Environmental Design, University of Calgary) Columbia River wetlands centre: feasibility and design.	Radium Hot Springs Community Development Association	1989	Col, Co, wetlands, education	MOE Victoria 574.526325/C726/1989
3360	Overend, Miles. Effluent sprinkling finds favor in Okanagan.	Water and Pollution Control 105:36,37,41	1967	Col, Ok, wastewater	EC lib Col
3376	P.S. Ross & Partners. Inventory and overview of resources for the Regional Districts of North Okanagan, Central Okanagan, Okanagan-Similkameen.	[Victoria?]: Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Economic Development; [Ottawa?]: Government of Canada, Regional Economic Expansion	1979	Col, Ok, economy, water resources?	SFU lib HC117 B8 I58 1979
594	Pacific Hydrology Consultants Ltd. Sage Creek Coal Stage II environmental assessment - groundwater study.	[Sage Creek Coal Limited?]	1982	Col, Fl, physical, groundwater, mining	C lib TD195 C58 or C28-EI.8
1695	[Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission?] Status of Columbia River salmon and steelhead trout.	Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission	August 1972	Col, Co, biological, fish, population	DFO, COL PNRBC 1972-08 - Columbia River - Salmon (US and Canada)
1578	Pacific Salmon Commission. Pacific Salmon Commission 1991/92 Seventh Annual Report.		1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, fisheries, water resources	DFO, REF PSC 1991/92 SALMON
2625	Pacific Salmon Commission. Pacific Salmon Commission 1992/93 eighth annual report.	Pacific Salmon Commission	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, fisheries	EC lib Col relevant page; EC lib no call #
2494	Parchomchuk, W. Aquatic weed control by mechanical harvesting on the Vernon Arm of Okanagan Lake, July 1972.	Victoria, B.C.: Environmental Studies Div., Water Investigations Br., B.C. Water Resources Service	1974	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	UBC Woodward, Sedgewick SB614 WA4835 1974

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
397	Park, P.K., M. Catalfomo, G.W. Webster and B.H. Reid. Nutrients and carbon dioxide in the Columbia River.	Limnol. Oceanogr. 15:70-79	1970	Col, Co, Ko, Fl, Pe, Ok, Si, chemical, water quality, nutrients	UBC Woodward QH301 L36
3556	Parker, Richard A. Phosphate reduction and response of plankton populations in Kootenay Lake.	Corvallis, Or.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Corvallis Environmental Research Laboratory	1976	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, wastewater, nutrients, biological, plankton	SFU TD427 P56 P27; EPA-600/3-76-063
3296	Parkinson, E.A. An evaluation of the relative survival and growth of hatchery kokanee released at different sizes and times in Skaha Lake, British Columbia.	B.C. Fisheries Technical Circular	1986	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management, hatcheries	MOE Penticton lib #?
3173	Parkinson, E.A. Skaha hatchery evaluation.	Victoria, B.C.: Fisheries Branch, B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch Fisheries Management Report No. 87	1986	Col, Ok, biological, fish, hatcheries	MOE Victoria lib #639.312/P247/1986
3295	Parkinson, E.A. Skaha Lake research.	[Penticton, B.C.: Ministry of Environment?]	1981	Col, Ok	MOE Penticton lib #357
3473	Parkinson, Eric. Lakes Division: kokanee research.	In: Proceedings B.C. Wildlife Federation and West Kootenay Region Kootenay Lake Conference, Nelson, B.C., Saturday, March 2, 1985. [B.C. Wildlife Federation, (Ed.)], pp 53-56	March 1985	Col, Ko, biological, fish, feeding	DFO, KOOT 1985-02-KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
2247	Parkinson, Eric A. Long term data collection on Kokanee from large lakes: does it make sense?	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 83	1988	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	DFO, KOOT PARK 1988 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3488	Parkinson, Eric A. and Josh Korman. Quantitative evaluation of policy alternatives for kokanee in large reservoirs.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 109-114	1994	Col, Ko, biological, fish, feeding, enhancement, models, management	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
1014	Parkinson, Eric A., Jeremy M.B. Hume and Robert Dolighan. Size selective predation by rainbow trout on two lacustrine <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> populations.	Fisheries Management Report No. 94	1989	Col, Ko, biological, fish, feeding	MOE Victoria lib 597.55/P247/1989; DFO, GEN PAR 1989 - FISH SPECIES - RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT
2714	Patalas, K. Eutrophication of lakes in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Proceedings: Symposium on the Lakes of Western Canada, June 1973, Water Resources Centre, University of Alberta, Edmonton, Publication No. 2, pp 336-348	June 1973	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, eutrophication, biological, plankton, physical	
2728	Patalas, K. Mid-summer mixing depths of lakes of different latitudes.	Verh. Internat. Verein. Limnol. 22(1):97-102	1984	Col, physical, stratification	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward QH98 I5
2544	Patalas, K. and A. Salki. Crustacean plankton and the eutrophication of lakes in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 30(4):519-542	1973	Col, Ok, chemical, eutrophication, nutrients, biological, plankton, pollution, physical	EC lib Col
2579	Patterson, R.J. and H.M. Liebscher. Laboratory simulation of pentachlorophenol/phenate behaviour in an alluvial aquifer.	Water Poll. Res. J. Can. 22(1):147-155	1987	Col, Ok, chemical, organics, chlorophenols, groundwater, pollution	EC lib Col; UBC Main TD420 C3 S9 1987
3770	PCA Consultants Ltd. Analysis of metals in dustfall samples from the environmental protection sites downwind of the Cominco Ltd. Trail Operations (draft report)		1994	Col, Co, physical, metals, smelter, environmental impacts	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2758	Pearce, B.C. and J. McBride. A preliminary investigation of the effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (butoxy ethanol ester) on juvenile rainbow trout.	Manuscript Report 1478	1978	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, fish, bioassays	
2571	Pearce, B.C. and O.E. Langer. Impact of aquatic herbicides (Diquat-Paraquat) on selected organisms in Okanagan Lake, British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: Fisheries and Marine Service, Pacific Region, Water Quality Div., Habitat Protection Directorate, Internal Report No. PAC/1-77-1	1977	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic fauna, bioassays, aquatic weeds, physical, temperature	EC lib SH224 B7 C336
613	Pearse Bowden Economic Consultants Limited. The value of non-resident sport fishing in British Columbia.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch. Study Report No. 4 on the Economics of Wildlife and Recreation	1970	Col, Ko, Ok, biological, fish, sport fishery, economy	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #1107
611	Pearse-Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd. The value of fresh water sport fishing in B.C.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1971	Col, Ko, Ok, sport fishery, management, economy	VPL 338.46?
2952	Pearse Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd. The value of fresh water sport fishing in British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: British Columbia Fish and Wildlife Branch	1971	Col, Co, Ko, biological, sport fishery, economy	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction; MOE Penticton lib #1106
404	Pearse-Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd. and Envirocon Ltd. Preliminary report Seven Mile Project environmental assessment.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	August 1973	Col, Pe, environmental impacts, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A0283
1870	Pearse, Peter H. and Michael E. Laub. The value of the Kootenay Lake sport fishery: an economic analysis.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Recreation and Conservation. Study No. 3 on the Economics of Wildlife and Recreation	1969	Col, Ko, biological, sport fishery, economy	UBC Woodward SH572-B8 P439; DFO, KOOT PEA 1969 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
3270	Pearson, G.A. Degradation in the production of stream spawning kokanee in the Okanagan Lake system.		1977	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #1014

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3337	Peden, A.E. Status of the leopard dace, <i>Rhinichthys falcatus</i> , in Canada.	Canadian Field Naturalist 105(2):179-188	1991	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, Si, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward QH1 O8
1874	Peden, A.E. and G.W. Hughes. Status of the shorthead sculpin, <i>Cottus confusus</i> , in the Flathead River, British Columbia.	Canadian Field Naturalist 98(1):127-133	1984	Col, Fl, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, mining, conservation, endangered species	EC lib Col abstract; UBC Woodward QH1 O8; DFO, KOOT PED 1984 - FISH SPECIES-MISCELLANEOUS
1873	Peden A.E. and G.W. Hughes. Status of the speckled dace, <i>Rhinichthys osculus</i> , in Canada.	Canadian Field Naturalist 98(1):98-103	1984	Col, Ke, biological, fish, population, conservation	UBC Woodward QH1 O8; DFO, GEN HUGH 1984 - FISH SPECIES-MISCELLANEOUS
1845	Peden, A.E., G.W. Hughes and W.E. Roberts. Morphologically distinct populations of the shorthead sculpin, <i>Cottus confusus</i> , and mottled sculpin, <i>Cottus bairdi</i> (Pisces, Cottidae), near the western border of Canada and the United States.	Can. J. Zoology 67(11):2711-2720	1989	Col, Co, Fl, Ke, biological, fish, morphology	DFO, KOOT PED 1989 - FISH SPECIES-MISCELLANEOUS
2209	Peden, Alex E. Status of leopard dace, <i>Rhinichthys falcatus</i> , in Canada (draft status report)	Victoria, B.C.: Royal British Columbia Museum, COSEWIC, Subcommittee on Fish and Marine Mammals	November 1989	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, Si, biological, fish, population	DFO, KOOT PED 1989-12 - FISH SPECIES-MISCELLANEOUS
1833	Peden, Alex E. and Grant W. Hughes. Life history notes relevant to the Canadian status of the speckled dace (<i>Rhinichthys osculus</i>)	Syesis 14:21-31	1981	Col, Ke, biological, fish, population	UBC Woodward QH1 S94 B75; DFO, COL PED 1981 - FISH SPECIES-MISCELLANEOUS
1866	Peden, Alex E. and Grant W. Hughes. Sympatry in four species of <i>Rhinichthys</i> (Pisces), including the first documented occurrences of <i>R. umatilla</i> in the Canadian drainages of the Columbia River.	Can. J. Zool. 66(8):1846-1856	1988	Col, Co, Ko, Ke, Si, biological, fish, population	DFO, COL PED 1988 - FISH SPECIES-MISCELLANEOUS
2017	Peden, Alex E. and Tim Clermont. Updated report on status of shorthead sculpin (<i>Cottus confusus</i>) in Canada.	Victoria, B.C.: Royal British Columbia Museum	1989	Col, Co, Fl, Ke, Ko, Pe, Ok, Si, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	DFO, GEN PED 1989 - FISH SPECIES-MISCELLANEOUS

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
662	Pedology Consultants. Opportunities for wildlife and recreation development in the Columbia River wetlands.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	January 1983	Col, physical, habitat, conservation, recreation	MOE Victoria lib 574.526325/C726/1983
2546	Pells, F. and H. Tetu. Design, construction and initial operation of the tailings system at Brenda Mines Ltd.	Can. Inst. Min. Metal. Transact. 74:179-185	1971	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, mining, wastewater	EC lib Col; UBC Main TM1 C2
2856	Penner, R.J. Study of water usage on Keremeos Creek.	Kelowna, B.C.: Province of British Columbia, Department of Lands, Forests, and Water Resources, Water Rights Branch	August 1973	Col, Ok, water use, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, page 1; MOE Penticton lib #365
3382	Pennington, D.J. North Okanagan irrigation and domestic water supplies.	B.C. Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, Water Resources Service Report No. 593	1961	Col, Ok, water resources, agriculture	
2793	Pentland, R.L., J. Bathurst, and M. Sydor. Water planning and management in Canada.	Water Int. 5(3):22-34	1980	Col, Ok, water management, water use, environmental impacts, models	
1230	Peone, T., A. Scholz, J. Griffith, et al. Lake Roosevelt fisheries monitoring program (Annual Reports 1989, 1990, and respective appendices volumes)	Upper Columbia United Tribes Fisheries Center [Bonneville Power Administration?]	1990, 1991	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, hydroelectric power, dams	DFO, BPA PEO 1990-10 - BPA DOCUMENTS - HYDROELECTRIC IMPACTS AND RESERVOIRS
2096	Perrin, C.J. A comparison of specific growth rates of newly emerged kokanee salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka) fry from the West Arm of Kootenay Lake in relation to ration.	Langley, B.C.: B.C. Conservation Foundation	Sept. 1987	Col, Ko, biological, fish, nutrients	DFO, KOOT PER 1987-09 - FISH SPECIES-KOKANEE
2114	Perrin, C.J. Monitoring limnological variables in a nontreatment year and a preliminary assessment of kokanee responses to fertilization of Kootenay Lake West Arm.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch	February 1989	Col, Ko, biological, fish, nutrients, fisheries management, limnology	DFO, KOOT PER 1989-02 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES INVENTORY/LIMNOLOGY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2095	Perrin, C.J. and D. Levy. Removal of kokanee from mortality sources to increase fry-to-adult survival in the West Arm of Kootenay Lake: monitoring in 1989 and relationships between fry growth and zooplankton abundance.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch	February 1990	Col, Ko, biological, fish, plankton, population, enhancement	DFO, KOOT PER 1990-02 - FISH SPECIES-KOKANEE
482	Perrin, C.J. and D. Levy. Removal of Kokanee from mortality sources to increase fry-to-adult survival in the West Arm of Kootenay Lake: pen rearing, predictive modelling, and density-growth rate relationships in 1988.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch	February 1989	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, enhancement, models	MOE Nelson
3354	Perrin, C.J. and N.T. Johnston. Fertilization of Kootenay Lake West Arm for salmonid enhancement: 1986 results and interpretations.	Nelson, B.C.: Ministry of Environment and Parks, Fisheries Branch	1987	Col, Ko, chemical, nutrients, biological, fish, fisheries management, enhancement	
3678	Perrin, C.J., R.F. Leary and B. Phillips. Habitat, macronutrient and descriptions of fish populations using electrophoresis in the Bluewater Creek drainage, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.: Limnotek Research and Development Inc.	1992	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	
3491	Perrin, C.J., T. Lekstrum, J. Korman and C.J. Walters. The role of Duncan Dam in determining phosphorus loading and availability in Kootenay Lake.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 129-133	1994	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, models, dams	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
1610	Peterson, G.R. and I.L. Withler. Effects of fish and game species of development of Duncan Dam for hydroelectric purposes.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Management Publication No. 8	1965	Col, Ko, biological, fish, hydroelectric power, dams	UBC Woodward SK471 B7 A27 v.8; DFO, KOOT PET 1965 - COLUMBIA RIVER-DUNCAN DAM

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1616	Peterson, G.R. and I.L. Withler. Effects on fish and game species of development of Mica Dam for hydroelectric purposes.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Management Publication No. 10	1965	Col, Co, biological, fish, dams	UBC Woodward SK471 B7 A27 v.10; DFO, COL PET 1965 - Columbia River - Mica Dam
1705	Peterson, G.R., H.V. Warren, R.E. Delavault and K. Fletcher. Heavy metal content of some fresh water fishes in British Columbia.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 2	1970	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, biological, fish, heavy metals, pollution sources, toxicity	UBC Woodward SH224 B7 F584
2598	Petticrew, Ellen L. The natural variation of sediment phosphorus fractions in the littoral zone of Vernon Arm, Okanagan Lake, British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, M.Sc. Thesis	1983	Col, Ok, chemical, physical, sediments	UBC Main Spec Coll Div LE3 B7 1983 A67 P48
281	Pharo, C.H. and V.A. Chamberlain. Kootenay Lake, B.C.: III. Sedimentology. With appendix.	West Vancouver, B.C.: National Water Research Institute	1979	Col, Ko, physical environment, sediments.	
26	Phillion, J.J. Analysis of Christina Lake water quality.	Victoria: Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Health	1981	Col, Ke, chemical, water quality	
2677	Phipps, Shelley A. and Steven A. James. Water-based recreation in the Okanagan Basin 1980 review.	Penticton, B.C.: Okanagan Basin Water Board, Technical Supplement VIII to the Final Report	1980 (release d 1981)	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, sport fishery, recreation, tourism, land use	EC lib HD1696.5 05 P45
2004	Pike, George M., L.N. Adamache and Tom Bonde. Subcommittee report on selected water quality sampling sites and pesticide use associated with the Libby Dam Project in the Kootenai River drainage, Canada and the United States.		March 1970	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, pesticides, monitoring, dams	EP Cranbrook lib #DS12; DFO, KOOT PIKE 1970-03 - KOOTENAI RIVER-U.S.
2586	Pinsent, M.E. and J.G. Stockner. (Eds.) The limnology of the major Okanagan Basin lakes.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Technical Supplement V	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, biological, plankton, bottom fauna, fish, physical, hydrology, limnology	EC lib HD1696 C3 C34 vol..5
2124	Pisces Environmental Consulting Services Ltd. A proposal for an investigation of the fisheries resources of Line Creek.	Sparwood, B.C.: Crows Nest Resources Limited	May 1987	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries	DFO, LINE PIS 1987-05 - MINING-LINE CREEK

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2133	Piteau Engineering Ltd. Design of flow control facilities for West Line Creek and No Name Creek Settling Ponds and Spillways for Baffle Dykes.	Crows Nest Resources	April 1990	Col, Ko, mining	DFO, LINE PIT 1990-04 - MINING-LINE CREEK
2191	Piteau Engineering Ltd. Line Creek Resources M.S.A. North Development: surface water control and sedimentation facilities.	Line Creek Resources	October 1991	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, physical, sediments, mining	DFO, LINE PIT 1991-10 - MINING-LINE CREEK
60	Piteau Engineering Ltd. Report to Crows Nest Resources Limited on contingency plans for treatment of Line Creek flows.	[Crows Nest Resources Limited]		Col, Ko, mining	MOE Cranbrook
2190	Piteau Engineering Ltd. Report to Line Creek Resources Ltd. on stability evaluation of the proposed MSA north waste dump.	Line Creek Resources Ltd.	March 1992	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology, sediments, groundwater, mining	DFO, LINE PIT 1992-03 - MINING-LINE CREEK
2189	Piteau Engineering Ltd. Report to Line Creek Resources on Line Creek sedimentation pond.	Line Creek Resources	June 1992	Col, Ko, physical, sediments, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, LINE PIT 1992-06 - MINING-LINE CREEK
3169	Pleasance, K.N. Kalamalka Lake regulation.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Investigations Branch	1978	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology	MOE Victoria lib #Water/2732
3071	Pollution Control Branch. Preliminary report on Trout Creek pilot study task 9 (draft)	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Study	November 1971	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater	EC lib Col introduction, map; MOE Penticton lib #2331
3127	Pommen, L.W., G.B. Holms and A.R. Stewart. Water quality time series plots for the Columbia River at Birchband and Waneta (draft)	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch, Resource Quality Section	1990	Col, Co, Pe, chemical, water quality	
3730	Popowich, J.J. Reclamation and mine planning at the Fording River Operations.	International Congress for Energy & Ecosystem (Pergamon) Ecol. & Coal Resource Development Conference, Grand Forks, June 12-16, 1978, v.1:438-443	1978	Col, Ko, physical, sediments, land use, mining	EC lib Col abstract

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
737	Power, J.M. Canada case study: water supply.	In: Techniques for Prediction of Runoff from Glacierized Areas. Young, G.J. (Ed.), Wallingford, Oxfordshire: International Association of Hydrological Sciences, 1985	1985	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, water resources, management, models	UBC Main GB845 T425 1986
3786	Powerhouse Developments Inc. Cascade Heritage Power Park energy project certificate application addendum no. 1.	Vancouver, B.C.: Powerhouse Developments Inc.	June 1994	Col, Ke, hydroelectric power, dams, environmental impacts, public participation	EC lib Col letter describing contents of document
3605	Price, Gordon. Flowing free Riverfest '80 and beyond.	[Outdoor Recreation Council of British Columbia?]	1980	Col, Co, recreation, public participation, dams	B.C. Hydro lib 333.7845 F4
2592	Princic, R. Methods used to determine water use in the Okanagan River Basin in 1970.	Environment Canada, Environmental Conservation Service	1985	Col, Ok, water use, methodology	EC lib TD227 B74 OK85-1
3408	Province of British Columbia and Sage Creek Coal Limited. Sage Creek Coal Project Stage II review/approval-in-principle correspondence between the Province of British Columbia & Sage Creek Coal Limited.		March 1984 to Jan. 1985	Col, Fl, mining, environment	EC lib TD195 C58
2211	Ptolemy, R.A. Jordan River production/stream carrying capacity assessment.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	August 1981	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	DFO, COL PTO 1981-08 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES HABITAT INFORMATION
2097	Ptolemy, R.A. Production and stream carrying capacity relative to the design of a rearing channel for rainbow trout on Hill Creek near Galena Bay, West Kootenay.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fish Habitat Improvement Section	July 1979	Col, Ko, biological, fish, hatcheries, fisheries management	DFO, KOOT PTO 1979-06 - FISHERIES HABITAT ENHANCEMENT
2227	Ptolemy, R.A. Useable salmonid habitat and estimates of fish production capability above the lowest obstructions in Inonoaklin Creek near Edgewood, British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fish Habitat Improvement Section	April 1983	Col, Co, fisheries management, physical, habitat	DFO, COL PTO 1983-04 - FISHWAYS

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3333	Quinn, F.J. and E.S. Spence. Canada's surface water resources: inventory and management.	In: Canada's Natural Environment, Essays in Applied Geography, McBoyle, G.R. and E. Sommerville (eds.), Toronto, pp 72-107	1976	Col, Co, Ok, water management, dams	EC lib Col; UBC Main, Sedgewick, Geography Information Center HC120 E5 C34
2425	Quinn, O. and R. Rodman (Klohn-Crippen Integ) Norns Creek fan habitat enhancement.	B.C. Hydro, Report No. KC128	July 1993	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, physical, hydrology, habitat; groundwater, hydroelectric power, impacts	EC lib Col table of contents; DFO, yellow box 4A1
1311	R.A. Lindsay. Revelstoke Dam - fish compensation on the Upper Arrow Lake.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1977	Col, Co, biological, fish, compensation, dams	DFO, COL LIN 1977 - COLUMBIA - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
1331	R. J. Fielden, T.L. Slaney and A.W. Wood. Survey of tributaries to Kinbasket Reservoir (draft)	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	Jan. 1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, morphology, enhancement, physical, habitat	DFO, COL FIE 1992-01
14	R.L. and L. Environmental Services Ltd. Aquatic resource inventory for the proposed Murphy Creek project on the Columbia River, B.C.: 1983-1984 investigations.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1985	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, aquatic invertebrates, population, physical	EC lib Col table of contents; B.C. Hydro lib
182	R.L. and L. Environmental Services Ltd. (Ash, G., L. Corkum and W. Luedke) Fisheries inventory and impact assessment for the proposed Hugh Keenleyside powerplant project on the Columbia River, B.C.: final report.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	May 1982	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, metals, nutrients, biological, fish, population, plankton, mitigation, enhancement, physical, habitat, hydrology, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A0960; EC lib C4-EF.1
2431	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Brilliant expansion feasibility study proposed 1992 fisheries study program.	LCD Technical Coordination and Review Committee	June 1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, temperature, fisheries management, dams, hydroelectric power	EC lib Col; DFO, CATHY GEE HAS COPY
3466	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Columbia Basin development - Lower Columbia fisheries inventory, 1993 study data report.	B.C. Hydro, Environmental Resources	1993	Col, biological, fish, population	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2433	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Columbia River white sturgeon studies: 1992-proposed study plan.		1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, monitoring, physical, habitat, dams	EC lib Col
3675	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. An evaluation of the Lake Revelstoke rainbow trout stocking program.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, enhancement, fisheries management	
3480	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Fish stock and habitat assessments of the Columbia River below Revelstoke Canyon Dam.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro, Environmental Resources	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	B.C. Hydro lib
3717	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries assessment of Lower Columbia tributaries (Blueberry, Champion, Murphy, and Beaver Creeks)	Columbia Basin Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program, Fisheries Technical Committee	Jan. 1995	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat, enhancement, land use, water use	EC lib Col page 1
2438	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Fisheries inventory and impact assessment for the proposed Murphy Creek Project on the Columbia River, B.C.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	November 1981	Col, Co, biological, fisheries, environmental impacts, dams	DFO, CATHY GEE HAS COPY
3681	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Botts Lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3700	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Brady Lake, 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3699	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Cleland Lake, 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3691	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Columbia Lake, 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3697	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Gorman Lake, 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3698	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Halfway Lake, 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3688	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Halgrave Lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3689	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Job Lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3694	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Jubilee Lake, 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3695	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Kirbyville Lake, 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3684	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Lang Lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3682	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Marion Lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3683	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of McLain Lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3696	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Parmeter Lake, 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3687	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Pettipiece Lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3679	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Redcliff Lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3693	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Sam's Follies Lake, 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3701	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Silent lake, 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3690	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Steamboat Lake, 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3692	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Sunburst Lake, 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3686	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Susan Lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3685	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Three Island Lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3680	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Twin Lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
3702	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A fisheries investigation of Upper Brady Lake, 1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, limnology	
1914	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Investigation of the incidence of abnormalities in selected fish species from the Columbia River 1990-1992.	Vancouver, B.C.: Fisheries and Oceans Canada	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish diseases	DFO, COL RLL 1992 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISH HEALTH
3646	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Lower Columbia Development - Brilliant Reservoir fisheries inventory, 1990 studies.	B.C. Hydro, Environmental Resources	1990	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population	
646	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Lower Columbia Development fisheries inventory, 1990 studies Volume I, main report.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Resources	December 1991	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, biological, fish, population, migration, fish diseases, physical, temperature, hydrology, habitat, sport fishery	EC lib Col table of contents; DFO, yellow box 2C3, B.C. Hydro lib
3647	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Lower Columbia Development - Lower Columbia fisheries inventory, 1991 and 1992 studies - data report.	B.C. Hydro, Environmental Resources	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population	
2430	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Lower Columbia Development: Lower Columbia River fisheries inventory program 1992.	Lower Columbia Development Technical Coordination and Review Committee	May 1992	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, biological, fish, population, migration, physical, habitat, temperature, monitoring, dams	EC lib Col

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
870	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Lower Columbia Development - Lower Columbia River fisheries inventory - a proposal.	Submitted to B.C. Hydro, Environmental Resources	April 1990	Col, Co, biological, fisheries	EC lib Col table of contents; DFO, COL RLL 1990-04, COL RLL 1992-03 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
3467	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Lower Columbia development - Waneta expansion feasibility study. 1991 and 1992 studies data report.	B.C. Hydro, Environmental Resources	1993	Col, Pe, dams, environmental impacts	
3737	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Mica Compensation Program fisheries management plan (draft)	Vancouver, B.C.: R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, fisheries management, compensation	
2226	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Native Arrow Lakes rainbow trout brood stock collection, Columbia River, 1992.	Prepared for Mica Fish and Wildlife Compensation Program	1992?	Col, Co, biological, fish	DFO, COL RLL 1992 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY
3463	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Rainbow trout spawning in the Columbia River, B.C. with emphasis on the Norns Creek area 1990 to 1993.	B.C. Hydro, Environmental Resources	March 1994	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, population, genetics, physical, habitat, hydrology, temperature	EC lib Col table of contents, summary
2429	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Status of white sturgeon in the Columbia River, B.C., draft report.	B.C. Hydro, Environmental Resources	March 1993	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, biological, fish, population, monitoring, physical, temperature, habitat	DFO, CATHY GEE HAS COPY
3456	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Status of white sturgeon in the Columbia River, B.C. Final report.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Affairs	June 1994	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, biological, fish, population, migration	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; B.C. Hydro lib; DFO, White Sturgeon, box 2E3

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2432	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Waneta expansion feasibility study 1992 fisheries study program.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Resources Division	1992	Col, Co, Pe, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, hydrology, temperature, habitat, migration, models, monitoring, dams	EC lib Col
2428	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Waneta expansion feasibility study: 1992 fisheries study results and preliminary impact assessment, draft report.	B.C. Hydro, Environmental Services	March 1993	Col, Co, Pe, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, heavy metals, population, physical, habitat, temperature, sediments, dams, impacts	EC lib Col summary; DFO, CATHY GEE HAS COPY
2439	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. A water quality and aquatic resource inventory for the proposed Murphy Creek Project on the Columbia River, B.C., 1982-1983 Investigations.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro	August 1984	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, aquatic invertebrates, bottom fauna,	EC lib Col table of contents; B.C. Hydro lib #A1413; DFO, CATHY GEE HAS COPY
1722	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. Winter fish sampling in the Columbia River below the Cominco Smelter at Trail.	Trail, B.C.: Cominco	January 1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, smelter	DFO, COL RLL 1992 - COLUMBIA RIVER-COMINCO SMELTER
3464	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. (Hildebrand, Larry and Scott McKenzie) Brilliant expansion feasibility study 1990-1993 fisheries study results and preliminary impact assessment - draft report.	B.C. Hydro, Environmental Affairs	May 1994	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, physical, hydrology, temperature, habitat, hydroelectric power, impacts, monitoring	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; DFO, Salmon box 2A2
2140	R.T. Banting Engineering. Supplementary to Stage One Report West Dump of South Quarry - Lussier River.	Edmonton, Alberta: Domtar Gypsum	July 1992	Col, Ko, mining	MOE Cranbrook, DFO, GEN RTB 1992-07 - MINING-GENERAL
1726	R.T. Banting Engineering Ltd. Domtar Gypsum Stage One Report for South Quarry - Lussier River.	Cranbrook, B.C.: Domtar Gypsum	December 1990	Col, Ko, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, GEN RTBE 1990-12 - MINING-GENERAL
2137	R.T. Banting Engineering Ltd. Stage One report south quarry - Lussier River.	Surrey, B.C.: Domtar Gypsum	December 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, mining	DFO, GEN DOM 1990-12 - MINING-GENERAL

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3623	Rankin, David Paul and J.E. Radziul. Zooplankton abundance and size in British Columbia lakes sampled by the lake enrichment program in 1980 (Note: list of lakes includes Curtis Lake which may be located in the Okanagan)	Nanaimo, B.C.: Dept. of Fisheries and Oceans, Fisheries Research Branch, Pacific Biological Station	1986	Col, Ok?, biological, plankton, population	UBC Main Microforms Div 86-04986
886	Rast, W., J.A. Stanford, R.D. Daley and C.B. Gray. Flathead River International Study - Limnology Task Force Report on Flathead Lake, MT.	[Flathead River International Study Board?]	December 1986	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, nutrients, trophic levels, eutrophication, models, mining	DFO, KOOT RAS 1986-12 - KOOTENAY - FLATHEAD RIVER & MISCELLANEOUS
2900	Rathbun, N.L. Creel census - headwaters creel census and coarse fish control project report 1982 - Lake #1.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report (handwritten report)	1984	Col, Ok?, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #2212
2901	Rathbun, N.L. Creel census - headwaters creel census and coarse fish control project report 1983 - Lake #1.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1984	Col, Ok?, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #2213
3334	Raudsepp, V. Some observations on water resource management in British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, Water Investigations Branch	1967	Col, Co, Ok, water resources, water use, hydroelectric power, physical, flooding	EC lib Col; UBC Main HD1696 C3 R398 1967
223	Rawson, D.S. Indices to lake productivity and their significance in predicting conditions in reservoirs and lakes with disturbed water levels.	In: The Investigation of Fish-Power Problems: A Symposium held at the University of B.C., April 29 and 30, 1957, Vancouver, B.C. Institute of Fisheries, University of British Columbia. Larkin, P.A. (Ed.), pp 27-42	1958	Col, Ko, Ok, biological, aquatic fauna, trophic levels, hydroelectric power	UBC Main QL638 S2 L3 1957; VPL 639.977 L321
2753	Rawson, D.S. Physical and chemical studies, plankton and bottom fauna of Okanagan Lake, B.C., in 1935 with appended data from adjacent smaller lakes.	In: A Biological Survey of Okanagan Lake, Clemens, W.A., D.S. Rawson, and J.L. McHugh, Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Bull. 56:3-26	1939	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, bottom fauna, plankton, physical	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward QH301 C22

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
157	RDCK/Stamley Consulting Ltd. East side Windermere Lake water and sewerage study.		1978	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, wastewater	MOE Nelson
3499	Redenbach, Alan, Michael Hagen and Al Colodey. Multispecies bioassay testing at Cominco Trail metallurgical and fertilizer operations and from the Columbia River.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 187-192	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, wastewater, biological, fish, algae, aquatic invertebrates, bioassays, toxicity, monitoring, smelter, fertilizer plant	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
3501	Redenbach, Alan, Michael Hagen and Al Colodey. Trace metal mass balance in the Columbia River between Birchbank and Waneta.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 203-208	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, wastewater, heavy metals, physical, sediments, monitoring, pollution sources, smelter, fertilizer plant	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
2570	Redpath, D.K. Identification of relatively undisturbed areas in the south Okanagan and Similkameen Valleys, British Columbia.	Delta, B.C.: Canadian Wildlife Service, Technical Report Series No. 108	1990	Col, Ok, Si, land use	EC lib SK 470 T42 No. 108
1701	Reeder, S.W. Cross-sectional study of the effects of smelter wastewater disposal on water quality of the Columbia River downstream from Trail, British Columbia.	Canada, Inland Waters Branch, Technical Bulletin No. 39	1971	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, wastewater, smelter	EC lib GB707 C338 No. 39; DFO, COL REE 1971 - Columbia River - Water Quality Information
276	Regional District of Central Kootenay, Planning Department. Kootenay Lake South Arm land use study technical report.		January 1981	Col, Ko, biological, sport fishery, physical, habitat, land use, management	UBC Fine Arts NA9J30 K6 C46 1981

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2073	Regional District of Central Kootenay, Planning Department. Kootenay Lake South Arm Regional Plan.		1981	Col, Ko, biological, fish, sport fishery, management, diversion, land use, flooding	UBC Fine Arts MA9130 K6 C46 1981PL
706	Regional District of Kootenay Boundary. Planning Department. The Christina Lake study.	Trail, B.C.: Regional District of Kootenay Boundary, Planning Department	1975	Col, Ke, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, bacteria, sport fishery, physical, hydrology, water resources, water use, land use	UBC Fine Arts MA9130 C497 1975; SFU 70 CN 4 BC KB675 C4975
1945	Reid, Crowther and Partners Limited. Water quality survey.	Regional District of East Kootenay	Sept. 1973	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality	DF0, KOOT REID 1973-09 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
2021	Reid, Crowther & Partners Limited. Regional District of East Kootenay water quality survey.	Regional District of East Kootenay	May 1975	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality	MOE Cranbrook EP lib #DR12; DFO, KOOT REID - 1975-05 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
2492	Reid, D.S. Aquatic weed control in Vernon Arm, Okanagan Lake.	Victoria, B.C.: Habitat Protection Section, Fish and Wildlife Br., Dept. of Recreation and Conservation	1975	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	UBC Woodward, Sedgewick SB614 R44 1975
2693	Reid, D.S. Aquatic weed control in Vernon Arm, Okanagan Lake: a preliminary report on the toxicity of diquat, paraquat and dichlobenil to rainbow trout (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>) and squawfish (<i>Ptychocheilus oregonensis</i>) in Vernon Arm of Okanagan Lake.	Victoria, B.C.: Dept. of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Habitat Protection Section	1975	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, toxicity, biological, fish, aquatic weeds	MOE Victoria lib #639.3/R354/1975; Nat. Lib. Canada, Ottawa
2122	Reid, Ken. The effect of the Crestbrook Pulp Mill on the biology and chemistry of the Kootenay River.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch	1970	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, pulp mills	DF0, KOOT REID 1970 - CRESTBROOK PULP MILL
3144	Reid, R. Preliminary investigation into pumping water for irrigation from Okanagan Lake to Kalamalka and Wood Lakes.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Investigations Branch	1977	Col, Ok, water resources, water management, water use, agriculture	MOE Victoria lib #Water/2586

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2842	Reid, Roger. Economic evaluation of the Mission Creek rearing pond.	Ministry of Environment	1982	Col, Ok, economy, biological, fish	EC lib Col introduction; MOE Penticton lib#1158
2034	Reid, Roger. The value and characteristics of freshwater angling in British Columbia.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Planning and Assessment Branch	1986	Col, Ko, Ok, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, economy	DFO, GEN REID 1986 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
3316	Reksten, D.E. Mission Creek water yield for Black Mountain Irrigation District.		1973	Col, Ok, water resources, agriculture	
3163	Reksten, D.E. Preliminary report on 1971 runoff conditions in the Kalamalka-Wood Lake drainage basin.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1971	Col, Ok, physical	MOE Victoria lib #Water/1774
3315	Reksten, D.E. Preliminary report on Lambly Creek water yield for Lakeview Irrigation District.		1970	Col, Ok, water resources	
2518	Reksten, D.E. Regionalization of Okanagan Sub Basin runoff from basin characteristics.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 43	1973	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology, meteorology	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #43; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 vol.43
3312	Rescan. Brenda Mines Ltd. decommissioning and closure plan - environmental impact evaluation - Volume 1.	in preparation	1992 (in preparation)	Col, Ok, environmental impacts, mining	
2983	Rescan Consultants Inc. Assessment of rainbow trout populations in the lower reaches of Peachland and Trepanier Creeks.	Peachland, B.C.: Brenda Mines Ltd.	1992	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, references; MOE Penticton Bruce Shepherd's office
2690	Rescan Environmental Services Ltd. Willa Joint Venture Prospectus.	Northair Mines Ltd., Rio Algom Exploration Inc., BP Resources Canada Limited - Selco Division	1987	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, mining	EC lib mining reports cabinet

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3618	Retzer, B. Control of Eurasian watermilfoil in Christina Lake 1992.	B.C. Environment	1993	Col, Ke, biological, aquatic weeds	UBC Woodward Pam-6061
3010	Retzer, B. and D. Haberstock. The 1989 Christina Lake Eurasian watermilfoil control program.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch, Littoral Resources Unit	March 1990	Col, Ke, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #2795
3719	Retzer, B. and D. Haberstock. Control of Eurasian watermilfoil Christina Lake 1992.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Water Quality Branch	1993	Col, Ke, biological, aquatic flora, aquatic weeds, management	MOE Victoria lib 628.97/R441/1993
1079	Rich, Willis H. The salmon runs of the Columbia River in 1938.	Fishery Bulletin 37 of the Fish and Wildlife Service Vol. 50	1942	Col, Co, biological, fish, population	DFO, COL RIC 1942 - COLUMBIA SALMON US & CANADA
333	Richards, Louise and Anne Quaedvlieg. Limnologic investigation of selected Kootenay alpine lakes.			Col, Ko, limnology	MOE Nelson
2099	Richmond, B.C.: Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. A preliminary report outlining some enhancement opportunities for tributaries flowing into Revelstoke Lake.	Mica Technical Committee	1991	Col, Co, biological, fisheries management, physical, habitat, enhancement, logging	DFO, KOOT TRI 1991 - FISHERIES HABITAT ENHANCEMENT
3631	Ridgers, Arthur C. Proposed developments relating to the Columbia River watershed.	Trail, B.C.: Trail Chamber of Commerce	1955	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, Fl, physical, hydrology, hydroelectric power, diversion, water use, water management	UBC Sp Coll Div spam 20367
1918	Rieberger, K. Metal concentrations in bottom sediments from uncontaminated B.C. lakes.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks	Aug. 1992	Col, Co, Fl?, Ko, Pe, Ke?, Ok, Si, physical, sediments, metals	EC lib Col abstract, map; DFO, GEN REI 1992-08 - WATER QUALITY-GENERAL
2820	Ringstad, N.R. and C.J. Bull. Ellison Lake: some aspects of a commercial carp fishery.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior	1974?	Col, Ok, biological, fisheries, fish	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, map, references; MOE Penticton lib #2393

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2149	Ringstad, Norman R. and Brian A. Phillips. Preliminary stream assessment and inventory of reservoir sportfish utilization of Kikomun and Caven Creeks tributary to Libby Reservoir.	B.C. Ministry of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	August 1978	Col, Ko, biological, fish	DFO, KOOT RING 1978-08 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
2150	Ringstad, Norman R. and Brian A. Phillips. Sportfish creel census: Gold Creek and Lake Kootenay, 1976, a supplementary report.	B.C. Ministry of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	August 1978	Col, Ko, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery, dams	DFO, KOOT RING 1978-08 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
2175	Ringstad, Norman R. and Gerald G. Oliver. Preliminary stream biophysical assessment and inventory of sportfish utilization of Gold Creek, tributary to Lake Kootenay.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region	June 1979	Col, Ko, biological, fish, physical, dams	DFO, KOOT RING 1979-06 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
2061	Ringstad, Norman R. and Raymond A. Demarchi. North Fork of the Flathead: a Canadian view.	Western Wildlands	Spring 1976	Col, Fl, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, recreation, mining	DFO, KOOT RIN 1976 - KOOTENAY-FLATHEAD RIVER AND MISCELLANEOUS
590	Rio Algom Ltd. Addendum number 2 to the stage I environmental report on the proposed Sage Creek Coal Project.		October 1977	Col, Fl, environmental impacts, mining	EC lib TD195 C58 or C28-EI.1
3518	Rivers Lakes & Land Environmental Services Ltd. Working paper - rainbow trout spawning in the Morns Creek fan study area.	Rivers Lakes & Land Environmental Services Ltd.	October 1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, population	
1770	Roberts, Larry S. Ergasilus nerkae N. Sp. (Copepoda: Cyclopoidea) from British Columbia with a discussion of the copepods of the E. Caeruleus Group.	Can. J. Zool. 41:115-124	1963	Col, Ko, Ke, Ok, Si, biological, fish, parasites, population	DFO, GEN ROB 1963 - FISH-PARASITES
3150	Robertson, A.R.D. Availability of water in Kalamalka Lake.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1960	Col, Ok, water resources	MOE Victoria lib #Water/410
2667	Robinson Dames & Moore. Tailings disposal system conceptual design Mascot Gold Mines Ltd. Nickel Plate Project Hedley, B.C.		1985	Col, Si, mining, physical, hydrology	EC lib mining reports cabinet

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2833	Robinson, M.C. The effect of Eurasian water milfoil growths, <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> , on fish and waterfowl of the Okanagan Basin, 1977 (draft)	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Habitat Protection Section	1979	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, aquatic flora, aquatic invertebrates, fish	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1100
2843	Robinson, M.C. Eurasian water milfoil studies Volume 1 - The effect of Eurasian Water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> L.) on fish and waterfowl in the Okanagan Valley, 1977.	Victoria, B.C.: Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division, Bulletin 15	1981	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, plankton, aquatic invertebrates, fish, aquatic flora	EC lib Col
3007	Robinson, M.C. and R.L. Morley. Eurasian Water Milfoil Studies - A monitoring study of the effects of 2,4-D on fish and waterfowl as applied in lakes of the Okanagan Valley, 1977.	Victoria, B.C.: British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Inventory and Engineering Branch, Report No. 2918	April 1980	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, fish, plankton, aquatic invertebrates, aquatic weeds	EC lib Col
2186	Robinson, William L. The Columbia a river system under siege.	Oregon Wildlife	June 1978	Col, Co, biological, fisheries, sport fishery, history, dams	DFO, COL ROB 1978-06 - COLUMBIA RIVER-U.S.
1923	Rochini, R.J. A check of how well water quality objectives were achieved in 1986.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch	December 1987	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, Si, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, heavy metals, biological, bacteria, physical, hydrology, monitoring	DFO, GEN ROL 1987-12 - WATER QUALITY-GENERAL
740	Rogers, J.V. Power, the pathway to progress.	In: The British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, Victoria B.C.: Transactions of the Eighth British Columbia Natural Resources Conference, pp. 259-263	1955	Col, Ko, Pe, hydroelectric power, smelter, mining, history	UBC Microforms Div AM1 R7570
1585	Ron Kistriz and Andre Sobolewski. Celgar Expansion Review Panel Fiber Mat Research.		October 1, 1990	Col, Co, physical, sediments?, pulpmills	DFO, CER KIS 10 1990 CELGAR PULPMILL TECHNICAL HEARINGS
3651	Rood, Ken. Henretta Dragline Project evaluation of gravel supply to the Fording River.	[Elkford, B.C.: Fording Coal Ltd.?)	July 1991	Col, Ko, physical, sediments, mining	EC lib Col

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
751	Ross, Dino. International management of the Flathead River Basin.	Colorado J. Internat. Environmental Law and Policy 1(1):223-240	Summer 1990	Col, Fl, biological, fish, physical, water quality, sediments, water use, mining, environmental conservation	UBC Law KN185.3 C656
1787	Ross, William M. and Marion E. Marts. Agreements and aftermaths: the Columbia, Kootenay, and Skagit. Barker (Eds.). Cornett Occasional Papers No. 1, pp 69-77	In: Water Problems and Policies. W.R. Derrick Sewell and Mary L. Barker (Eds.). Cornett Occasional Papers No. 1, pp 69-77	1980	.Col, Co, Ko, environmental impacts	DFO, GEN ROS 1980 - ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT
3148	Rudolph, J.R. and C.E.W. Dyer. Control of Myriophyllum spicatum in Kalamalka and Wood Lakes. using 2,4-D butoxyethanol ester in 1980.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division, Bulletin 4, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 31	1981	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, water quality, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col; UBC MacMillan SB615 E87 R82; MOE Victoria lib, holdings na, ee, oo, lib#628.970971142/R917C
808	Ruggles, C.P., D.G. Murray and T.M. Humes. Fish mortality as a function of spillway characteristics.	Montreal, Que.: Canadian Electrical Association	October 1981	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, biological, fish, fish diseases, hydroelectric dams, impacts	B.C. Hydro lib Z1128
2217	Russell, J.R.L. Experimental Dolly Varden fry plants in the Jordan River near Revelstoke (1981, 1982)	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fish Habitat Improvement Section	May 1983	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, enhancement	DFO, COL RUS 1983-05 - FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
2025	Russell, L.R. An annotated bibliography on steelhead trout and general salmonid ecology.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 14	1975	Col, biological, fish, bibliography	MOE Nelson; DFO, REF RUS 1975 - FISH SPECIES-GENERAL
2674	Russell, S.O. Use of decision theory in reservoir operation.	J. Hydraulics Division, ASCE 100 (HY6):809-817	1974	Col, Ok, dams, physical, flooding, hydrology	EC lib Col
2935	Russell, S.O. and R.Y. McNeil. Exhibit B mainstem water quality evaluations for 1980 projections.			Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water resources, water management	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Penticton lib #2061
3140	Russell, S.O. and R.Y. McNeil. Notes on the development of, and results from, the U.B.C. mathematical model of the operation of the main stem Okanagan River.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia	1971	Col., Ok, physical, hydrology, models	MOE Victoria lib #Water/2329

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2642	Russell, Samuel O. and Wilham F. Caselton. Reservoir operation with imperfect flow forecasts.	ASCE Proceedings, Journal of the Hydraulics Division 97(HY2) Paper 7931, pp 323-331	1971	Col, Ok, dams, physical, hydrology, meteorology, dams	EC lib Col
3496	Ryan, A.L. The Columbia River water quality monitoring network.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, p 161	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, monitoring, management	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
1466	S.W. Sheehan and M. Lamb. Water chemistry of the Columbia and Pend d'Oreille Rivers near the international boundary data report.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Inland Waters and Lands, Pacific and Yukon Region, Conservation and Protection	March 1987	Col, Co, Pe, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, physical	EC lib TD227 B7 S44 1987; DFO, COL INL 03 1987 COLUMBIA RIVER-WATER QUALITY INFORMATION; UBC Main TD227 A1 S542 1987
2725	Saether, O.A. The influence of eutrophication on deep lake benthic invertebrate communities (draft)	Winnipeg, Manitoba: Fisheries Research Board, Freshwater Institute		Col, chemical, eutrophication, nutrients, biological, aquatic invertebrates	EC lib Col introduction, references, MOE Penticton lib #2356
2805	Saether, O.A. The influence of eutrophication on deep lake benthic invertebrate.	Progress in Water Technology 12(32):161-180	1980	Col, Ok?, chemical, eutrophication, nutrients, biological, bottom fauna	
2785	Saether, O.A. A survey of the bottom fauna in lakes of the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Fish. Res. Bd. Can. Tech Rep. 196:1-17	1970	Col, Ok, chemical, trophic levels, biological, bottom fauna	EC lib Col; MOE Penticton lib #1860; MOE Victoria lib #639.20720971/C212/No./ 196
3277	Saether, O.A. and M.P. MacLean. A survey of the bottom fauna in Wood, Kalamalka and Skaha lakes in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Okanagan Basin Study Committee, Ms.	1972	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic fauna	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3369	Saether, O.A. and M.P. McLean. A survey of the bottom fauna in Wood, Kalamalka and Skaha lakes in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Fish. Res. Board Can. Tech. Report No. 342	1972	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic fauna	
1998	Sato, Ernest O. and Quentin J. Stober. Man's impact on the Columbia River stocks of salmon.	Proceedings of the Conference on Assessing the Effects of Power Plant-Induced Mortality on Fish Populations	1977	Col, Co, biological, fish, fisheries, history, dams, mitigation	DF0, COL SAL 1977 - COLUMBIA RIVER SALMON
1859	Sandeman, I.M. and D.C. Lasenby. The relationships between ambient oxygen concentration, temperature, body weight, and oxygen consumption for Mysis relicta (Malacostraca: Mysidacea)	Can. J. Zool. 58(6):1032-1036	1980	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic invertebrates, physical, temperature	DF0, KOOT SAN 1980 - INVERTEBRATES
3755	Sandilands, R.W. Feasibility study for the production of preliminary charts of the Columbia River system in Canada in advance of flooding for hydroelectric schemes.	Canadian Hydrographic Service. Technical Report	1965	Col, Co, physical, hydrology	
795	Sandwell Company Ltd., and Westar Timber Ltd. Celgar Pulp operations. Mill optimization review. Vol 1. Summary report.	Westar Timber Ltd. Report V7081/1	1985	Col, Co, pulpmills	
2253	Sather, Michael. Stocking recommendations for six lakes in Kokanee Glacier Park.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing	October 1982	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, enhancement	MOE Nelson; KOOT SAT 1982-10 - KOOTENAY RIVER-FISH INVENTORY
2670	Scales, P. and A. Bryan. Transport of Myriophyllum spicatum fragment by boaters and assessment of the 1978 boat quarantine program.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Investigations Branch. Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 27. Water Investigations Branch Report No. 2761	1979	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, recreation, management	EC lib Col abstract, table of contents, summary, references, maps; UBC Woodward SB614 S3 1979
3584	Schiavon, L.R., Kilpatrick, B.L. and A.S. Imrie. Seven Mile Reservoir raising report on removal of recreational ban.	B.C. Hydro, Hydroelectric Engineering Division	1990	Col, Pe, recreation, dams, impacts	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2656	Schindler, K. and H.L. Hollingsworth. Stage I report Boundary Falls Mine project (Skomac Mine) Greenwood Mining Division, Greenwood, B.C.	Vancouver, B.C.: Robert Mines Ltd.	1980	Col, Ke?, chemical, water quality, mining	EC lib mining reports cabinet
2485	Schmidt, J.W. Advanced wastewater treatment technology in Canada.	Economic and Technical Review EPS 4-MP-79-5	1979	Col, chemical, water quality, nutrients, physical, wastewater	EC lib no call #
2754	Schmidt, J.W., Schmidtke, N.W., and S.H. Eberle. Physical-chemical waste treatment in Canada.	Water Pollution Control Technologies for the 80's, Proceedings First Canada/Germany Wastewater Treatment Technology Exchange Workshop, Wastewater Technology Centre, Can. Cent. Inland Waters, Burlington, Ont., October 3-5, pp 40-70	(1979)	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, nutrients, eutrophication, physical	
1678	Schofield, S.J. The origin of Kootenay Lake.	Proc. and Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada Series 3, 40(4):93-98	1946	Col, Ko, physical	DFO, KOOT SCH 1946 - Kootenay Lake/River
653	Scholz, A., K. O'Laughlin, D. Geist, et al. Compilation of information on salmon and steelhead total run size, catch and hydropower related losses in the Upper Columbia River Basin, above the Grand Coulee Dam.	Fisheries Technical Report No. 2	December 1985	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, hydroelectric power	DFO, COL, SCH 1985-12 COLUMBIA SALMON US & CANADA
90	Schurr, Ruben Calvin. The Columbia River headwaters and water quality: a theoretical study.	University of Washington, M.Sc. Thesis	1969	Col, Co, chemical, water quality	SeKirk College lib, Castlegar
1591	Schwiebert, Ernest (Ed.) Columbia River salmon and steelhead.	Proceedings of a Symposium - March 5/6, 1976, Vancouver, Washington. Am. Fish. Soc. Spec. Pub. No. 10	1977	Col, Co, biological, fish, fisheries management	EC lib Col table of contents; SFU lib SH167 S17 C656; VPL Central 639.37 672C; DFO, COL SCH 1977 - Columbia River - Salmon (US and Canada)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3098	Sebastian, D.C. Life history characteristics of Mission Creek rainbow trout based on scale analysis.	Fisheries Management Report No. 74	1979	Col, Ok, biological, fish	EC lib Col abstract, reference; MOE Penticton Lib #1051
3703	Sebastian, D., D. Green and G. Scholten. Kokanee stock assessment in Kinbasket and Revelstoke Reservoirs.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Branch	1994	Col, Co, biological, fish, population	
3099	Sebastian, Dale. An analysis of rainbow trout (Onchorynchus mukis) production in the Kettle River system in south central B.C.	Victoria, B.C.: Recreational Fisheries Branch, Fisheries Assessment and Improvement Unit, Fisheries Project Report No. FAIU-13	June 1989	Col, Ke, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	EC lib Col abstract, references; MOE Penticton lib #1561
474	SENTAR Consultants, B.C. Research, and Borstad Associates. A proposal to conduct the Columbia River biological impact assessment.	Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program	?	Col, Co, biological, environmental impacts	MOE Victoria (George Butcher)
2633	Seraphim, R.H. Proposal re heap leaching tailings on lots 3186s and 1796 Hedley, B.C.	Sumac Ventures Inc., 24K Mining Inc.	1988	Col, Si, pollution sources, mining, environmental impacts	EC lib mining reports cabinet
3775	Serdar, David. Retrospective analysis of toxic contamination in Lake Roosevelt.	Olympia, Wash.: Evergreen State College	1993	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, pollution, toxicity, pollution sources?	
3774	Serdar, David, Arthur, Johnson and Keith Seiders. Interim report on monitoring contaminant trends in Lake Roosevelt.	Olympia, Wash.: Wash. State Dept. of Ecology, Environmental Investigations and Laboratory Services Program, Toxics, Compliance and Ground Water Investigations Section, Water Body No. WA-CR-9010	1993	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, pollution, toxicity, pollution sources?	
2593	Seruizi, J.A. Milfoil is a problem but pollution coming under control.	West Fisheries 99(4):63-66	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, biological, aquatic weeds, fish, fish diseases	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward SH1 W3

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2779	Shannon, F. Submission of Mr. Frank Shannon.	Submitted to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy, Pearce, P.H., (Commission Chairman)	15 December 1984	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, Si, water resources, dams, water management, environmental impacts, public participation, biological, fish	
1864	Shapiro and Associates. Recreational facilities and use on Lake Koocanusa.		February 1985	Col, Ko, recreation, dams	DFO, KOOT SHA 1985-02 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
2646	Shaw, J. Sedimentation in an alpine lake during deglaciation, Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Geografiska Annaler A 59A(3-4):221-240	1977	Col, Ok, physical, sediments	EC lib Col; UBC Main G1G2
7	Shaw, R. and B.R. Taylor. Assessment of federal-provincial water quality data for the Flathead and Similkameen Rivers.	Coordinating Committee of the Canada-British Columbia Water Quality Monitoring Agreement	1991	Col, Fl, Si, chemical, water quality	MOE Nelson; MOE Cranbrook EP lib #DA84
3514	Sheehan, S.W. Columbia River fish health study.	Dept of Fisheries and Oceans memorandum (File 7430-1-1), Eastern B.C. Unit, Vancouver, B.C.	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish diseases	
889	Sheehan, S.W., G.L. Ennis and H.L. Hallam. A water quality study of the Flathead River Basin in British Columbia prior to proposed coal mining.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch	July 1980	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, mining	UBC Main/TD227 B7 S54 1980; DFO, KOOT SHE 1980-07 - KOOTENAY - FLATHEAD RIVER & MISCELLANEOUS
890	Sheehan, S.W., G.L. Ennis, H.L. Hallam, et al. A water quality study of the Flathead River Basin in British Columbia prior to proposed coal mining.	[North Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch]	March 1985	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, heavy metals, biological, algae, aquatic invertebrates, aquatic insects, physical, temperature, mining	EC lib TD227 B74 FL85-3; UBC Main TD227 B7 S54 1985; DFO, KOOT SHE 1985-03 - KOOTENAY - FLATHEAD RIVER & MISCELLANEOUS
629	Sheltinga, Jan and Deborah Sherwood. Water and related resources in the Upper Kootenay River Basin.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Inland Waters and Lands, Pacific and Yukon Region	February 1988	Col, Ko, water resources	EC lib TD227 B74, K088-2 CK-A.9

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2151	Shepard, Bradley B. Quantification of Libby Reservoir levels needed to maintain or enhance reservoir fisheries - appendices.	Portland, Oregon: Bonneville Power Authority. Annual Report, 1984	1984	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries management, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents; DFO, BPA SHE 1984 - BPA DOCUMENTS - HYDROELECTRIC IMPACT-RESERVOIRS
1219	Shepard, Bradley B. Quantification of Libby Reservoir water levels needed to maintain or enhance reservoir fisheries annual report FY 1984.	Portland, Oregon: Bonneville Power Administration, Division of Fish and Wildlife. Annual Report FY 1984	1984	Col, Ko, biological, fisheries management, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents; DFO, BPA SHE 1984 - BPA DOCUMENTS - HYDROELECTRIC IMPACTS RESERVOIRS
3293	Shepherd, B.C. Mysis surveys on Okanagan Lake, 1989.	Penticton, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1990	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic fauna	MOE Penticton
3107	Shepherd, B.G. Angler surveys of Okanagan Main Valley lakes (draft)	Penticton, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Fisheries Section	April 1993	Col, Ok, recreation, fisheries management, biological, fish	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, introduction, map, references; MOE Penticton Bruce Shepherd's Office
3712	Shepherd, B.G. and G.A. Inkster. Sockeye and kokanee fry migration study Okanagan River above Osoyoos Lake, 1994 final report.	Penticton, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Southern Interior Region, Okanagan Sub-Region, Fisheries Project Report No. OK-18	Jan. 1995	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, migration, mortality, agriculture	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract
2880	Shepherd, Bruce G. Kokanee fry production assessment of Mission spawning channel and Peachland Creek, 1990.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1990	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, fisheries management, hatcheries, physical	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Penticton Bruce Shepherd's office
2811	Shepherd, Bruce G. Okanagan Lake management plan 1990-1995.	Penticton, B.C.: Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Technical Report	1990	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries, sport fishery, fisheries management, hatcheries	EC lib Col

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
713	Sherbin, I.G. Mercury in the Canadian environment.	Environment Canada, Economic and Technical Review Report; EPS 3-79-6	1979	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Pe, Ke, Ok, chemical, heavy metals, biological, fish, mining, smelter	UBC Main, Woodward TD196 M38 S54 S54 1979
2648	Sherwood, Deborah E. The Similkameen River Basin: an overview of water and related resources.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Environmental Conservation, Inland Waters Directorate	1983	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, biological, fisheries, physical, hydrology, water resources, water management, economy	EC lib TD227 B74 SI83-1
630	Sherwood, Deborah E. Water and related resources in the Lower Kootenay River Basin.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Inland Waters, Pacific and Yukon Region	November 1988	Col, Ko, water resources	EC lib TD227 B76, KE86-2 CK-A.10
2761	Sierra Club of Western Canada. Southern Interior Group. A presentation to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy by the Southern Interior Group of the Sierra Club of Western Canada.	Submission number 111 to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy, Pearce, P.H. (Commission Chairman)	1984?	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, logging, environmental impacts, pollution sources, public participation	
314	Sigma Engineering. Keenleyside Powerplant Project: assessment of water quality and water uses in the Lower Columbia River basin.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1991	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, water use, dams	B.C Hydro file: 240-220.0(1) 100.0(1)
1472	Sigma Engineering. Lower Columbia River distribution of slag and the impact of fish habitat.	Department of Fisheries and Oceans Eastern B.C. Unit	October 1992	Col, Co, physical, habitat, mining, smelter, pollution	DFO, COL SIG 10 1992 COLUMBIA RIVER COMINCO SMELTER
1082	Sigma Engineering Ltd. Columbia River integrated environmental monitoring program.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Cominco Metals, Celgar Pulp, and B.C. Hydro	Sept. 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, wastewater, biological, fish, aquatic fauna, bioconcentration, physical, sediments, monitoring, management, terms of reference, pulp mills, smelter, dams	EC lib Celgar Collection; DFO, COL SIG 1990-09 - COLUMBIA RIVER WATER QUALITY
1490	Sigma Engineering Ltd. Columbia River integrated environmental monitoring program final draft.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Cominco Metals, Celgar Pulp, and B.C. Hydro	June 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, wastewater, biological, fish, aquatic fauna, bioconcentration, physical, sediments, monitoring, management, pulp mills, smelter	EC lib Celgar Collection; DFO, COL ENV 06 1990 COLUMBIA COLUMBIA RIVER - CANADA

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1635	Sigma Engineering Ltd. Statistical analysis of water chemistry data from the Columbia and Pend D'Oreille Rivers.	Environment Canada, Water Quality Branch	December 1987	Col, Co, Pe, chemical, water quality	DFO, COL SIG 1987-12 - Columbia River - Water Quality Information
874	Sigma Engineering Ltd. (Wilkins, S., P. Kadota, B. LaCas and D. Richer) Environmental compensation status.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	May 1990	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, biological, fish, mitigation, enhancement, recreation, water use, water management, physical, habitat	DFO, REF WIL 1990-05 - COMPENSATION/MITIGATION
9	Sigma Resource Consultants Ltd. Arrow Reservoir region regional resource study.	British Columbia Hydro and Power Authority, Land Division	October 1975	Col, Co, biological, fish	MOE Nelson
609	Sigma Resource Consultants Ltd. Unsolicited proposal for review of the technical issues involved in moving fish past the Inoaklin Falls (Arrow Reservoir, B.C.), leading to identification of a preferred design.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, and B.C. Ministry of Environment	January 1981	Col, Co, biological, fish, fisheries management	MOE Nelson
2698	Similkameen District, British Columbia, Committee for River Bank Protection. Brief to the honorable, the Premier of British Columbia and cabinet members re: prevention of land erosion by the Similkameen River in south central B.C.	Keremeos, The Committee	1961	Col, Si, physical	Legislative Lib. Victoria
1984	Sinclair, D.C. The effects on fish in the St. Mary's River of wastes from Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. operations in the Kimberley area.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	May 1966	Col, Ko, biological, fish, pollution, mining, smelter	DFO, KOOT SIN 1966-05 - MINING IMPACTS
2153	Sinclair, D.C. Kootenay and Elk River creel census - 1966.	B.C. Fish and Game Branch	1966	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, creel census	DFO, KOOT 1966 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
2214	Sinclair, D.C. Kootenay Lake sport fishery.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1968?	Col, Ko, biological, sport fishery	DFO, LPPT SOM 1968 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
2515	Sinclair, G.W., and B.P. Hayley, (Compilers), (G.W. Sinclair & Associates, Edmonton, Alta) The public involvement program "Whither dost we go?" Preliminary Report No. 37	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 37	1973	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water resources, recreation, fishery, public participation	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #37

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2501	Sinclair, G.W., G.W. Sinclair & Associates Ltd., Edmonton, Alta. Discussion on water quantity resources in the Okanagan today (The Public Involvement Program: background working paper no. 3)	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 29	1972	Col, Ok, water resources, public participation	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #29; UBC Main TC427 O4 P744 v.29
2516	Sinclair, Glenn and Brian Hayley (G.W. Sinclair & Associates, Ltd., Edmonton, Alta) The public involvement program - More questions and answers: I the multi-media seminar no. 2, II the "Interest cards", III PIP "white paper no.1.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 42	1973	Col, Ok, public participation	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #42
2737	Singleton, H.J. Okanagan area, Hydraulic Creek and its tributaries, water quality assessment and objectives (draft)			Col, Ok, chemical, water quality	
2825	Singleton, H.J. and R.P. Bio. Okanagan area Hydraulic Creek and its tributaries water quality assessment and objectives - Technical appendix.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Technical Appendix	1990	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, wastewater, nutrients, water use, biological, physical	EC lib Col table of contents, references; MOE Penticton lib #2768
3011	Sisiutl Resources. Vernon Creek fisheries enhancement project.	Sisiutl Resources	1986	Col, Ok, biological, fisheries management, enhancement, water resources, physical, hydrology, habitat, sediments	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, references; MOE Penticton lib # 2510
3340	Simsley, E.D. A contribution to the algae flora of the Okanagan (British Columbia)	Can. Field Nat. 35:112-114	1921	Col, Ok, biological, algae	UBC Woodward QH1 08
3489	Skaar, Don. Certain aspects of fish entrainment through Libby Dam: implications for management and dam operations.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 115-119	1994	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, mortality, dams, impacts, management	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3652	Skaar, Don. Effects of 1993 sturgeon flows on rainbow trout spawning in the Kootenai River and fish entrainment through Libby Dam.	Libby, Mt.: Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks	Dec. 1993	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, physical, hydrology, hydroelectric power, dams, management	
921	Slaney, P.A., A.D. Martin, G.D. Taylor, et al. Towards an effective management strategy for resident salmonid stream fisheries in British Columbia.	Fish. Tech. Circ. No. 66	1984	Col, Ko, Ok, Si, biological, fish, population, fisheries management	DFO, GEN SLA 1984 - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES MANAGEMENT
3739	Slaney, P.A. and A.D. Martin. Accuracy of underwater census of trout populations in a large stream in British Columbia.	In: Proceedings of the Flathead River Basin Bull Trout Biology and Population Dynamics Modelling Information Exchange, July 24 and 25, 1985. MacDonald, D.D. (Ed.). Cranbrook, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Branch; p 70	1985	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, monitoring	EC lib; UBC Main SH167 186 F58
1788	Slaney, P.A. and A.D. Martin. Accuracy of underwater census of trout populations in a large stream in British Columbia.	North Am. J. Fish. Management 7(1):117-122	1987	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, monitoring	EC lib Col abstract; DFO, GEN SLA 1987 - FISH SPECIES-TROUT
1059	Slaney, P.A., M.L. Rosenau, A.D. Martin, et al. Yield, effort and catch requirements of resident trout and char fisheries on streams.	B.C. Environment, Fisheries Technical Circular No. 65	1984	Col, Ko, Ok, biological, fish, sport fishery	DFO, M. Farrell GEN SLA 1984] - FISH SPECIES - RAINBOW TROUT BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT
3704	Slaney, T.L., R.J. Fielden, J.A. Wood and A.W. Wood. Enhancement opportunities in Camp Creek.	Vancouver, B.C.: Aquatic Resources Limited	1993	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, enhancement	
1637	Smith, A.L. Levels of metals and metallothionein in fish of the Columbia River near the International Boundary.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Water Quality Branch	January 1987	Col, Co, biological, fish, metals	EC lib Col; UBC Woodward SH174 S593 1987; SFU SH174 S56; DFO, COL SMI 1987-01 - Columbia River - Fish Health

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
891	Smith, A.L. A water quality study of the Akamina-Kishinena watershed and other tributaries to the Flathead River in British Columbia subjected to logging.	Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch	1985	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, metals, nutrients, biological, algae, plankton, physical, hydrology, temperature, sediments, logging	UBC Main Microforms 87-05304; DFO, KOOT SMI 1985-03 - KOOTENAY - FLATHEAD RIVER & MISCELLANEOUS
1638	Smith, Annette L. Statistical analyses of Columbia River water data.	Environment Canada, Water Quality Branch	October 1986	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, metals	DFO, COL SMI 1986-10 - Columbia River - Water Quality Information
2914	Smith, D. Kokanee shore spawning populations in the Okanagan region.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1975	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, fisheries management	EC lib Col page 1, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1013
2905	Smith, D. Surveys & inventory Christina Lake creel survey.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1974	Col, Ke, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib Col introduction, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1129
2837	Smith, D.R. Creel census - Aerial census winter 1979.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Technical Report	1979	Col, Ok, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib Col
2861	Smith, D.R. Creel census Okanagan Lake 1974 (note: also called Okanagan Lake creel survey 1974)	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region, Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1974	Col, Ok, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib Col title page, abstract, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1041
2903	Smith, D.R. Creel census Yellow Lake (note: this lake is along highway between Keremeos and Pentiction, probably in Okanagan watershed)	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1979	Col, Ok?, biological, fish, creel census, sport fishery	EC lib Col
2879	Smith, D.R. Habitat improvement - A proposal for the investigation of some possible sources of rainbow trout recruitment in Okanagan Lake.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1976	Col, Ok, biological, fish, sport fishery, monitoring	EC lib Col title page, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1127

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3375	Smith, D.R. Lake aeration. Sawmill Lake aeration.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Southern Interior Region, Okanagan Sub-Region, Technical Report	1979	Col., Ok, chemical, water quality, enhancement	EC lib Col pagee 1; MOE Pentiction lib #1538
2871	Smith, David R. A summary of existing data on kokanee (O. nerka) in Okanagan Lake.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1978	Col, Ok, chemical, heavy metals, pesticides, biological, fish, sport fishery	EC lib Col table of contents, page 1, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1020 and #224
1997	Smith, H.A. Biophysical status of the new Revelstoke Reservoir on the Columbia River in British Columbia.	Canadian Electrical Association, Spring 1987 Meeting, Vancouver	1987	Col, Co, biological, physical, environmental impacts, dams	DFO, COL SMI 1987 - COLUMBIA RIVER - RIVER-REVELSTOKE
1330	Smith, H.A. Keenleyside-Murphy Project, Brilliant Reservoir, fish and aquatic habitat observations (preliminary draft)	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	December 1984	Col, Co, biological, fish, physical, habitat, dams	DFO, COL SMI 1984-12 - COLUMBIA RIVER - KEENLEYSIDE DAM
319	Smith, H.A. Keenleyside-Murphy project fish entrainment observations at the Hugh Keenleyside Dam in 1984.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Report ESS-101	1985	Col, Co, biological, fish, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A1412
745	Smith, H.A. Revelstoke Reservoir biophysical status to 1987.	Environmental Geology and Water Sciences: 9:297-325. See also reference #932 this bibliography	1990	Col, Co, biological, physical, environmental impacts, dams	UBC Main GB400 E47 G46
932	Smith, H.A. Revelstoke Reservoir (Columbia River System): biophysical status to 1987.	In: Collection: Environnement et Geologie, Vol. 9 Managing the Effects of Hydroelectric Development, A Symposium sponsored by The Canadian Society of Environmental Biologists, April 6-7, 1989, Montreal, Que. Delisle, C.E. and M.A. Bouchard (Eds.), pp 297-326 1989	March 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, heavy metals, nutrients, biological, fish, population, plankton, primary production, physical, temperature	DFO, REF DEL 1990-03 (Gordon Ennis)

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1329	Smith, H.A. Revelstoke Reservoir fisheries monitoring program 1985.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Services, System Operating and Maintenance Division	March 1986	Col, Co, biological, fisheries, monitoring, environmental impacts, dams	DFO, COL SMI 1986-03
2643	Smith, H.A. Revelstoke reservoir fisheries monitoring program 1985.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	1986	Col, Co, biological, fish, monitoring, dams	EC lib Col
117	Smith, S.B. Distribution and economics of the British Columbia sports fishery, 1954.		1956	Col, Co, Ko, sport fishery, management, economy	VPL, Central: 799.1 S65d REF
549	Smith, S.B. Sport fish resources of British Columbia: part III, the various sport fisheries.	Fish. Management Rep. No. 21	1956	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, biological, fish, sport fishery	UBC Main SH572 B8 A3 1956
1971	Smith, S.B. et. al. The comparative survival of wild and domestic juvenile rainbow trout planted in British Columbia lakes.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Management Report No. 61	December 1969	Col, Co, Ok, biological, fish	DFO, GEN SMI 1969-12 FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT BULL TROUT BROOK TROUT
2394	Smith, S.B., T.G. Halsey, G.E. Stringer, et al. The development and initial testing of a rainbow trout stocking formula in British Columbia lakes.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Management Report No. 60	October 1969	Col, Ko, biological, fish, enhancement	DFO, GEN SMI 1969-10 FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT BULL TROUT BROOK TROUT
2719	Smyth, K. Task 35 and 36. Final task report on comparison of runoff with water requirements in selected tributaries to Okanagan Lake: Part I and Part II.		1974	Col, Ok, biological, fisheries, physical, hydrology, water resources, models, land use	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Pentiction lib #358 and #358A; MOE Victoria lib #Water/1970
3015	Smyth, Kennedy. Preliminary report on major water users and irrigable lands in the Trout Creek watershed.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee	November 1971	Col, Ok, water use, agriculture	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Pentiction lib #1027
3018	Smyth, Kennedy. Progress report on matching supply and demand in selected tributaries to Okanagan Lake.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee	October 1972	Col, Ok, water resources, water use, biological, fisheries, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Pentiction lib #1982; MOE Victoria lib #Water/1909

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3116	Smyth, Kennedy. Report on hydrology of the Similkameen Basin in Canada.	Department of Lands, Forests, and Water Resources, Water Investigations Branch, Water Resources Service	March 1966	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #247
3075	Smyth, Kennedy. Task report on 1980 projections for flows in selected tributaries to Okanagan Lake (task 35)	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee	October 1972	Col, Ok, fisheries, water resources, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #338; MOE Victoria lib #Water/1899
3014	Smyth, Kennedy. Trout Creek ecological overview.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources, British Columbia Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch	January 1975	Col, Ok, water quality, water use, biological, fish, fisheries, recreation, bacteria, physical, land use	EC lib Col table of contents, summary; MOE Penticton lib #1094
3385	Smyth, W.M.K. The cost of diverting water from Shuswap River to Okanagan Lake.	Water Investigations Branch	September 1971	Col, water resources, diversion, water management, economy	EC lib table of contents, summary, map
3455	Snyder, Eric B. and G.Wayne Minshall. Ecosystem metabolism and nutrient dynamics in the Kootenai River in relation to impoundment and flow enhancement for fisheries management.	Pocatello, Idaho: Idaho State University, Dept. of Biological Sciences, Stream Ecology Center	January 1994	Col, Ko, chemical, nutrients, trophic levels	EC lib table of contents, summary, map
2788	Snyder, G.R. and W.D. Parente. Temperature-depth profiles for Arrow Lakes 1965-66 and temperature flow studies of Columbia, Kootenay and Pend Oreille Rivers 1964-66 in British Columbia.	[Washington, D.C.?] US Int. Fish & Wildlife Service		Col, Co, Pe, physical, stratification, temperature	
3230	South, E.L. and M.C. Robinson. Eurasian water milfoil studies. Volume III. Fisheries and waterfowl studies of the Okanagan Basin, 1978.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch Report No. 3133	1982	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, fish, waterfowl	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2782	South Okanagan Environmental Coalition. Submission to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy by the South Okanagan Environmental Coalition.	(Pearse, P.H., Commission Chairman)	28 Nov. 1984	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, pollution, pollution sources, environmental impacts, logging, mining, biological, aquatic weeds, public participation	
1778	Sparrow, R.A.H. Comparative limnology of lakes in the southern Rocky Mountain Trench, British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Board Canada 23(12):1875-1895	1966	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, bottom fauna, fish, plankton, physical, temperature, limnology	UBC Woodward, DFA, COL SPA 1966 - LIMNOLOGY
65	Sparrow, R.A.H. Comparative limnology of lakes in the southern Rocky Mountain Trench, British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, M.Sc. Thesis	1963	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, biological, bottom fauna, fish, plankton, primary production, physical, sediments, temperature	UBC Sp Coll Div LE3 B7 1963 A67 S6 C6
1860	Sparrow, R.A.H., P.A. Larkin and R.A. Rutherglen. Successful introduction of <i>Mysis relicta</i> Loven into Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 21(5):1325-1327	1964	Col, Ko, biological, aquatic invertebrates, enhancement	UBC Woodward QH301 C233DFO, KOOT SPA 1964 - INVERTEBRATES
614	Spritzer, Donald E. Waters of wealth: the story of the Kootenai River and Libby Dam.	Boulder, Colorado: Pruett	c1979	Col, Ko, dams	McPherson Library, Victoria: FC3845 K62 S67
2507	St. John, B.E. The limnogeology of the Okanagan mainstem lakes.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 18	1973	Col, Ok, physical, sediments	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #18; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.18
3722	Stallard, N. Laboratory analysis of benthos and insect emergence traps from the Columbia River, September 1991.	North Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada	1992	Col, Co, biological, bottom fauna, aquatic insects	
3721	Stallard, N. Laboratory analysis of benthos from the Columbia River, B.C., April 1991.	North Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada	1991	Col, Co, biological, bottom fauna	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3720	Stallard, N. Laboratory analysis of insects from emergence traps and diet of fish from the Columbia River, B.C., April 1991.	North Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada	1991	Col, Co, biological, aquatic insects, fish, feeding	
3461	Stallard, Nell. Analysis of the diet of fish from the Columbia River, B.C., 1990-1991.	Nanaimo, B.C.: Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Pacific Biological Station	March 1991	Col, Co, Ko?, biological, fish, feeding	
3462	Stallard, Nell. Laboratory analysis of diet of fish from the Columbia River, B.C., 1991-1992.	North Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada	August 1992	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, feeding	
1797	Stanford, J.-A., F.R. Hauer and J.V. Ward. Serial discontinuity in a large river system.	Verh. Internat. Verein. Theor. Angew. Limnol. 23(2):1114-1118	1988	Col, Fl, biological, physical, water quality, dams	UBC Woodward QH98 I5; DFO, GEN STA 1988-09 - KOOTENAY-FLATHEAD RIVER AND MISCELLANEOUS
750	Stanford, Jack A. and James V. Ward. Stream regulation in North America.	Presented at North American Benthological Society 1st International Regulated Streams Symposium, Erie, April 18-20, 1979, pp 215-237	1979	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Ok, Ke, Si, biological, fish, population, dams	UBC Woodward QL537 E7 S944 1979
804	Stanley Associates Engineering. Water supply and filtration study of Columbia River water for the City of Trail.		1991	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, water use	Stanley Assoc. 100 -6846 King George Highway, Surrey, 597 0422
2848	Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. and Associated Special Consultants. Proposal for Brandt's Creek pollution study Kelowna, British Columbia.	Submitted to Mayor R.F. Parkinson City of Kelowna	1969	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, pollution, economy	EC lib Col table of contents, pp 1, 2; MOE Penticton lib #967
3530	Stanley-Jones, C.V. Management problems in the Elk River Valley.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	March 1972	Col, Ko, water use, mining, management	

Ref. No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3176	State of Washington Water Research Center; Washington (State). Dept of Ecology; Gibbons, Harry L., and William H. Funk. Control of Eurasian water milfoil, Part I. Drift of 2,4-D DMA and control of Eurasian water milfoil in Lake Osoyoos.	State of Washington Water Research Center, Report No. 59	1984	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, management	MOE Victoria lib, holdings vp call #628.97/C764/1984
3212	Steeger, C., H. Esselink and R.C. Ydenberg. Comparative feeding ecology and reproductive performance of ospreys in different habitats of southeastern British Columbia.	Can. J. Zool. 70(3):470-475	1992	Col, Ko, biological, terrestrial fauna, feeding, fish	
3543	Steering Committee of the Major Project Review Process. Review of prospectus for Celgar pulp mill expansion.	B.C. Ministry of Regional and Economic Development and Ministry of Environment	July 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fisheries, physical, hydrology, environmental impacts, pulp mills	
3724	Steffen Robertson and Kirsten (B.C.) Inc. and Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. Survey of closed and abandoned mine sites in British Columbia for acid mine drainage.	Supply and Services Canada and B.C. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources	1992	Col, Co, Ko, Fl, Ok, Ke?, Si, pollution sources, mining	
1307	Steigenberger, L.W. and M.S. Elson; Northern Natural Resources Services Ltd. Stream surveys and fisheries compensation studies of tributaries to Upper Arrow Lakes Reservoir (Revelstoke 1880 Project)	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	October 1976	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, compensation, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A1699; DFO, COL NNR 1976-10 - COLUMBIA - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
2768	Stein, J.R. and T.L. Coulthard. A report on the Okanagan water investigation 1969-70.	British Columbia Department of Lands and Forests, Water-Res. Serv., Water Investigations Branch, Manuscript Report	1971	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, eutrophication, biological, algae, physical	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, references; UBC Woodward, MacMillan, Main Spec Coll Div GB709 04 C68 1971
3278	Stein, J.R. and T.L. Coulthard. Water quality deterioration in Osoyoos Lake, British Columbia.	B.C. Water Resources Service, Water Investigations Branch	1971	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
152	Stenton, C.E. Ecology of the Yellowstone cutthroat trout in Kiakho Lake, British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of British Columbia, M.Sc. Thesis	1960	Col, Ko, biological, fish, bottom fauna, plankton, population, aquatic flora, trophic levels, feeding, physical, habitat, temperature	UBC Main, Sp Coll Div LE3 B7 1960 A67 S85 E2
2545	Stephens, K.A. and T.W. van der Gulik. Demand management of irrigation district water supplies.	In: Innovations in River Basin Management, Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Conference of the Canadian Water Resources Association, R.Y. McNeil and J.E. Windsor, (Eds.), May 16-18, 1990, Penticton, B.C.	1990	Col, Ok, water resources, water management, water use	EC lib HD1690.5 C36 1990
365	Stephenson, J.B., Era Business Consultants Ltd. Murphy Creek Project recreation and tourism impact assessment: final report.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	January 1984	Col, Co, recreation, sport fishery, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A0976
1687	Stephenson, James B. Murphy Creek Project recreation and tourism - final draft report.	B.C. Hydro	February 1981	Col, Co, dams, sport fishery, recreation	EC lib TD195.E49 M87-L; DFO, COL STE 1981-02 - Columbia River - Murphy Creek
3215	Stephenson, V., C.M. Alcock, G.D. Armour, and D.D. Baillie. Aquatic plant fragment barriers in the Okanagan Basin, 1976-1979.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Inventory and Engineering Branch, Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 13. Inventory and Engineering Branch Report No. 2906	1980	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col abstract, table of contents, introduction, conclusion, maps; UBC SB615 E87 A64 1980
2710	Stevens, G.M. Background to selection of the modified Bardenpho process for Kelowna.	Environment Canada, Environmental Protection Service, Technology Transfer Seminar on Biological Phosphorus Removal in Municipal Wastewater Treatment, April 14-15, 1985 (British Columbia Water and Waste Association 1985 Clear Water Conference)	1985	Col, Ok, chemical, wastewater, nutrients	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3389	Stevenson, D.S. and C.H. Brownlee. Some estimates of return flows from irrigation water in the Okanagan watershed.		August 1970	Col, Ok, physical, hydrology, agriculture	
2108	Stewart, Wayne. 'Hello Dolly' a new hatchery show with an all-fish cast.	B.C. Outdoors December/January	1984	Col, Ko, biological, fish, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT STE 1984-01 - FISH SPECIES-RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT
1696	Stober, Quentin J. and Roy E. Nakatani. Water quality and biota of the Columbia River system.	In: Water Quality in North American River Systems. Becker, D.D. and D.A. Neitzel (Eds.). Columbus, Ohio: Batelle Press, pp 53-83	1992	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna	DFO, COL STO 1992 - Columbia River - Water Quality Information
3254	Stockerl, E. and B. J. Kangasniemi. The effects of various harvesting strategies on Myriophyllum spicatum in Okanagan Lake, British Columbia.	In preparation 1984 (British Columbia Ministry of Environment). Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 34	in preparation 1984	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	
2938	Stockerl, E. and G. Thorarinnsson. Evaluation of Aquascreen and Window Screen for the control of Myriophyllum spicatum (Eurasian water milfoil) in British Columbia.	Ministry of Environment, Aquatic Studies Branch	1981	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, map; MOE Penticton lib #?, Bruce Shepherd's office?
3353	Stockner, J.G. Appraisal of nuisance weed growth in the Vernon Arm of Okanagan Lake, British Columbia, preliminary report.		1971	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	
2500	Stockner, J.G. Diatom succession in the recent sediments of Skaha Lake, British Columbia.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 12	1972	Col, Ok, biological, plankton, trophic levels, physical, sediments	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #12; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.12
2760	Stockner, J.G. Preliminary results of periphyton analyses of the Okanagan Lakes with recommendations for continuing studies.		1970	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic flora	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3077	Stockner, J.G. and G.D. Koshinsky. Preliminary report on 1971 limnological conditions related to the Wood-Kalamalka Lakes problem.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Study	1971	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, physical, limnology	EC lib Col page 1, references; MOE Pentiction lib #674
2636	Stockner, J.G. and T.G. Northcote. Recent limnological studies of Okanagan Basin lakes and their contribution to comprehensive water resource planning.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 31(5):955-975	1974	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, trophic levels, biological, fish, plankton, algae, bottom fauna, aquatic weeds, physical, paleolimnology	EC lib Col
2486	Stockner, J.G., G.R. Girman, and R.D. Robarts. Algal nutrient addition and pure culture bioassay studies - on six lakes in the Okanagan Basin British Columbia.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia - Okanagan Basin Agreement (Okanagan Study Committee), Preliminary Report No. 11	1972	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, bioassays, algae, nutrients	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #11; UBC Main T6427 04 P744 v.11
2524	Stockner, J.G., M. Pomeroy, W. Carney, and D.L. Findlay. Studies of periphyton in lakes of the Okanagan Valley British Columbia.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada British Columbia-Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 33	1972	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic flora, algae, aquatic weeds	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #33; UBC Main T6427 04 P744 v.33
2755	Stockner, J.G., W. Carney, and G. McKenzie. Task 122: Phytobenthos - littoral mapping supplement.	Fisheries Research Board of Canada, Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement Task 122	1971 (or 1972?)	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic flora	
2936	Stockner, John G. Exhibit C mainstem water quality evaluations for 1980 projections.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement		Col, Ok, chemical, water quality	EC lib Col title page; MOE Pentiction lib #2086,
2041	Stone, Michael. British Columbia fresh water results of the 1985 national survey of sport fishing.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Environment and Parks, Recreational Fisheries Branch, Fish. Tech. Circ. No. 79	1988	Col, Ko, Ok, biological, fish, population, sport fishery	EC lib Col; DFO, GEN STO 1987-09 - FISHERIES HABITAT AND INVENTORY
1011	Stone, Michael. British Columbia fresh water results of the 1985 national survey of sport fishing.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Environment and Parks	Sept. 1987	Col, Ko, Ok, biological, sport fishery, recreation	MOE Nelson; DFO, GEN STO. 1988 - FISHERIES HABITAT AND INVENTORY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2058	Stone, Michael. Fresh water sport fishing in British Columbia: an overview of the 1980 National Survey of Sports Fishing.	B.C. Environment	1982	Col, Ko, Ok, biological, fish, population, sport fishery	DFO, GEN STO 1982 - FISHERIES HABITAT AND INVENTORY
2696	Storgaard, L. and J. Treadgold. Brief on water as it relates to fisheries in the Okanagan Valley.	Submitted to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy, P.H. Pearse, 1984 (Commission Chairman)	7 Dec. 1984	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, dams, water use	
1750	Storm, P.C., T.J.H. Bonde, R.M. Bush and J.W. Helms. Limnological investigations Lake Kocanusa, Montana. Part 3: basic data post-impoundment, 1972-1978.	Washington, D.C.: Office of the Chief of Engineers, Special Report 82-83	November 1982	Col, Ko, Limnology, dams	DFO, REF STO 1982-11 - KOOTENAY-INVENTORY/LIMNOLOGY
79	Stradling, Dale F., E. Yarwood, Eastern Washington University, et al. The Columbia River: an inexhaustible resource?: a conference sponsored by Sperry and Hutchinson Company, symposium papers presented at Eastern Wash. Uni., Oct. 11-25, 1979.	Cheney, Wash.: Northwest Institute for Advanced Studies, Eastern Washington University	1979	Col, Co, water resources	UBC Main, SFU TC425 C7 C63 1979
2904	[Stringer, G.E.?] Christina Lake kokanee report 1050.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	(1980)	Col, Ke, biological, fish, fisheries, sport fishery	EC lib Col title page, introductory letter; MOE Pentiction lib #1019
2970	Stringer, G.E. History of lake rehabilitation in Thompson-Okanagan Region from 1947 to 1975.			Col, Ok, chemical, pesticides, biological, fish, fisheries management, history	EC lib Col
2806	Stringer, G.E. Introduction of Mysis relicta Loven. into Kalamalka and Pinaus Lakes, British Columbia.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 24(2):463-465	1967	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic fauna, enhancement	UBC Woodward QH301 C233
2018	[Stringer, G.E.?] Introductions of Mysis relicta (Lovens) in British Columbia from 1949-1975.		1975?	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, biological, plankton, population, fish, feeding	DFO, GEN 1975 - INVERTEBRATES
2846	Stringer, G.E. Preliminary data collected from four interior lakes prior to Mysis relicta introductions in 1966.			Col, Ok, Ke, biological, plankton	EC lib Col p 1; MOE Pentiction lib #1053

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2884	Stringer, G.E. Preliminary report on kokanee fishing in Christina Lake.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report.		Col, Ke, biological, fish, sport fishery	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #2506
558	Stringer, G.E. Some general comments on the kokanee of Christina Lake.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1966	Col, Ke, biological, fish	
1060	Stringer, G.E., A.F. Tautz, T.G. Halsey and C. Houston. Further development and testing of a lake stocking formula for rainbow trout in British Columbia.	B.C. Environment, Fisheries Management Report No. 75	1980	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, fisheries management, enhancement	DFO, M. Farrell GEN STR 19801/GEN STR 1980 - FISH SPECIES- RAINBOW TROUT, BULL TROUT, BROOK TROUT
1960	Stroscher, Mark. Total suspended solids concentrations and loading estimates in the Upper Elk Basin during the week of May 26, 1986.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks, Waste Management Branch	Sept. 1986	Col, Ko, physical, sediments, water quality	DFO, KOOT STR 1986-09 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
421	Swain, L. Preliminary acid rain lake sensitivity maps. Folio of four draft maps.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch	1983	Col, Co, chemical, acid rain	
1977	Swain, L.G. Chemical sensitivity of lakes in British Columbia to acidic inputs.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment	November 1985	Col, Co, Ko, Ke, Ok, Si?, chemical, water quality, acidity, acid rain, wastewater, alkalinity	EC lib Col; DFO, GEN SWA 1985-11 - WATER QUALITY-GENERAL
2605	Swain, L.G. Okanagan area, Cahill Creek and its tributaries: water quality assessment and objectives.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks	1987	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, monitoring, water use, mining	EC lib TD227 B7 W38 no. 18
2606	Swain, L.G. Okanagan area, Cahill Creek and its tributaries: water quality assessment and objectives (Technical Appendix)	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks	1987	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, wastewater, water use, monitoring, mining	EC lib TD227 B7 W38 no. 18AP
2607	Swain, L.G. Okanagan area, Similkameen River sub-basin: water quality assessment and objectives.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1985	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, wastewater, monitoring, mining	EC lib TD227 B7 W38 no. 10, UBC Woodward TD227 B7 S836 1985

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2609	Swain, L.G. Okanagan area, Similkameen River sub-basin: water quality assessment and objectives: first update.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1990	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, metals, nutrients, wastewater, pollution sources,, monitoring, physical	EC lib TD227 B7 W38 no. 10A, UBC Woodward shelved at: pam-5359
2608	Swain, L.G. Okanagan area, Similkameen River sub-basin water quality assessment and objectives (Technical Appendix)	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1985	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, metals, nutrients, wastewater, monitoring, mining, physical	EC lib TD227 B7 W38 no. 10 Appendix
2610	Swain, L.G. Okanagan area, Similkameen River sub-basin water quality assessment and objectives (Technical Appendix)	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1990	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, wastewater, monitoring, water use, physical	EC lib TD227 B7 W38 no. 10A
2612	Swain, L.G. Okanagan area, tributaries to Okanagan Lake near Kelowna (Kelowna, Brandt's and Mission Creeks) water quality assessment and objectives (Technical Appendix)	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1990	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, wastewater, water use, monitoring, physical, hydrology	EC lib TD227 B7 W38 no. 37A
2614	Swain, L.G. Okanagan area, tributaries to Okanagan Lake (Peachland, Trepanier, Westbank, Powers, Faulkner and Lambly Creeks) water quality assessment and objectives (Technical Appendix)	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment	1990	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, wastewater, water use, monitoring, physical, hydrology	EC lib TD227 B7 W38 no. 28A
1940	Swain, L.G. Second report on chemical sensitivity of B.C. lakes to acidic inputs.	B.C. Ministry of Environment and Parks	Sept. 1987	Col, Ko, Ok, Si?, Ke, chemical, water quality, acidity, alkalinity, acid rain, wastewater	EC lib Col; MOE Cranbrook EP lib #DS66; DFO, GEN SHA 1987-09 - WATER QUALITY-GENERAL; EC lib Col
3644	Swain, L.G. Shuswap-Mabel area Bessette Creek water quality assessment and objectives technical appendix.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Water Quality Branch, Water Management Division	Mar. 1991; Jan. 1994	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, acidity, alkalinity, metals, nutrients, organics, biological, bacteria, physical, hydrology, water use, wastewater, monitoring	UBC TD227 B7 S844 1994 Append.

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3553	Swain, L.G. Water quality assessment and objectives for tributaries to Okanagan Lake near Vernon (Lower Vernon, Equisis and Deep Creeks) Okanagan area.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Water Quality Branch	1993	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, metals, heavy metals, nutrients, acidity, wastewater, pollution sources, biological, bacteria, physical, hydrology, monitoring, water use	UBC Main TD227 B7 S84 1993
2794	Swain, L.G. Water quality assessment Similkameen River watershed.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment and Parks, Resource Quality Section	1984	Col, Si, chemical, water quality	
3447	Swainson, Neil A. The impact of Canada on managing the Columbia River	In: The Politics and Economics of Columbia River Water: Proceedings of a Conference held in Portland, Oregon, October 26, 1984. Broches, Charles A. and Michael S. Spranger (eds.), pp 36-42	1985	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, water use, water management, hydroelectric power	
63	Swainson, Neil Alexander. Conflict over the Columbia: the Canadian background to an historic treaty.	Canadian Public Administration Series	1979	Col, Co, water management	EC lib FC3827.3 S92; B.C. Hydro lib #333.91 S9
3625	Swainson, Neil Alexander. Evolution of the Canadian position on the development of the Columbia River: a study in political and administrative behavior.	Stanford: Stanford University, Ph.D. Thesis	1974 (1973?)	Col, Co, water use, water management, diversion, flooding, hydroelectric power, economy	UBC Sp Coll Div HD1694 A225 S93 1973A
2037	Sword, Greg. Fry emergence and redd productivity in Meadow Creek spawning channel, 1988.	Seikink College, Diploma Requirement Report	May 1988	Col, Ko, biological, fish, hatcheries	DF0, KOOT SNO 1988-05 FISH-GENERAL
3628	Symons, Thomas William. Upper Columbia River and the great plain of the Columbia	Fairfield, Wash.: Ye Galleon Press	1967	Col, Co, Ko, Fl, Pe, physical hydrology, history	UBC Sp Coll Div F882 C63 S9 1967
128	Taesco Environmental Consultants Ltd. Environmental sensitivity assessment of the Line Creek Study area (draft)	Crows Nest Resources Limited	December 1984	Col, Ko, environment, mining	MOE Cranbrook lib #8GNA

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3388	Talbot, R.J. Similkameen Valley Indian lands, flooding and erosion protection requirements.	Victoria: British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch	1979	Col, Si, physical, flooding	
3049	Talisman Land Resource Consultants. Agricultural phosphorous source inventory for Okanagan water quality control project.	Vancouver, B.C.: Talisman Land Resource Consultants	December 1986	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, wastewater, pollution sources, agriculture	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction; MOE Penticton lib #2528
312	Talisman Land Resource Consultants. Keenleyside Powerplant Project environmental impact assessment resource atlas.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	July 1982	Col, Co, environmental impacts, water resources?	EC lib C4-E.6
3191	Taylor, G.D. Evaluation of partial diversion of Shinish Creek into Chain Lake (1971)	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1972	Col, Si, water management, diversion	
3190	Taylor, G.D. Evaluation of partial diversion of Shinish Creek into Chain Lake (1970)	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1970	Col, Si, water management, diversion	
3142	Taylor, G.D. Kokanee management in large lakes-Okanagan problem and approach to finding management solutions.			Col, Ok, biological, fish, management	MOE Smithers call no. Kokanee/26/Ko July 10, 1985
3192	Taylor, G.D., D.R. Hjorth and J.C. Wightman. Meadow Creek kokanee production and associated problems (1967-1971)	Victoria, B.C.: Fish and Wildlife Branch	1972	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries, fisheries management	
559	Taylor, K.G. Some factors influencing zooplankton populations in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia, Canada.	Pullman, Wash.: University of Washington, M.Sc. Thesis	1968	Col, Ko, biological, plankton, population	
2251	Taylor, Kenneth Gordon. Limnological studies on Kootenay Lake, British Columbia, Canada.	Washington State University, Department of Zoology, Ph.D. Thesis	1972	Col, Ko, limnology	MOE Nelson; DFO, KOOT TAY 1972 - KOOTENAY RIVER-LIMNOLOGY

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3000	Technical Staffs of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service; the Washington State Department of Fisheries; and the Department of Fisheries, Canada (Hourston, W.R., C.H. Clay, E.W. Burridge, et al.) The salmon problems associated with the proposed flood control project on the Okanagan River in British Columbia, Canada.	Vancouver, B.C.	1954	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries, fisheries management, physical, flooding	EC lib Col table of contents, references; MOE Penticton lib #250; MOE Victoria lib F639.3755/S346
513	Teleki, G.C. Revelstoke Project aquatic studies, report no. 1 impact assessment and fish habitat surveys. Covering the period from May 1977 through December 1978.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	June 1979	Col, Co, biological, aquatic fauna, physical, habitat, dams	B.C. Hydro lib #A1689
309	Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd. Keenleyside transmission corridor selection studies - corridor alternatives. summary.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	July 1982	Col, Co, dams, transmission line	B.C. Hydro lib #A0553, #A0354
416	Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd. Preliminary environmental assessment studies for Hugh Keenleyside transmission.		May 1982	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, organics, biological, fish, population, sport fishery, physical, hydrology, habitat, mitigation, water resources, transmission line	B.C. Hydro: A2443
415	Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd. Preliminary environmental assessment studies for Murphy Creek transmission.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	May 1982	Col, Co, biological, fish, fisheries, water resources, transmission line	EC lib TD195.E49 MB7-3; B.C. Hydro lib #A2442
3788	TerraMatrix (formerly ACZ Inc.) Crown Jewel Project preliminary draft environmental impact statement (draft pre-decisional working paper)	Tonasket, Wash.: U.S.D.A. Forest Service, Tonasket Ranger District and Olympia, Wash.: Department of Ecology, Washington State	Nov. 1994	Col, Ke, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, physical, habitat, environmental impacts, mining	EC lib Col title pages of Chapters 1-4
3067	Thomas, C.H. Capability analysis in comprehensive planning.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Study	October 1972	Col, Ok, water management, water resources	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction; MOE Penticton lib #1947

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3152	Thomas, Conrad. Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study project 14: economic base study.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1974	Col, Ok, water resources, economy	MOE Victoria lib #Water/2122
1941	Thomas, J.F.J. Columbia River Drainage Basin in Canada, 1949-50.	Can. Dep. Mines Tech. Surv., Industrial Water Resources of Canada, Water Survey Report No. 4. Mines Branch Report No. 839	1953	Col, Co, chemical, water quality	SFU GB707 I54; MOE Victoria lib 333.91/C212; DFO, COL THO 1950 - COLUMBIA RIVER-WATER QUALITY INFORMATION
3436	Thomas, J.F.J. Industrial water resources of Canada Columbia River drainage basin in Canada, 1949-50.	Canada, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Water Survey Report No. 4	1951?	Col, Co, water resources	MOE Cranbrook EP lib #DC11
1926	Thomas, R.C. The British Columbia steelhead sport fishery, 1969-70.	Victoria, B.C.: Fisheries Technical Circular No. 6	May 1971	Col, Ko, Ok, biological, fish, sport fishery	DFO, GEN THO 1971-05 - FISH SPECIES-STEELHEAD TROUT
3493	Thompson, Lisa C. Effects of nutrient additions to Kootenay Lake, British Columbia, on zooplankton and kokanee salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) biomass and productivity.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 141-145	1994	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, plankton, fish, population, feeding	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3
2615	Thomson, A.M. The Okanagan Basin agreements an example of integrated water resource planning in British Columbia.	Canadian Water Resources Journal 5(3):6-13	1980	Col, Ok, water resources, water management	EC lib Col
3085	Thomson, A.M. Summary report on Ellison-Wood-Kalamalka Lake Sub-Basin (Task 104 - Evaluate lake ecology)	Penticton, British Columbia: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Basin Study Office	August 1971	Col, Ok, water resources, physical	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #1993

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2784	Thomson, A.M. Summary report on Ellison-Wood-Kalamalka sub-basin, Task 104.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement	1971	Col, Ok	
3084	Thomson, A.M. and Gordon Koshinsky. Summary of preliminary appraisal Kalamalka-Wood Lake Sub Basin.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement	December 1971	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, algae, water resources, land use, physical, stratification	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #947
3633	Thornington, James Monroe and Eaton Cromwell. The Purcell source of the Columbia River.	Geographical J. 77(5):455-464	1931	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, history	UBC Sp Coll Div spam 4342
2724	Thornburn, Geoffrey. Integrated approaches to water resource development in the practice of the International Joint Commission.	In: Innovations in River Basin Management, Proceedings of the 43rd Annual Conference of the Canadian Water Resources Association, McNeil, R.Y and J.E. Windsor (Eds.), May 16-18, 1990, Penticton, B.C., pp 35-	1990	Col, Fl, water resources, water management	EC lib call#; UBC Main TC426 C354 1990
6	Thorp, A.C. Assessment of water quality data collection for the Kettle River, British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: Inland Waters and Lands, Conservation and Protection, Environment Canada	1987	Col, Ke, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD227.B74 KE87-1; UBC Main TD370 T447 1987; SFU TD370 T44 1987
1783	Thorp, A.C. Changes in nitrogen concentrations between sample collection and analysis Kootenay Lake.	Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region	1977	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, monitoring, methodology	EC lib TD227.B74 KO 77-1; DFO, KO, OT THO 1977 - KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE WATER QUALITY
1894	Thorp, C. Detailed surface water quality data: British Columbia, 1979-1981.	Environment Canada, Environmental Conservation	March 1985	Col, Co, Ko, Fl, Pe, Ok, Si, chemical, water quality, metals, heavy metals, nutrients, physical, temperature	EC lib TD227.B7 T56 1985; DFO, REF THO 1985-03 - WATER QUALITY-GENERAL

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2222	Thorp, G.N. Hill Creek rainbow trout brood stock collection and subsequent yearling production, 1989.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region, Report No. KO-44	1989	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, COL THO 1989 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY
3431	Thorp, Grant N. Hill Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Progress Report No. KO-1	1985	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT THO year - KOOTENAY FISHERIES INVENTORY
3432	Thorp, Grant N. Hill Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1986	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT THO year - KOOTENAY FISHERIES INVENTORY
2083	Thorp, Grant N. Hill Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration.	B.C. Fisheries Branch	1984	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, KOOT THO year - KOOTENAY-FISHERIES INVENTORY
2223	Thorp, Grant N. Hill Creek spawning channel kokanee fry enumeration spring 1989.	B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Kootenay Region, Report No. KO-42	1989?	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, hatcheries	DFO, COL THO 1989 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY
256	Thurber Consultants Ltd. Kootenay River diversion environmental impact assessment resource atlas.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Generation Planning Department	November 1980	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, diversion	EC lib C9-EI.5; B.C. Hydro lib #A4816 oversize
372	Thurber Consultants Ltd. Murphy Creek Project environmental impact assessment resource atlas.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	December 1981	Col, Co, environmental impacts, dams	B.C. Hydro lib A4806; EC lib C10-E.3
3586	Thurber Consultants Ltd. Murphy Creek reservoir shoreline assessment.	B.C. Hydro	1983	Col, Co, physical, dams	
489	Thurber Consultants Ltd. Rogers Pass revision volume 1 geology, geomorphology and hydrogeology.	CP Rail Special Projects	February 1983	Col, Co, physical, groundwater, transportation	EC lib TD195.T7 R64 1983
487	Thurber Consultants Ltd. Rogers Pass revision, volume 2 hydrology & debris flow potential.	CP Rail Special Projects	February 1983	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, transportation	EC lib TD195.T7 R64

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3577	Thurber Consultants Ltd. Shoreline stability assessment Arrow Lake Reservoir.	B.C. Hydro	1978	Col, Co, physical	B.C. Hydro lib A3844
3184	Thurber Consultants Ltd. Similkameen River erosion study.	Victoria, B.C.: Thurber Consultants Ltd.	1973	Col, Si, physical	MOE Victoria lib #Water1979
248	Thurber Consultants Ltd. and J.E. Edinger Consultants Ltd. Kootenay River diversion project water temperature and hydrodynamic impacts.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	October 1983	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology, water quality, diversion	B.C. Hydro lib #A1610
3540	Total Reporting Service Ltd. Celgar Expansion Review Panel technical hearings proceedings.	Vancouver, B.C.: Total Reporting Service Ltd.	1990	Col, Co, environmental impacts, pulp mills, public participation	
2706	Travers, O.R. Cathedral Provincial Park expansion proposal: impact evaluation.	[ELUC secretariat?]	1975	Col, Si, water resources, recreation	EC lib Col table of contents, maps, relevant pages, references; JBC Fine Arts, MacMillan, Geography Dept. Geographic Information Center SB484 C2 T73 19775
2926	Tredger, C.D. Assessment of Powers Creek rainbow trout carrying capacity (August 1979)	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment and Parks, Recreational Fisheries Branch, Fisheries Assessment and Improvement Unit	1988	Col, Ok, biological, fish, physical, habitat	EC lib Col introduction, references; MOE Penticton lib #873
2946	Tredger, C.D. Fish production capacity of Mission Creek at 4 modelled discharge levels.	[Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment?] Fisheries Project Report No. FAIU - 12	1989	Col, Ok, biological, fish, physical, habitat, hydrology, models	EC lib Col abstract, map, references; MOE Penticton lib #1542
3051	Tredger, C.D. Investigation of kokanee enhancement opportunities in Okanagan Lake tributary streams (volume 1)	Victoria, B.C.: Recreational Fisheries Branch, Fisheries Improvement Unit, Fisheries Project Report No. FIU - 08	May 1987	Col, Ok, biological, fish, enhancement, fisheries, physical, habitat, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Penticton lib #2531

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3050	Tredger, C.D. Investigation of kokanee enhancement opportunities in Okanagan Lake tributary streams (volume 2)	Victoria, B.C.: Recreational Fisheries Branch, Fisheries Improvement Unit, Fisheries Project Report No. FIU - 08	May 1987	Col, Ok, biological, fish, enhancement, fisheries management, physical, hydrology, habitat	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Pentiction lib #2531
2971	Tredger, C.D. Okanagan Lake tributary assessment: progress in 1988.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Environment, Recreational Fisheries Branch	November 1989	Col, Ok, biological, fisheries, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col abstract, references; MOE Pentiction Bruce Shepherd's office; MOE Victoria lib #639.313/T7860/1988
3041	Tredger, C.D. Okanagan Lake tributary assessment progress in 1987.	Victoria, B.C.: Recreational Fisheries Branch, Fisheries Assessment and Improvement Unit, Fisheries Project Report No. FIU - 10	June 1988	Col, Ok, biological, fisheries, physical, habitat	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1430 and #2117; MOE Victoria lib #639.313/T7860/1987
2895	Tredger, C.D. Tugulniut Lake rehabilitation feasibility.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report		Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, eutrophication, pesticides, sport fishery, physical, hydrology,	EC lib Col page 1, map, references; MOE Pentiction lib #2282
3271	Tredger, C.D. Tugulniut Lake rehabilitation feasibility.		1989	Col, Ok, physical?, enhancement	MOE Pentiction lib #?
15	Tredger, D. and G.D. Taylor. Kokanee spawning site analyses for Harrop, Redfish and Kokanee Creeks - tributaries of the 'West Arm' of Kootenay Lake near Nelson, B.C.	Victoria, B.C.: Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fish Habitat Improvement Section	November 1977	Col, Ko, biological, fish, physical, habitat	EC lib Col abstract, table of contents; MOE Pentiction lib #1186; DFO, KOOT TRE 1977-11 - KOOTENAY-FISH INVENTORY
2919	Tredger, Dave. Adult kokanee enumeration and population estimates for some streams tributary to upper Okanagan Basin lakes, October 1976.	[Victoria, B.C., Fish and Wildlife Branch?]	December 1976	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Pentiction lib #1015

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3500	Tremblay, Thomas-Louis. Receiving water quality studies in the Columbia River at Trail, British Columbia.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 193-195	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, metals, heavy metals, wastewater, pollution sources, smelter	EC lib TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994
3715	Tremblay, Thomas-Louis and Gail Moyle. Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program (CRIEMP) 1991-1993 sampling audit by Environment Canada in 1991 and 1992.	North Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Environmental Conservation Branch	1995	Col, Co, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, heavy metals, organics, biological, aquatic insects, physical, sediments, monitoring	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract
2436	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. B.C. Hydro and Power Authority Columbia River Reservoir coordination studies, environmental impact assessment summary report.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority	February 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, environmental impacts, dams	EC lib Col table of contents; UBC Main TD195 R4 B322 1990; B.C. Hydro lib A3182
1521	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. B.C. Hydro and Power Authority - Columbia River Reservoir coordination studies - environmental impact assessment final report.	Vancouver, B.C.: B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Services	March 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, hydrology, habitat, environmental impacts, dams	UBC Main TD195 R4 B324; B.C. Hydro lib A3182; DFO, NTS TRI 1990-03 - Columbia River - Non-Treaty Storage
1919	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Biophysical surveys and enhancement opportunities for tributaries of the Upper Columbia River.	Vancouver, B.C.: Mica Fisheries Technical Committee, B.C. Hydro/B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks	April 1992	Col, Co, biological, physical, environment, enhancement, dams	DFO, COL TEC 1992-04 - COLUMBIA RIVER-FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
35	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Biophysical surveys and evaluations of enhancement opportunities for streams tributary to Lake Revelstoke.	Mica Fisheries Technical Committee, B.C. Hydro/B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks	April 1992	Col, Co, biological, physical, enhancement, dams	MOE Nelson

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3787	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Cascade Heritage Power Park aquatic environment addendum II draft report.	Vancouver, B.C.: Powerhouse Development Inc.	Nov. 1994	Col, Ke, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, mortality, primary production, physical, habitat, temperature, sediments, hydrology, mitigation compensation, hydroelectric power, dams	EC lib Col table of contents, summary, map
3706	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Estimate of costs for enhancement of Nagel and Birch Creeks and the Mica dam tailrace.	Richmond, B.C.: Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd.	1991	Col, Co, biological, fish, physical, habitat, enhancement	
3707	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Field assessment and enhancement possibilities for Nagel and Birch Creeks and the Mica tailrace.	Richmond, B.C.: Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd.	1991	Col, Co, biological, fish, physical, habitat, enhancement	
3421	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Literature reviews of the life history, habitat requirements and mitigation/compensation strategies for 13 species of sport fish in the Peace and Columbia River drainages of British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Habitat Management Division, Pacific Region	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, physical, habitat, mitigation, compensation	
3705	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd. Preliminary evaluation of enhancement opportunities on six Columbia River tributaries.	Richmond, B.C.: Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd.	1991	Col, Co, biological, fish, physical, habitat, enhancement	
3639	Trout, P.-L. Prospectors' manual, being a full and complete history and description of the newly discovered gold mines on Granite Creek...Tulameen River...Simitkameen country...gold seekers.	[Victoria, B.C.?)	1886	Col, Si, mining, history	UBC Sp Coll Div FC3845 S56 T76 1886, Microforms Div CIHM 16274
1716	Truelson, R.P. A briefing note on the potential for introduction and establishment of zebra mussels in British Columbia: case study of the Columbia River Basin.	B.C. Environment, Land and Parks, Water Quality Branch	July 1992	Col, Co, Ko, Ok, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic invertebrates, physical, temperature, management	EC lib Col introduction, table 1, maps; DFO, COL TRU 1992-07 - MOLLUSCS

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3713	Trumbley Environmental Consulting. "Hotspot" fish inventory 1994.	Kelowna, B.C.: Westbank First Nations; Contribution Agreement with: B.C. Environment, Fisheries Department, Penticton, B.C.	Nov. 1994	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction
3145	Truscott, J. Interim summary of results from the 1976-77 programs to monitor the response of Okanagan, Skaha and Osoyoos Lakes to reduced nutrient loadings.	Penticton, B.C.: Office of the Program Coordinator	1978	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, monitoring	EC lib OK-HQ.2; MOE Victoria lib #Water/3042
3017	Truscott, S.J. and B.W. Kelso. Trophic changes in Lakes Okanagan, Skaha and Osoyoos, B.C., following implementation of tertiary municipal waste treatment.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement, Office of the Program Coordinator	October 1979	Col, Ok, chemical, trophic levels, nutrients, biological, plankton, bottom fauna, physical, stratification, wastewater	EC lib OK-HQ.8; EC lib Col table of contents, summary, references; MOE Penticton lib #959; MOE Victoria lib #Water/3045
2896	Tuominen, T. Summary report of 1984 fish collections in the Okanagan River, B.C.	Penticton: British Columbia Ministry of Environment	1985	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	
867	Tuominen, T.M., G.L. Ennis and S.W. Sheehan. An algal assay study on the effect of metals and nutrient discharges on the algal growth potential in the Columbia River, British Columbia.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate	March 1987	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, algae, nutrients, metals, mining	UBC Main Microforms Div 87-04936; DFO, COL TUO 1987-03 - COLUMBIA RIVER WATER QUALITY
3483	Tuominen, T.M., M.A. Sekela, G. Moyle, et al. Dioxins, furans, and metals in sediment and water in the transboundary reach of the Columbia River.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 75-80	1994	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, organics, metals, heavy metals, physical, sediments, smelter, fertilizer plant	EC lib-TD227.B7 C65 C3 1994

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
427	Turnbull, Jean. A West Kootenay bibliography. Periodical articles, pamphlets, government publications and books relating to the West Kootenay region of British Columbia.	Castlegar, B.C.: Selkirk College	1968	Col, Ko, bibliography	Selkirk College Library, Castlegar
496	U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers, North Pacific Division. Review report on Columbia River and tributaries. Appendix P Fish and wildlife.		October 1948	Col, Co, biological, fish	EC lib C-A.9
156	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Seattle. Ecologic study of Lake Koocanusa/Libby Dam.		1973	Col, Ko, environmental quality, dams	MOE Nelson
338	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Seattle District. Libby Dam Project, Kootenai River, Montana water quality investigations - a second progress report.	Seattle, Washington: Department of the Army, Seattle District, Corps of Engineers	Sept. 1970	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, dams	MOE Cranbrook EP Lib #DW4
1323	U.S. Department of Energy. Columbia River treaty documents.	Treaty Documents including Annexes A, B, and the Protocol, Bonneville Power Administration	January 1979	Col, Co, water resources, management, hydroelectric power	DFO, COL NTS DOE 1979-01 - COLUMBIA RIVER NON-TREATY STORAGE- BPA DOCUMENTS
1325	U.S. Department of Energy. Non-treaty storage agreement environmental assessment.	Bonneville Power Administration	June 1990	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, water use, dams, hydroelectric power	DFO, COL-NTS DOE 1990-06
1326	U.S. Department of Energy. Non-treaty storage agreement - technical report.	Bonneville Power Administration	June 1990	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, population, physical, hydrology, dams, impacts	DFO, COL-NTS DOE 1990-06 - COLUMBIA - NON-TREATY STORAGE BPA DOCUMENTS
1324	U.S. Department of Energy. The treaty with Canada for joint development of the Columbia River.	[Bonneville Power Administration?, Handbook summarizing the Treaty?]	April 1979	Col, Co, water resources, management	DFO, COL-NTS DOE 1979-04, - COLUMBIA - NON-TREATY STORAGE BPA DOCUMENTS
3603	Udell, Walter. Columbia Basin development - Revelstoke and Mica Units 5 and 6: project plan for definition phase 1994/95.	B.C. Hydro, Project Management	1994	Col, Co, Ko, environmental impacts, dams, hydroelectric power	B.C. Hydro Lib A0064

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2847	Underwood McLellan & Associates Limited. City of Kelowna - proposal for Brandt's Creek water quality investigation.	New Westminster, B.C.: Underwood McLellan & Associates Limited	1969	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality	EC lib title page; MOE Pentiction lib #988
2969	Underwood McLellan Ltd. City of Kelowna - Kelowna South water study.	Kelowna, B.C.: Underwood McLellan Ltd.	January 1981	Col, Ok, water resources	EC lib Col
3606	United States. Army Corps of Engineers. Columbia River Treaty flood control operating plan.		1972	Col, Co, flooding, management	B.C. Hydro lib 333.91079 U5c 1972
3615	United States. Bureau of Reclamation. The Columbia River: a comprehensive report on the development of the water resources of the Columbia River Basin...	Washington	1947	Col, Co, water resources, water use, agriculture	B.C. Hydro lib E333.91079 U5 1947
704	United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs. Study of development of upper Columbia River basin, Canada and United States: report submitted by Senator Richard E. Neuberger of Oregon.		1955	Col, Co, water resources, management	UBC law library: HD1694 A2 1955 (lost or misshelved)
3758	United States Information Service (Ottawa) Canadian-American relations, 1867-1967 a compilation of selected documents concerning the relations between Canada and the United States during the first century of Canada's Confederation.	Ottawa: The Service	1967	Col, Co, water resources, history	
3548	The Valhalla Society. Celgar expansion crisis alert!	New Denver, B.C.: The Valhalla Society	September 1990	Col, Co, public participation, pulp mills, environmental impacts	EC lib Celgar Collection
1049	Valiela, D., B. Kangasniemi, W.L. Krcuder, et al. Flathead River International Study - Water Quality and Quantity Committee Technical Report.	Flathead River International Study Board, International Joint Commission	August 1987	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, alkalinity, acidity, metals, nutrients, physical, hydrology, temperature, models, mining, water use	EC lib TD222 F5222 1987

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
27	Valiela, D., T. Willingham, J.H. Mundie, et al. Ambient water quality criteria for selected variables in the Canadian portion of Flathead River Basin, British Columbia Canada: water quality criteria sub-committee report.	Flathead River International Study Board	1987	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, aquatic invertebrates, algae, physical, temperature, sediments	EC lib TD222 F5226 1987
1851	van Everdingen, R.O. The Paint Pots, Kootenay National Park, British Columbia: acid spring water with extreme heavy-metal content.	Can. J. Earth Sciences 7:831-852	1970	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, heavy metals	DFO, KOOT EVE 1970 - KOOTENAY-WATER QUALITY
603	Van Everdingen, R.O. Thermal and mineral springs in the southern Rocky Mountains of Canada.	Ottawa: Department of the Environment, Water Management Service	1972	Col, Co, chemical, water quality	EC lib GB1030 A64 V36
3564	Vandine Geological Engineering. Mica Reservoir (Kinbasket Lake) shoreline development inventory and assessment.	B.C. Hydro, Hydroelectric Engineering Division, Geotechnical Department	1993	Col, Co, land use, physical, hydrology, dams	B.C. Hydro Lib A4188
2580	Various. Lake Okanagan, Okanagan Lake.	Newspaper clippings		Col, Ok	UBC Fine Arts Library Pamphlet files, shelved at: Lake Okanagan and Okanagan Lake
2619	Various. Okanagan Lake.	Newspaper clippings		Col, Ok	UBC Sedgewick newspaper clippings (SGNE)
2631	Various. Preliminary Reports.	Penticton, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Reports #1-45, catalogued under individual titles in the Columbia River Database	various	Col, Ok, chemical, biological, physical, water resources, water management	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 Nos. 1-45
2679	Various. Water pollution, Fraser River, Okanagan Lake, etc.		various	Col, Ok, pollution	UBC Sedgewick newspaper clippings [SGNE]

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1846	Vernon, E.H. Morphometric comparison of three races of kokanee (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) within a large British Columbia lake.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 14(4):573-598	1957	Col, Ko, biological, fish, genetics, morphology	DFO, KOOT VER 1957 - FISH SPECIES-KOKANE
550	Vernon, E.H. Sport fish resources of British Columbia: part II, the influence of the environment.	Fish. Management Rep. No. 23	1956	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Ok, Ke, Si, chemical, water quality, physical, habitat	UBC Woodward SH572 B8 A3 1956
1886	Vincent, Frederic. Columbia Basin anadromous salmonid fisheries.	In: Allocation of Fishery Resources. Proceedings of the Technical Consultation on Allocation of Fishery Resources held in Vichy, France, 20-23 April, 1980. Grover, John H. (Ed.)	1980?	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, fisheries, hatcheries, dams	DFO, COL VIN 1978 - COLUMBIA RIVER FISHERIES INVENTORY INFORMATION
2542	Walker, I.R. and R.W. Mathewes. Chironomids, lake trophic status, and climate.	Quaternary Research 28(3):431-437	1987	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, trophic levels, biological, aquatic insects, physical, meteorology	EC lib Col; UBC Main QE696 A1 Q9
3338	Walker, I.R., E. Reavie, S. Palmer, and R.N. Nordin. A palaeoenvironmental assessment of human impact on Wood Lake, Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Quaternary International	in press (1993)	Col, Ok, environmental impacts, history	EC lib Col references
3095	Wallis, M. 1984-1985 Okanagan Valley Eurasian water milfoil control program.	Water Management Branch, Resource Quality Section, Littoral Resources Unit	June 1986	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract; MOE Penticton lib #2473
3094	Wallis, M. 1985-1986 Okanagan Valley Eurasian water milfoil control program.	Water Management Branch, Resource Quality Section, Littoral Resources Unit	April 1987	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Penticton lib #2473
3249	Wallis, M. and M. Maxnuk. The 1982-1983 Okanagan Valley Eurasian water milfoil control program.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch Report No. 3238	1984	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds, management	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1480	Walters, C., J. Digisi, J. Post and J. Sawada. Kootenay Lake fertilization response model.	Ministry of Environment Province of B.C., Fisheries Management Report No. 98	1991	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, models	EC lib Col
705	Wandesforde-Smith, Geoffrey. A comparative analysis of American and Canadian government arrangements for the development of regional water policy in the Columbia River basin.	University of Washington, Ph.D. Thesis	1971	Col, Co, water resources, management	UBC Microforms Div AM1 R.5249:6
1257	Waples, Robin S. Genetic interactions between hatchery and wild salmonids: lessons from the Pacific Northwest.	Can. J. Fish. Aquat. Sci. 48, Suppl. 1, pp 124-133	1991	Col, Co, biological, fish, population, dams	UBC Woodward; DFO, GEN WAP 04
942	Wardell, J., J. Sorenson, M. Whittington, et al. Water and associated socio-economic activities in the Flathead River Basin of southeast British Columbia and northern Montana.	Flathead River International Study - Water Uses Committee Technical Report	December 1987	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality, water use, recreation, mining	EC lib TD222 F5227 1987
2056	Warner, James. British Columbia resident fresh water angler survey.	B.C. Federation of Fly Fishers and Northwest Regional Council of the Federation of Fly Fishermen/Federal-Provincial Salmonid Enhancement Program	May 1979	Col, Ko, Ok, sport fishery	DFO, GEN WAR 1979-05 - FISHERIES HABITAT AND INVENTORY
2624	Warnock, John W. The other face of 2-4D: a citizen's report.	Penticton, B.C.: South Okanagan Environmental Coalition	1978	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, fisheries, aquatic weeds, public health	EC lib TD195 P38 W37 1978
3247	Warrington, P.D. An introduction to the life histories of Myriophyllum species in southwestern British Columbia.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch Report No. 3158	1983	Col, Ok?, biological, aquatic weeds	
2821	Warrington, P.D. Kalamalka Lake goose/coliforms study.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment	1990	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, pollution sources, biological, waterfowl, bacteria, physical	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Penticton lib #2642

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3255	Warrington, P.D. Selected control methods for aquatic weeds in British Columbia.	in preparation 1984 (British Columbia Ministry of Environment)	in preparation 1984	Col, Ok?, biological, aquatic weeds, prepart management	
2816	Warrington, Patrick D. Aquatic plants of British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch	1979	Col, biological, aquatic flora	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #2057
538	Warrington, Patrick D. Aquatic plants of British Columbia.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Inventory and Engineering Branch. Studies on Aquatic Macrophytes, Part 33. Inventory and Engineering Branch Report No. 2916	December 1980	Col, Ok, biological, aquatic weeds	MOE Nelson
951	Water Quality Criteria Subcommittee - Valiela, D., J.H. Mundie, C.P. Newcombe, et al. Flathead River International Study - water quality criteria Subcommittee Technical Report.		May, 1987	Col, Fl, chemical, water quality	DFO, KOOT VAL 1987-05 - KOOTENAY - FLATHEAD RIVER & MISCELLANEOUS
2850	Water Resource Planning Committee. Interim planning report for Fortune Creek.	Ministry of Environment, Water Management Branch	June 1980	Col, Ok, water resources, water use	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #680
2967	Water Resources Service. Continuation of the Naramata water quality study.	Department of Environment, Water Investigations Branch, Water Resources Service	June 1976	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, water management, biological, bacteria, land use	EC lib Col
3279	Water Resources Service. Present (1966) and future water requirements in the Okanagan and North Okanagan.	British Columbia Department of Lands, Forests and Water Resources	1969	Col, Ok, water resources	
3114	Water Resources Service. Vernon Creek erosion study.	Department of Environment, Water Investigations Branch, Water Resources Service, File P75-49	July 1976	Col, Ok, physical	EC lib Col

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
714	Water Survey of Canada. Low flows in B.C., annual 7 day averages, vol. 1.	Vancouver, B.C.: Inland Waters Directorate	January 1974	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Pe, Ke, Ok, Si, physical, hydrology	UBC Main GB1230 B7 A34 1974
638	Water Uses Committee. Water uses in the Flathead River Basin, southeastern British Columbia and northern Montana.	Flathead River International Study Board	1987	Col, Fl, water resources, water use	
61	Waterfield, Donald. Continental waterboy: the Columbia River controversies.	Toronto: Clarke, Irwin, 1970	1970	Col, Co, water resources, water use, dams, hydroelectric power, economy, history	VPL 333.91.W32 C
3516	Watson, C. Implications of reservoir drawdown on proposed park system for Arrow Reservoir.	B.C. Parks Branch, Planning Division	1976	Col, Co, physical, hydrology, dams, recreation	
2157	Weaver, Tom. 1992 bull trout spawning run - Flathead drainage.	Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks, interoffice memorandum	October 1992	Col, Fl, biological, fish, population	DFO, KOOT 1992-10 - KOOTENAY RIVER-U.S.
3186	Webber, J.W. Proposed water supply system for Tultameen.	Victoria, B.C.: Water Rights Branch	1962	Col, Si, water resources	MOE Victoria lib #Water/958
3508	Weber, Diane L. (Compiler) Canada/United States technical workshop on the upper Columbia River Basin: an international dialogue, proceedings from the technical section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane, Washington.	Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center	1994	Col, Co, Fl, Ko, Pe, Ok, Ke?, Si, chemical, water quality, biological, aquatic fauna, physical, hydrology, habitat, temperature, pollution sources, dams, impacts, models, monitoring	EC lib T227.B7 C65 C3 1994
1883	Wehr, J.D. and B.A. Whitton. Aquatic cryptograms of natural acid springs enriched with heavy metals: the Kootenay Paint Pots, British Columbia.	Hydrobiologia 98 (2):97-105	1983	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, heavy metals, biological, algae	DFO, KOOT WEH 1983 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
2689	Wells, Ian, Mark Betkowski and Roger McNeill. Water use in the Similkameen River Basin.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection, Inland Waters and Lands, Pacific and Yukon Region, Data Report	1985	Col, Si, water use, water resources, water management	EC lib Col; EC lib TD227 B74 S185-1

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
93	West Kootenay Health Unit. Columbia-Kootenay water quality study, 1971-1972.	West Kootenay Health Unit	1972?	Col, Co, Ko, chemical, water quality	Salkirk College lib, Castlegar, TD227 C6 W4 c.1 v. 1971- 1972
2203	Westar Mining. Application to extend Balmer surface mining activities to include the Harmer West Project area.		June 1990	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, aquatic fauna, diversion, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, WEST 1990-06 - MINING-BALMER COAL
17.	Westar Mining. Application to extend the permissible work area Westar Mining Balmer surface mining operations, Sparwood, B.C.			Col, Ko, mining	MOE Cranbrook
2202	Westar Mining. Environmental assessment, expected impacts and proposed mitigation for the A-Seam Mine.	Sparwood, B.C.: Westar Mining	1984	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, mitigation, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, WEST 1984 - MINING-BALMER COAL
2201	Westar Mining. Environmental impact assessment appendices for the A-Seam Development.	Sparwood, B.C.: Westar Mining	1984	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, mining	MOE Cranbrook, DFO, WEST 1984 - MINING-BALMER
2207	Westar Mining. Greenhills Mine Stage I environmental assessment, Falcon Pit expansion to existing mine operations.		January 1987	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO,, WEST 1987-01 - MINING-GREENHILLS COAL
2204	Westar Mining. A-Seam permit application. Mining permit application and environmental overview.	Sparwood, B.C.: Weststar Mining	1984?	Col, Ko, environmental impacts, mining	MOE Cranbrook; DFO, WEST 1984 - MINING-BALMER COAL
470	Westar Mining, Sparwood, B.C. Prospectus: amendment to permit c-137, Westar Mining Ltd., Greenhills operations.		November 1991	Col, Ko, mining	
2188	Westover, W.T. Development of a trophy fishery at Whitetail Lake (1980-92)	Cranbrook, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Lands and Parks, Fisheries Branch, Fisheries Project Report KO-48	1992	Col, Co, biological, fish, sport fishery	DFO, KOOT WEST 1992 - KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3781	Westover, W.T. Elk River winter whitefish fishery, 27 January to 31 March 1991.	Nelson, B.C.: B.C. Ministry of Environment, Fisheries Branch	1993	Col, Ko, biological, fish, population, sport fishery	
1008	Whately, M.R. Effects on fish in Kootenay River of construction of Libby Dam.	Department of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fisheries Management Report No. 65	April 1972	Col, Ko, biological, fish, dams	UBC Woodward SH329.2 B7 A25 V. 65; DFO, KOOT WHA 1972-04 - KOOTENAY - KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
1983	Whately, M.R. Fish caging experiments, St. Mary River, August 23-25, 1969.	Victoria: B.C. Department of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch	1969	Col, Ko, biological, fish	DFO, KOOT NWM 1969 - MINING IMPACTS
104	Whetten, J.T., J.C. Kelley, and L.G. Hanson. Characteristics of Columbia River sediment and sediment transport.	J. Sedimentary Petrology 39:1149-1166	1969	Col, Co, Ko, Pe, physical, hydrology, sediments	UBC Main QH420 J8
1619	White Sturgeon Planning Committee. White sturgeon - management framework plan.	Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission	Sept. 1992	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, population, fisheries, physical, habitat	DFO, GEN PSMFC 1992-09 - Fish Species - White Sturgeon (also copy of Table of Comments and Introduction)
3507	Whitehead, P.E., J. Elliot, J. van Oostdam, et al. Chlorinated hydrocarbons in eggs of osprey nesting on the Columbia and Kootenay Rivers in southern British Columbia.	In: Canada/United States Technical Workshop on the Upper Columbia River Basin: An International Dialogue, Proceedings from the Technical Section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane Washington. Weber, Diane L. (Compiler), Pullman, Wash.: State of Washington Research Center, pp 273-274	1994	Col, Co, Ko, biological, terrestrial fauna, feeding, fish, organics, pulp mills	EC lib T227.B7 C65 C3 1994

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
1875	Whitfield, P.H. Nutrient loadings to Kootenay Lake (other title: water quality studies in the Kootenay River basin)	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Water Quality Branch. Water Quality Studies in the Kootenay Basin, 1	June 1980	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, nutrients	EC lib TD227 B74 K080-1; SFU TD227 B8 W55; DFO, KOOT WHI 1980-06 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
115	Whitfield, Paul H. and B. McLaughton. Distributional properties of selected water quality variables in the St. Mary River (B.C.) 1975 and 1980 to 1982.	Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region	August 1986	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality	EC lib TD227.B74 KO 86-1; UBC Main Microforms Div 87-01865
1898	Whitfield, Paul H. and G. Oliver. Effects of the Crestbrook Forest Industries pulpmill at Skookumchuck on water quality of the Kootenay River before and after the implementation of rapid infiltration of the effluent.	Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region	March 1983	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, pulpmills	EC lib TD227.B74 K083-1; DFO, KOOT WHI 1983-03 - PULP MILLS-EFFLUENTS AND IMPACTS TO FISH; UBC MacMillan P1111 046
1828	Whitfield, Paul H. and Paul F. Woods. Intervention analysis of water quality records.	Water Resources Bulletin 20(5):657-668	October 1984	Col, Ko, chemical, water quality, models, dams, environmental impacts	DFO, KOOT WHI 1984-10 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER WATER QUALITY
1861	Wiegand, R.C., E.C. Carmack, R.J. Daley, et al. Seasonal aspects of the surface and advective heat fluxes of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Water Resources Research 18(5):1493-1502	1982	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology, water quality	DFO, KOOT WIE 1982 - KOOTENAY-INVENTORY/LIMN OLOGY
3057	Wiegand, Ronald C. Assessment of the dredging of Chain Lake: summary of physical, biological, and sedimentological data collection - figures (volume III)	Vancouver, B.C.: SciTech Consultants Inc.	1989	Col, Si, biological, physical, sediments	EC lib Col title page, map; MOE Penticton lib #1529
3056	Wiegand, Ronald C. Assessment of the dredging of Chain Lake: summary of physical, biological, and sedimentological data collection.	Vancouver, B.C.: SciTech Consultants Inc.	1989	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, biological, algae, plankton, physical, meteorology, hydrology, sediments	EC lib Col table of contents, MOE Penticton lib #2627

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3055	Wiegand, Ronald C. The Chain Lake dredging experiment. Volume I: the dredging of Chain Lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: SciTech Consultants Inc.	March 1989	Col, Si, physical	EC lib Col #3055 table of contents; MOE Penticton lib #2627
2248	Wiegand, Ronald C. and Eddy C. Carmack. The climatology of internal waves in a deep temperate lake.	J. Geophys. Res. 91(C3):3951-3958	March 1986	Col, Ko, physical, hydrology, stratification, temperature	DFO, KOOT WIE 1986-03 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
1878	Wiegand, Ronald C. and Eddy C. Carmack. A wintertime temperature inversion in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	J. Geophys. Res. 86(C3):2024-2034	March 1981	Col, Ko, physical, stratification	DFO, KOOT WIE 1981-03 - KOOTENAY-KOOTENAY RIVER/LAKE FISHERIES
425	Wiens, J.H. Phosphorus loading from domestic and livestock waste - Tie Lake.	B.C. Ministry of Environment, Surveys and Resource Mapping Branch	1983	Col, Ko, chemical, nutrients, agriculture	
3101	Wightman, J.C. Enumeration of rainbow trout at the Smith-Alphonse Dam on Mission Creek, near Kelowna, with reference to passage through an Alaskan steep pass fishway.	Victoria, B.C.: Department of Recreation & Conservation, Fish & Wildlife Branch	December 1975	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, fisheries management, dams	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Penticton lib #1049
3196	Wightman, J.C. Mission Creek habitat complexing in vicinity of East Kelowna bridge.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Reconnaissance Report	1980	Col, Ok, physical, habitat	
3194	Wightman, J.C. Mission Creek rainbow trout carrying capacity evaluation.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Reconnaissance Report	1978	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, physical, habitat	
3008	Wightman, J.C. Mission Creek rainbow trout fry density assessment.	Victoria, B.C.: British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fish Habitat Improvement Section.	March 1980	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #1050
3197	Wightman, J.C. Okanagan Lake kokanee shore spawning.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch, Reconnaissance Report	1980	Col, Ok, biological, fish	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
410	Wightman, J.C. Preliminary inventory of fish and habitat resources of Fry-Carney drainage, a tributary to Kootenay Lake, and some management considerations.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1975	Col, Ko, biological, fish, physical, habitat	
3193	Wightman, J.C. Rainbow trout passage through an Alaskan Steep Pass fishway at Smithson-Alphonse Dam on Mission Creek, near Kelowna (1975)	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch - unpublished	1977	Col, Ok, biological, fish, fisheries management, dams	
3005	Wightman, J.C. and B.A. Yaworski. Mission Creek rainbow trout fry density assessment (1980-81)	Victoria, B.C.: British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fish Habitat Improvement Section	May 1982	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population	EC lib Col title page; MOE Penticton lib #1169
3195	Wightman, J.C. and D.C. Sebastian. Assessment of Mission Creek rainbow trout carrying capacity (August 1978) with reference to enhancement opportunities under the Okanagan Basin Implementation Program.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch	1979	Col, Ok, biological, fish, enhancement, fisheries management, physical	MOE Penticton lib #1048
3100	Wightman, J.C. and G.D. Taylor. Overview and rating of production capabilities and enhancement opportunities for rainbow trout and kokanee in tributaries to Upper Okanagan Basin.	Victoria, B.C.: Ministry of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fish Habitat Improvement Section	February 1978	Col, Ok, biological, fish, population, enhancement, fisheries management, land use, water resources, pollution, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, references; MOE Penticton lib #1840; MOE Victoria lib #Water/3156 or 639.313/W658/1978
2062	Wightman, J.C., G.D. Taylor and R.P. Griffith. The role and application of habitat improvement to non-anadromous stream management in British Columbia.	Victoria, B.C.: B.C. Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Fish Habitat Improvement Section	November 1983	Col, Co, Ko, biological, fish, physical, habitat, enhancement, hatcheries, economy	DFO, GEN WTG 1983-11 - FISH HABITAT ENHANCEMENT
3341	Wilcox, J.C. and J.L. Mason. Suitability for irrigation of water from lakes and streams in the interior of British Columbia.	Canada Dept. Agric. Publ. #1179	1963	Col, Ok?, chemical, water quality?, agriculture	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2813	Wild, C. Hydrologic characteristics of the Similkameen Basin in Canada.	Province of British Columbia, Department of Lands, Forests, and Water Resources, Water Resources Service	1964	Col, Si, physical, hydrology	EC lib title page; MOE Penticton lib #2028
2977	Wild Stone Resources. Okanagan Lake tributaries plan - Kelowna Creek management plan (includes overview)	B.C. Environment, Planning and Assessment, Southern Interior Region	1992	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water management, water resources, biological, fisheries, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, map, references; MOE Penticton Bruce Shepherd's office; MOE Victoria lib #333.9112/W674/1992/V.6
2973	Wild Stone Resources. Okanagan Lake tributaries plan - Lambly Creek management plan (includes overview)	B.C. Environment, Planning and Assessment, Southern Interior Region	1992	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water management, water resources, biological, fisheries, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, map, references; MOE Penticton Bruce Shepherd's office; MOE Victoria lib #333.9112/W674/1992/V.2
2972	Wild Stone Resources. Okanagan Lake Tributaries Plan - Mission Creek management plan (includes overview)	B.C. Environment, Planning and Assessment, Southern Interior Region	March 1992	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water resources, water management, groundwater, biological, fisheries, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, introduction, map, references; MOE Penticton Bruce Shepherd's office; MOE Victoria lib #333.9112/W674/1992/V.1
2974	Wild Stone Resources. Okanagan Lake tributaries plan - Peachland Creek management plan (includes overview)	B.C. Environment, Planning and Assessment, Southern Interior Region	1992	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water management, water resources, biological, fisheries, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, map, references; MOE Penticton Bruce Shepherd's office; MOE Victoria lib #333.9112/W674/1992/V.3

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2975	Wild Stone Resources. Okanagan Lake tributaries plan - Powers Creek management plan (includes overview)	B.C. Environment, Planning and Assessment, Southern Interior Region	1992	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water management, water resources, biological, fisheries, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, map, references; MOE Pentiction Bruce Shepherd's office; MOE Victoria lib #333.9112/W674/1992/V.4
2976	Wild Stone Resources. Okanagan Lake tributaries plan - Trepanier Creek management plan (includes overview)	B.C. Environment, Planning and Assessment, Southern Interior Region	1992	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water management, water resources, biological, fisheries, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, map, references; MOE Pentiction Bruce Shepherd's office; MOE Victoria lib #333.9112/W674/1992/V.5
2978	Wild Stone Resources. Okanagan Lake tributaries plan - Vernon Creek management plan (includes overview)	B.C. Environment, Planning and Assessment, Southern Interior Region	1992	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, water management, water resources, biological, fisheries, physical, hydrology	EC lib Col table of contents, abstract, map, references; MOE Pentiction Bruce Shepherd's office; MOE Victoria lib #333.9112/W674/1992/V.7
2977	Willcocks, T.J. Exhibit E fisheries evaluations headwater and mainstem lakes (preliminary)	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement	1972	Col, Ok, biological, fish, sport fishery, recreation, fisheries management, water management	EC lib Col summary; MOE Pentiction lib #2089
2503	Williams, D.J. General limnology of the Okanagan mainstem lakes.	Pentiction, B.C.: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Okanagan Study Committee, Preliminary Report No. 19	1973	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, heavy metals, physical, limnology	EC lib HD1696 C3 P74 #19; UBC Main TC427 04 P744 v.19
3378	Williams, D.J. Preliminary investigation of chemical budgets in Lakes Wood and Kalamalka.		1973	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality	
71	Williams, Dennis A. Columbia River Treaty project of most value to us: the giant Libby Dam.	Trail, B.C.: Trail Times Ltd., 1966	1966	Col, Ko, dams, hydroelectric power, land use, history	VPL 627.8 W72c

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2752	Williams, J.D.H. Phosphorus in the sediments of the Okanagan mainstem lakes.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement, Preliminary Report No. 18 (Suppl. 1) Task 121 Report	1973	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, physical, sediments	EC lib BVAEP Ref EPS PR 75-1; UBC Woodward, MacMillan SB614 W54 1975; SFU QH545 A25 W5
2553	Wilson, D.M. and M.T.K. Wan. Effects of some aquatic weed control chemicals on invertebrates and plankton in Vernon Arm of Okanagan Lake.	West Vancouver, B.C.: Environmental Protection Service, Surveillance Report, EPS 5-PR-75-1	1975	Col, Ok, chemical, herbicides, biological, aquatic weeds, aquatic invertebrates, plankton	EC lib Col table of contents; MOE Pentiction lib #634
3119	Wilson, K.W.; Goddard, J. South East Kelowna Irrigation District water quality study.			Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, physical, agriculture	EC lib Col abstract; MOE Pentiction lib #2150
2910	Withler, I.L. A management plan for Divide, Baker and Norman Lakes within the Okanagan Mountain Park 1990-1995.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1989	Col, Ok, biological, fish, sport fishery, recreation, fisheries management	EC lib Col page 1; MOE Pentiction lib #2144
2908	Withler, I.T. A management plan for Nickel Plate Lake at Nickel Plate Park, 1990-1995.	Province of British Columbia, Ministry of Environment, Okanagan Sub-Region Southern Interior Region, Technical Report	1989	Col, Si, biological, fish, sport fishery, recreation, management	EC lib Col, p. 33; DFO, NTS Woo 1992-09 - Columbia River - Non-Treaty Storage
1503	Wood, A.W. and T.L. Staney. A preliminary review of some tools for the assessment of biotic and abiotic responses to changes in the hydraulics of Columbia River reservoirs.	Vancouver, B.C.: Aquatic Resources Limited	Sept. 1992	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, fish, plankton, physical, hydrology, models, dams	DFO, GEN PAT 1984-05 - MINING-FORDING COAL
1841	Wood, J.A. and D.B. Lister. Major river diversions - south east coal block - British Columbia.	In: Canadian Technical Report of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 1483, Proceedings of the Workshop on Habitat Improvements, Whistler, B.C., 8-10 May 1984, by John H. Patterson	December 1986	Col, Fl?, Ko?, physical, diversion, mining	

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
3479	Woods, P.F. Annual nutrient loadings, primary productivity, and trophic state of Lake Koocanusa, Montana and British Columbia, 1972-80.	Geological Survey Professional Paper 1283, United States Government Printing Office	1982	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, nutrients, biological, primary production	
400	Woods, P.F. Primary productivity in Lake Koocanusa, Montana.	Moscow, Idaho; University of Idaho, Ph.D. Thesis	1979	Col, Co, biological, primary production, dams	MOE Nelson
1963	Woods, P.F. and C.M Falter. Limnological investigations Lake Koocanusa, Montana. Part 4: factors controlling primary productivity.	Seattle District U.S. Army Engineers, Special Report 82-15	June 1982	Col, Co, limnology, dams	DFO, KOOT WOOD 1982-06 -KOOTENAY-INVENTORY/LIM NOLOGY
2543	Woodworth, John. A citizen's view of water management in the Okanagan Valley.			Col, Ok, water management, public participation	EC lib Col
3782	Zallen, M. Effects of pipeline construction on juveniles and incubating eggs of mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni Girard) in the Moyie River, British Columbia.	In: Proc. Int. Symp. Environ. Concerns, Right-of-Way Management, 3:488-498	1984	Col, Co, biological, fish, environmental impacts, pipeline	
1346	Zallen, Morris. Effects of pipeline construction on juveniles and incubating eggs of Mountain Whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni Girard) in the Moyie River, British Columbia (draft)	Paper presented at the Third Symposium on Environmental Concerns in Rights-of-Way Management, San Diego, California, February 14-18, 1982	1982	Col, Co, biological, fish, environmental impacts, pipeline	EC lib Col page 1; DFO, GEN ZAL 1981? = PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION IMPACTS
2563	Zeman, L.J. Field sampling methods and precision of nutrient transport estimation, Okanagan River, B.C.	Proceedings of the Field Quality Assurance Workshop, Water Quality Branch, Inland Waters Directorate, Ottawa, Nov. 18-19, 1982, pp 85-134	1981	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, methodology	
2572	Zeman, L.J. Implications of nitrogen transport by the Okanagan River.	Water Forum '86 World Water Issues in Evolution, vol. 2, Proceedings of the Conference, Karamouz, M., G.R. Baumli, and W.J. Brick (Eds). American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, N.Y. Vol. 2:1757-1774	1986	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients, wastewater	EC Col

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2558	Zeman, L.J. and H.O. Slaymaker. Estimates of nutrient load carried by the Okanagan River into Osoyoos Lake, Part I (Part IA Data summary - mainstem river, tributaries and municipal outfalls, Part IB Detailed report - Oliver-Osoyoos Reach)	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, pollution sources, wastewater	EC lib Col
2559	Zeman, L.J. and H.O. Slaymaker. Estimates of nutrient load carried by the Okanagan River into Osoyoos Lake, Part II, statistical characteristics of nutrient concentration and load, Okanagan River near Oliver, data report.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients	EC North Vancouver, B.C., John Zeman; MOE Victoria lib #Water/3178A&B
2560	Zeman, L.J. and H.O. Slaymaker. Estimation of phosphorus flux in a regulated channel.	Water Research 19(6):757-762	1985	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients	EC lib Col
2676	Zeman, L.J. and H.O. Slaymaker. Variability of copper in the international reach of the Similkameen River, British Columbia.	In: Planning Now for Irrigation and Drainage in the 21st Century, Proceedings of a Conference Sponsored by the Irrigation and Drainage Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Lincoln, Nebraska, July 18-21, pp 289-296	1988	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, metals, physical	EC lib Col
2530	Zeman, L.J. and O. Slaymaker. Behavior of total zinc in the Similkameen River.	In: Proceedings of the Specialty Conference Sponsored by the Irrigation and Drainage Division and the Water Resources Planning and Management	1989	Col, Si, chemical, metals	EC lib Col
2557	Zeman, L.J. and O. Slaymaker. Establishing a monitoring program for formulating water quality objectives in a transboundary reach of the Similkameen River, British Columbia.	In: Irrigation Systems for the 21st Century, Proceedings of a Conference Sponsored by the Irrigation and Drainage Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers and the Oregon Section, ASCE, Portland, Oregon, July 28-30, pp 659-664	1987	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, monitoring, pollution sources, water use	EC lib Col

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2590	Zeman, L.J. and O. Slaymaker. A method for nutrient transport estimation.	In: Surface Water Impoundment Proceedings of the Symposium, June 2-5, 1980, Minneapolis, Minnesota, Stefan, H.G. (ed.). American Society of Civil Engineers, New York, N.Y. Vol. 1, pp 335-344		Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, wastewater	EC lib Col
2603	Zeman, L.J. and O. Slaymaker. Nutrient flux estimate by partial load method.	J. of Environmental Engineering Div. 107(EE2):425-428	1981	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, models	EC lib Col
2809	Zeman, L.J. and O. Slaymaker. Precision in nutrient flux estimate in an open channel.	EOS, transactions, American Geophysical Union 61(6):70	1980	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, pollution	EC lib Col; UBC Main QE500 A6
2594	Zeman, L.J. and W.E. Erlebach. Mixing of chemical substances in rivers with reference to Okanagan River at Penticton.	Vancouver, B.C.: Inland Waters Directorate	1981	Col, Ok, chemical, pollutants, nutrients, organics, chlorophenols, physical	EC lib Col
2604	Zeman, L.J., W.E. Erlebach, and H.O. Slaymaker. Nutrient loadings, Okanagan Basin: Okanagan River at Penticton: preliminary survey and station selection progress report.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Environmental Management, Inland Waters Directorate	1977	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients, monitoring	EC lib TD227 B74 OK77-1; UBC Woodward TD227 B7 Z45 1977
2489	Zeman, L. John. Annual and seasonal variations of phosphorous loads in the Okanagan River.	In: Development and Management Aspects of Irrigation and Drainage Systems: Proceedings of the Speciality Conference. Irrigation and Drainage Div., American Society of Civil Engineers, pp 323-328	1985	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients	EC lib Col
2548	Zeman, L. John. Determination of nutrient loads into and out of Skaha Lake (At head of title: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement)	Vancouver, B.C.: Inland Waters Directorate	1981	Col, Ok, chemical, nutrients	EC lib Col; EC lib TD227 B74 OK81-1

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
2649	Zeman, L. John. Similkameen River cyanide concentration, water quality criteria and annotated bibliography.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region	1990	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, biological, fish, aquatic invertebrates, bibliography	EC lib Col; EC lib TD227 B71 S190-1
2944	Zeman, L. John. Statistical characteristics of nutrient concentration and load Okanagan River below Okanagan Lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Inland Waters Directorate, Pacific and Yukon Region, Data Report	1982	Col, Ok, chemical, water quality, nutrients	EC lib Col title page, map; MOE Penticton lib #1699; MOE Victoria lib #Water/3177
2658	Zeman, L. John. Statistical summary of water quality characteristics Similkameen River 1984 - 1988.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection, Pacific and Yukon Region	1990	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, metals, nutrients, physical	EC lib Col, EC lib TD227 B74 S190-2
2567	Zeman, L. John and H. Olav Slaymaker. Heavy metal transport in the Columbia River, British Columbia.	In: Irrigation and Drainage, Proceedings of the 1991 National Conference Sponsored by the Irrigation and Drainage Division of the American Society of Civil Engineers, Honolulu, Hawaii, July 22-26, 1991, pp 718-724	1991	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, heavy metals, physical	EC lib Col
2632	Zeman, L. John and H. Olav Slaymaker. Primary metals and criteria for water use in the Columbia River, British Columbia.	In: Management of Irrigation and Drainage Systems: Integrated Perspectives, Proceedings of the 1993 National Conference on Irrigation and Drainage Engineering, Park City, Utah, July 21-21, 1993, Allen, R.G. and C.M.U. Neale (eds.), pp 351-357	1993	Col, Co, chemical, water quality, metals, water use	John Zeman, Environment Canada, North Vancouver, B.C.
2786	Zeman, L. John and H. Olav Slaymaker. A systematic approach to the design of a monitoring program for formulating water quality objectives for the Similkameen River.	Vancouver, B.C.: Environment Canada, Conservation and Protection, Inland Waters and Lands, Pacific and Yukon Region	1987	Col, Si, chemical, water quality, monitoring, methodology	Departmental Lib, Environment Canada, Ottawa

Ref No.	Author/Title	Citation	Year	Keywords	Location/Call No.
331	Zyblut, E.R. Limnological study of Kootenay Lake, part 1, physical and chemical.		1964	Col, Ko, chemical, physical, limnology	UBC, Institute of Animal Resource Ecology
1854	Zyblut, E.R. Long-term changes in the limnology and macrozooplankton of a large British Columbia lake.	J. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada 27:1239-1250	1970	Col, Ko, limnology, biological, plankton	DF0, KOOT ZYB 1970 KOOTENAY-INVENTORY/LIMNOLOGY
675	Zyblut, E.R. Temporal and spatial changes in distribution and abundance of macrozooplankton in a large British Columbia lake.	Vancouver, B.C.: University of B.C., M.Sc. Thesis	1967	Col, Ko, biological, plankton, population, eutrophication	UBC Main Spec Coll Div, Woodward LE3 B7 1968 A67 Z83

SECTION TWO: TITLE INDEX

Title	Author	Ref No.
1970 - Elk River winter fishery, B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch creel census.	Andrusak, H., J.D. Williams and C.G. Ellis.	143
1978 Wigwam River study.	anon.	2131
The 1979 aquatic plant quarantine project.	Dove, R.F. and D. Malcolm.	3212
1979 Gerrard hatchery report. Meadow Creek.	anon.	3430
The 1980 aquatic plant quarantine project.	Dove, R.F. and M.A. Wallis.	3216
1980 update nutrient loadings from non-point sources review item B-4, non-point sources.	Canadian Bio Resources Engineering Ltd.	2735
1980 update of nutrient loadings from non-point sources.	Kennedy, G.F.	3273
The 1981 aquatic plant quarantine project.	Dove, R. and B. Taylor.	2853
The 1982-1983 Okanagan Valley Eurasian water milfoil control program.	Wallis, M. and M. Maxnuk.	3249
1983 Line Creek Mine fisheries program overview.	Caravetta, Joe.	2130
1983 Similkameen River habitat inventory for Entloe Dam passage.	Hickey, D.G., I.W. Whyte, C.M. Movold and J.M. Boyd.	2650
1984-1985 Okanagan Valley Eurasian water milfoil control program.	Wallis, M.	3095
1985-1986 Okanagan Valley Eurasian water milfoil control program.	Wallis, M.	3094
1985 Okanagan creel census.	Laseybida, Laurel.	3031
1986 Kootenay Lake South Arm stream inventory.	Creston Valley Rod and Gun Club.	275
1989/90 Kootenay Lake (North Arm) kokanee escapement/production summary report.	anon.	2080
1989/90 Kootenay Lake rainbow trout questionnaire results.	Hammond, R.J.	2036
The 1989 Christina Lake Eurasian watermilfoil control program.	Retzer, B. and D. Haberstock.	3010
1990/91 Kootenay Lake (North Arm) kokanee escapement/production report.	anon.	3419

Title	Author	Ref No.
1990 national survey - preliminary analysis of findings of freshwater anglers in British Columbia.	[BC Fisheries?]	2989
1991/92 Kootenay Lake (North Arm) kokanee escapement report.	anon.	3418
The 1991 Christina Lake Eurasian watermilfoil control program.	Dale, A.R. and D.H. Haberstock.	3619
A 1992 biological reconnaissance and sediment sampling in the Columbia River between the Hugh Keenleyside dam and the international boundary.	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	3765
1992 bull trout spawning run - Flathead drainage.	Weaver, Tom.	2157
1992 environmental performance report.	Celgar Pulp Company.	1790
1992 water quality data waste management permit PE-7613 (Homestake Canada Inc. Nickel Plate Mine, Hedley, B.C. Monitoring Report for 1992)	Homestake Canada Inc.	2569
1993 Christina Lake Eurasian watermilfoil control program.	Haberstock, D.	3718
500,000 volt transmission line Cranbrook substation to B.C. - Alberta border route selection and environmental study, phase 1.	anon.	201
500,000 volt transmission line Cranbrook substation to B.C. - Alberta border: route selection study, phase 2.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority.	202
500,000 volt transmission lines Nicola, South Okanagan, West Kootenay, Cranbrook. Vol. 1 Location study; Vol. 2 Section G the preferred five mile corridor.	Ian Hayward and Associates Ltd.	197
500 kv Selkirk - Cranbrook transmission line a comparison of the Moyie River and Teepee Creek routes.	Ian Hayward and Associates Ltd.; Reid, Collins and Associates Ltd., Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd., et al.	3589
500-kv transmission line: Nicola, Selkirk, Cranbrook route selection study, phase 2 development criteria.	Ian Hayward and Associates Ltd., et al.	198
500 year inflow estimates for Okanagan Lake from tree ring indices.	Mason, J.L.	2945
Abominable weed choking Okanagan Lake.	Lenard, N.C.	2691
Accelerated surface water eutrophication from land disposal of sewage.	Dayton, M.J.J. and A. Berzins.	2484

Title	Author	Ref No.
Accuracy of underwater census of trout populations in a large stream in British Columbia.	Slaney, P.A. and A.D. Martin.	3739
Accuracy of underwater census of trout populations in a large stream in British Columbia.	Slaney, P.A. and A.D. Martin.	1788
Acid discharge of the Columbia River. A report on a monitored program of controlled discharges of sulphuric acid to the Columbia River from the Cominco Ltd. operation at Trail, B.C.	Brown, R.C., G.F. Kenyon, J.D. McCunn and D.M. Glover.	28
Acoustic analysis of diel vertical migration behavior of <i>Mysis relicta</i> and kokanee (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) within Okanagan Lake, British Columbia.	Levy, D.A.	2799
Addendum number 2 to the stage I environmental report on the proposed Sage Creek Coal Project.	Rio Algom Ltd.	590
The addition of structures to create complex debris habitat for sport fish in Bluewater Creek.	Griffith, R.P.	1707
Additional information on nutrient discharge from the modernized mill and impact from modernized mill discharge of soluble nitrogen and phosphorus on the Columbia River (Abstract)	Celgar Pulp Company.	1586
Adult enumeration and fry production at Redfish Creek, British Columbia 1975-1976.	Fleck, J.L. and H. Andrusak.	1010
Adult kokanee enumeration and population estimates for some streams tributary to upper Okanagan Basin lakes, October 1976.	Tredger, Dave.	2919
Advanced wastewater treatment technology in Canada.	Schmidt, J.W.	2485
Aerial boat counts, Okanagan Sub-region - a guide to data interpretation.	Houston, C.J.	3264
The affected area and density of <i>M. spicatum</i> in Okanagan Lake (except Vernon Arm and Kelowna) and Skaha Lake in 1979, with reference to 1978 maps (attached).	Hepburn P.H.	3357
Age analysis mountain whitefish from Howell, Cabin and Couldrey Creeks (draft)	Aquatic Environmental Consultants Ltd.	1922
Age-growth, diet & <i>Mysis Pinaus</i> Lake, B.C.	Bull, C.J.	3257
Age/growth investigation on various lakes in the Similkameen River drainage Thalia, Kump, Goose, Larry, Hook, Bass, Davis and Cathedral Lakes 1982-1985.	Matthews, S.	3269
Agreements and aftermaths: the Columbia, Kootenay, and Skagit.	Ross, William M. and Marion E. Marts.	1787

Title	Author	Ref No.
Agricultural phosphorous source inventory for Okanagan water quality control project.	Talisman Land Resource Consultants.	3049
Algal analysis of Okanagan area lakes in 1979.	Deimert, D.D. and B.W. Kelso.	2814
An algal assay study on the effect of metals and nutrient discharges on the algal growth potential in the Columbia River, British Columbia.	Tuominen, T.M., G.L. Ennis and S.W. Sheehan.	867
Algal nutrient addition and pure culture bioassay studies - on six lakes in the Okanagan Basin British Columbia.	Stockner, J.G., G.R. Girman, and R.D. Robarts.	2486
Ambient water quality criteria for selected variables in the Canadian portion of Flathead River Basin, British Columbia Canada: water quality criteria sub-committee report.	Valiela, D., T. Willingham, J.H. Mundie, et al.	27
Amended report for an environmental assessment of low flow conditions on fish populations downstream of Mica Dam.	Aquatec Systems Limited.	2115
Analysis of Christina Lake water quality.	Phillion, J.J.	26
Analysis of metals in dustfall samples from the environmental protection sites downwind of the Cominco Ltd. Trail Operations (draft report)	PCA Consultants Ltd.	3770
Analysis of preliminary results of dioxin/furan survey of Columbia River fishes.	Ministry of Environment.	25
Analysis of present and project 1980 angling activity: Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study.	Haley, P.F.	3174
An analysis of rainbow trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>) production in the Kettle River system in south central B.C.	Sebastian, Dale.	3099
Analysis of the diet of fish from the Columbia River, B.C., 1990-1991.	Stallard, Nell.	3461
An analysis of variation in quantitative sampling of bottom fauna in lakes.	Northcote, T.G.	23
Anatomy of a biological hazard: <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> L. in the Okanagan Basin, British Columbia.	Dearden, P.	2488
Angler data covering East Kootenay and Boundary Districts.	British Columbia. Department of Recreation and Conservation, Fish and Wildlife Branch.	3422

Title	Author	Ref No.
Angler surveys of Okanagan Main Valley lakes (draft)	Shepherd, B.G.	3107
Angler use and harvest of fish on the Columbia River from the Hugh Keenleyside Dam downstream to Trail. A summary report on creel census data collected from 1976 to 1982.	A. Andrusak, H. and A.D. Martin.	2221
Angler use and harvest of fish on the Columbia River, Keenleyside Dam - Trail 1980-81.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	2220
Angling data covering West Kootenay Districts.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	21
An annotated bibliography on steelhead trout and general salmonid ecology.	Russell, L.R.	2025
Annual and seasonal variations of phosphorous loads in the Okanagan River.	Zeman, L. John.	2489
Annual effluent report for permit PE425 (1981-2)	Fording Coal Ltd.	789
Annual nutrient loadings, primary productivity, and trophic state of Lake Koocanusa, Montana and British Columbia, 1972-80.	Woods, P.F.	3479
Annual report of fisheries program of Okanagan Basin. Implementation Agreement 1978 - 1979.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	3323
Annual report of sampling and monitoring for pollution control permit PE-6248, 1991.	Engineering Dept., Westar Mining Ltd.	2487
Annual report of sampling and monitoring for pollution control permit PE-6248, 1990.	Engineering Dept., Westar Mining Ltd.	2490
Annual report to the Governments of the United States and Canada.	Duscha, Lloyd A., J. Emerson Harper, G.M. MacNabb and B.E. Marr.	1058
Appendix D Computer printout of water quality parameters 1976-77.	Haughton, E.R.	3016
Appendix F Preliminary evaluation of water and water related resources affected by mainstem water quantity management alternatives (Task 23)	anon.	2940
Appendix G. Recommended ongoing water quality monitoring and study activities in the Okanagan Basin.	anon.	3330
Application for a mine development certificate: Swansea Ridge Ballast Quarry, Swansea, British Columbia: main report.	Clifton Associates Ltd.	2205

Title	Author	Ref No.
Application for a mine development certificate, Swansea Ridge Ballast Quarry, Swansea, British Columbia: supporting document 1 biological baseline studies.	Clifton Associates Ltd. [Nelson Environmental Services.?)	2206
Application for an energy project certificate for the Keenleyside Powerplant Project. Draft.	B.C. Hydro.	865
Application for an energy project certificate: Fording River Power Project.	Fording Coal Ltd.	2138
Application for 'Notice of Work' and 'Proposed Work System' submitted to Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources Province of British Columbia.	Fording Coal Ltd., Greenhills Operations.	2196
Application of a land class hydrological model to climate change.	Kite, G.W.	3131
Application of regional hydrological analysis to salmon-bearing streams in British Columbia.	Ken Rood Sutek Services Ltd.	1390
Application to extend Balmer surface mining activities to include the Harmer West Project area.	Westar Mining.	2203
Application to extend the permissible work area Westar Mining Balmer surface mining operations, Sparwood, B.C.	Westar Mining.	17
Appraisal of nuisance weed growth in the Vernon Arm of Okanagan Lake, British Columbia, preliminary report.	Stockner, J.G.	3353
An approach to evaluation in multiple objective river basin planning, an analysis of selected water quantity alternatives in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia, Canada.	O'Riordan, J.	2800
Aquatic biophysical map, mapsheet 82 G/2 (Lower Flathead)	British Columbia. Aquatic Studies Branch.	16
Aquatic biophysical maps.	British Columbia. Resource Analysis Branch.	3539
Aquatic cryptograms of natural acid springs enriched with heavy metals: the Kootenay Paint Pots, British Columbia.	Wehr, J.D. and B.A. Whitton.	1883
Aquatic herbicide use in the Okanagan Basin.	Newroth, Peter R.	2692
Aquatic macrophytes in Kalamalka Lake.	Hawthorn, R.S.	3162
Aquatic plant documentation Okanagan Basin, 1975.	Nijman, R.A.	2660

Title	Author	Ref No.
Aquatic plant documentation, Okanagan Basin, 1977.	Hepburn, P.	3203
Aquatic plant documentation, Okanagan Basin, 1978.	Hepburn, P.H.	3204
Aquatic plant documentation, Okanagan Basin, 1979.	Hepburn, P.H.	3213
Aquatic plant fragment barriers in the Okanagan Basin, 1976-1979.	Stephenson, W., C.M. Alcock, G.D. Armour, and D.D. Baillie.	3215
Aquatic plant management, Okanagan Basin, British Columbia.	Newroth, Peter R.	2491
Aquatic plant management program proposals for 1979.	Newroth, P.R.	3206
Aquatic plant management program proposals for 1980.	Newroth, P.R.	3214
Aquatic plants of British Columbia.	Warrington, Patrick D.	2816
Aquatic plants of British Columbia.	Warrington, Patrick D.	538
Aquatic plants of Windermere Lake.	Hawthorn, R.S.	709
Aquatic resource inventory for the proposed Murphy Creek project on the Columbia River, B.C.: 1983-1984 investigations.	R.L. and L. Environmental Services Ltd.	14
Aquatic weed control by mechanical harvesting on the Vernon Arm of Okanagan Lake, July 1972.	Parchomchuk, W.	2494
Aquatic weed control in Vernon Arm, Okanagan Lake.	Reid, D.S.	2492
Aquatic weed control in Vernon Arm, Okanagan Lake: a preliminary report on the toxicity of diquat, paraquat and dichlobenil to rainbow trout (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>) and squawfish (<i>Ptychocheilus oregonensis</i>) in Vernon Arm of Okanagan Lake.	Reid, D.S.	2693
Aquifer characteristics and long-term ground-water levels.	Beke, G.J., T. Entz and D.P. Graham.	3731
Arrow Basin fisheries compensation proposal.	Brown, C. and H. Andrusak.	3653
Arrow Dam interim report on the performance of Arrow Reservoir under 1894 flood conditions.	C.B.A. Engineering Ltd.	3608

Title	Author	Ref No.
Arrow Dam study of maximum water levels in Arrow Lakes Reservoir.	C.B.A. Engineering Ltd.	3576
Arrow Lake creel census 1966-67.	anon.	2238
Arrow Lake creel census 1972.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	2239
Arrow Lake fishery.	anon.	11
Arrow Lake stream survey.	Andrusak, H.	2218
Arrow Lakes dam hydraulics: report on a study of channel improvements in the narrows between the Upper and Lower Arrow Lakes.	[B.C. Hydro?]	10
Arrow Lakes sport fishery summer 1974.	anon.	2236
Arrow Reservoir region regional resource study.	Sigma Resource Consultants Ltd.	9
Arsenic in Sinclair Creek basin, Kootenay National Park, British Columbia.	Gummer, W.D. and H.O. Block.	3439
Aspects of agriculture and water quality in the Coldstream Creek watershed during the summer of 1975.	Maxnuk, M.D.	3047
Aspects of aquatic weed control by mechanical harvester.	Newroth, Peter, R.	2493
Aspects of the law of international water resources.	Hirsch, M. and D. Housen-Couriel.	3132
Aspects of water quality in Lillian Lake, British Columbia.	Buchanan, R.J. and B.R. Baillie.	1950
Assessment of Christina Lake water quality data 1972-1990.	Ellis, J.R., S.P. Wilkins and J.E. Bryan.	1944
Assessment of federal-provincial water quality data for the Flathead and Similkameen Rivers.	Shaw, R. and B.R. Taylor.	7
Assessment of Mission Creek rainbow trout carrying capacity (August 1978) with reference to enhancement opportunities under the Okanagan Basin Implementation Program.	Wightman, J.C. and D.C. Sebastian.	3195
Assessment of organic matter sources in Hydraulic Creek.	Butt, G.	3302
Assessment of Powers Creek rainbow trout carrying capacity (August 1979)	Tredger, C.D.	2926

Title	Author	Ref No.
Assessment of rainbow trout populations in the lower reaches of Peachland and Trepanier Creeks.	Rescan Consultants Inc.	2983
An assessment of stocked rainbow trout (<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i>) in Okanagan Lake.	Bull, C.J., C.J. Houston, and W.L. Harper.	3294
Assessment of the dredging of Chain Lake: summary of physical, biological, and sedimentological data collection - figures (volume III)	Wiegand, Ronald C.	3057
Assessment of the dredging of Chain Lake: summary of physical, biological, and sedimentological data collection.	Wiegand, Ronald C.	3056
Assessment of water quality data collection for the Kettle River, British Columbia.	Thorp, A.C.	6
Atlas of British Columbia: people, environment and resource use.	Farley, A.L.	5
Attached algae as indicators of water quality in phosphorus enriched Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Ennis, Gordon.	3
The attainment of ambient water quality objectives in 1988.	British Columbia. Water Management Branch.	1976
The attainment of ambient water quality objectives in 1989.	British Columbia. Water Management Division.	1985
The attainment of ambient water quality objectives in 1990.	British Columbia. Water Quality Branch, Water Management Division.	1978
The attainment of ambient water quality objectives in 1991.	British Columbia. Water Quality Branch.	2984
The attainment of water quality objectives in 1987.	British Columbia. Water Management Branch.	1979
Atypical water chemistry leads to loss of fish stock.	Moffat, Bill.	2042
Availability of water in Kalamalka Lake.	Robertson, A.R.D.	3150
Availability of water in Kalamalka Lake II.	anon.	3164
B.C. Hydro and Power Authority - Columbia River Reservoir coordination studies - environmental impact assessment final report.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd.	1521
B.C. Hydro and Power Authority Columbia River Reservoir coordination studies, environmental impact assessment summary report.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd.	2436

Title	Author	Ref No.
Background to selection of the modified Bardenpho process for Kelowna.	Stevens, G.M.	2710
The bacterial pathogen <i>Flexibacter columnaris</i> and its epizootiology among Columbia River fish: a review and synthesis.	Becker, C.C. and M.P. Fujihara.	3756
Bacteriological study.	Lynch, A.J., E. Michnoswky, J. Campbell, and J. Plummer.	2495
Bacteriological water quality study of the Columbia River and West Arm of the Kootenay River, 1977-1978.	British Columbia. Ministry of Health.	41
Balfour-Brilliant environmental management plan public review summary.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	43
Balfour-Brilliant environmental management plan: technical document.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	2075
Barnes Creek diversion environmental overview study.	Fleming, J.O.	45
Barnes Creek diversion overview study.	Niels, M. Niels.	46
Baseline monitoring of mountain whitefish, <i>Prosopium williamsoni</i> , from the Columbia River system near Castlegar, British Columbia. Health, contaminants and biology.	Boyle, D.E., B.A. Bravender, T.J. Brown, et al.	1742
Beach erosion on Okanagan Lake at Mission Creek.	anon.	3146
Beach-oriented water-based recreation in the Okanagan Basin.	Collins, M.P.	2496
Bed-sediment quality of Franklin D. Roosevelt Lake and the upstream reach of the Columbia River, Washington, 1992: chemistry and toxicity tests.	Bortleson, G.C., M.D. Munn and S.E. Cox.	3498
Before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission application for license for a major water power project 5 megawatts or less - Enloe Hydroelectric Project FERC Project No. 10536 - The Public Utility District No. 1 of Okanogan County, Okanogan, Washington.	HDR Engineering, Inc. and Beak Consultants.	2930
Behavior of total zinc in the Similkameen River.	Zeman, L.J. and O. Slaymaker.	2530
Benefits of flood control on Indian lands in British Columbia.	Eluchans, Raul D.	2531
Benthic sampling in the Flathead River system, 1975.	Aquatico Environmental Consultants Ltd.	2139

- A bibliography of environmental literature pertinent to the East Kootenay Region of British Columbia to 1976. Canadian Wildlife Service. 2010
- Bibliography of the Similkameen Tutameen valleys. British Columbia Library Association, Bibliography Committee, Goodfellow, John. 2532
- Bibliography on the limnology and fisheries of Canadian freshwaters. (Revised) Nicholson, H. 50
- Bioassay experiments on the phytoplankton in water of the Kalamalka-Wood Lakes Basin. Buchanan, R.J. and R.N. Sontassy. 2962
- Biological and water quality studies in the Columbia River near Castlegar, B.C. Dwernychuk, L.W. 797
- Biological and water quality studies in the Columbia River near Castlegar, B.C. Dwernychuk, L.W. 815
- Biological and water quality study of the Columbia River - 1983. Dwernychuk, L.W. 766
- Biological and water quality surveys of the Columbia River. Beak Consultants Ltd. 756
- Biological aspects of water level control in Windermere Lake, B.C. Buchanan, R.J. 3520
- Biological assessment of the effects of sewage effluents in the Connaught Creek-Beaver River drainage (Glacier National Park) Den Beste, J., P.T.P. Tsui and R. Green. 813
- A biological impact assessment of the Columbia River between the Hugh Keenleyside Dam and the international boundary (draft) Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd. 2694
- Biological monitoring of the St. Mary River, March 1976-April 1977. B.C. Research. 2199
- Biological monitoring of the St. Mary River, March 1977-April 1978. B.C. Research. 2198
- A biological survey of Okanagan Lake, British Columbia. Clemens, W.A., D.S. Rawson, and J.L. McHugh. 2915
- A biological survey of Okanagan Lake, British Columbia (1939) Clemens, W.A., D.S. Rawson, and J.L. McHugh. 2885
- Biological water quality surveys of the Columbia River. June and August 1980. Dwernychuk, L.W. 757
- The biology of Canadian weeds. 34. *Myriophyllum spicatum* L. Aiken, S.G., P.R. Newroth, and I. White. 3200

Title	Author	Ref No.
Biophysical evaluation of transportation corridors: Southeast Kootenay region.	British Columbia. Resource Analysis Branch.	37
Biophysical resources of the east Kootenai [Kootenay?] area: outdoor recreation.	Collins, L.E.	436
Biophysical status of the new Revelstoke Reservoir on the Columbia River in British Columbia.	Smith, H.A.	1997
Biophysical surveys and enhancement opportunities for tributaries of the Upper Columbia River.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd.	1919
Biophysical surveys and evaluations of enhancement opportunities for streams tributary to Lake Revelstoke.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd.	35
The book of Canadian lakes.	Allan, R.J., M. Dickman, C.B. Gray and V. Cromie.	3743
Boundary, South Okanagan, and Similkameen newsletter.	British Columbia. Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries, and Food.	2533
Boundary water issues compendium.	Canada. Water and Habitat Conservation Branch, Canadian Wildlife Service, Environmental Conservation Service.	3528
Boundary waters background report series - Okanagan-Similkameen.	Environment Canada.	2537
Brenda Mine decommissioning water quality aspects data transmitted.	Brenda Mines Limited (prepared by Steffen, Robertson and Kirsten)	2695
Brenda Mines Ltd. decommissioning and closure plan - environmental impact evaluation - Volume 1.	Rescan.	3312
A brief evaluation of aquatic environmental study designs for the Revelstoke 1880 Project.	Hatfield Consulting Ltd.	34
Brief on the use of 2,4-D (herbicide) to control Eurasian water milfoil in Okanagan Lake chain.	British Columbia. South Okanagan Union Board of Health.	2777
Brief on water as it relates to fisheries in the Okanagan Valley.	Storgaard, L. and J. Treadgold.	2696
Brief submitted by Brenda Mines Ltd. to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy.	Brenda Mines Ltd.	2697
Brief to the Federal Standing Committee on Forestry and Fisheries on the proposed Shuswap-Okanagan water diversion.	Canada. Federal Standing Committee on Forestry and Fisheries; Shuswap-Thompson River Research and Development Association.	3752

Brief to the honorable, the Premier of British Columbia and cabinet members re: prevention of land erosion by the Similkameen River in south central B.C.	Similkameen District, British Columbia, Committee for River Bank Protection.	2698
A briefing note on the potential for introduction and establishment of zebra mussels in British Columbia: case study of the Columbia River Basin.	Truelson, R.P.	1716
Briefing paper on Eurasian water milfoil, <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> L.: summary.	Buchanan, R.J.	2534
Brilliant expansion feasibility study 1990-1993 fisheries study results and preliminary impact assessment - draft report.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd. (Hildebrand, Larry and Scott McKenzie)	3464
Brilliant expansion feasibility study 1992 fisheries study results and preliminary impact assessment, draft report.	Hildebrand, Larry and Scott McKenzie; R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3515
Brilliant expansion feasibility study proposed 1992 fisheries study program.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	2431
Brilliant Powerplant expansion overview study.	Nielsen, Niels.	3572
British Columbia faces environment challenge.	anon.	2535
British Columbia fresh water results of the 1985 national survey of sport fishing.	Stone, Michael.	2041
British Columbia fresh water results of the 1985 national survey of sport fishing.	Stone, Michael.	1011
British Columbia Kootenay Boundary regional tourism plan (draft)	Marshall Macklin Monaghan Limited, Stevenson and Kellogg, L.J. D'Amore & Associates (Consultants)	2536
British Columbia resident fresh water angler survey.	Warner, James.	2056
The British Columbia steelhead sport fishery, 1969-70.	Thomas, R.C.	1926
Bull Trout in the Flathead Drainage.	Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks; Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes.	2158
Burbot, freshwater fish of British Columbia.	B.C. Ministry of Environment.	32
Burlap used as a benthic screen in Kalamalka, Shuswap, and Champion Lakes, British Columbia, 1981-1983.	anon.	3172

Title	Author	Ref No.
Byron Creek Collieries limited expansion detailed project assessment. Volume I: biophysical environment impact assessment.	Byron Creek Collieries.	2193
Byron Creek Collieries Limited - South Mine Extension - environmental impact assessment.	anon.	1647
Byron Creek Collieries mine expansion reclamation plan. Permit C-84 amendment, submitted to the Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, Province of British Columbia.	anon.	31
Cabinet struck for potential \$1b hydro deal (Columbia River Treaty)	anon.	3348
Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement.	Government of Canada, Government of Province of British Columbia.	2700
Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement summary of findings and recommendations.	anon.	2699
Canada-British Columbia uranium reconnaissance program. Regional stream sediment and water survey, 1976.	Ballantyne, S.B.	3363
Canada case study: water supply.	Power, J.M.	737
Canada's surface water resources: inventory and management.	Quinn, F.J. and E.S. Spence.	3333
Canada/United States technical workshop on the upper Columbia River Basin: an international dialogue, proceedings from the technical section, November 15-16, 1994, Spokane, Washington.	Weber, Diane L. (Compiler)	3508
Canada Water Act publications: 1970 - 1990.	Environment Canada.	2701
Canada Water Year Book - 1975.	Environment Canada.	1560
Canada Water Year Book 1976.	[Fisheries and Environment Canada?]	2702
Canadian-American relations, 1867-1967 a compilation of selected documents concerning the relations between Canada and the United States during the first century of Canada's Confederation.	United States Information Service (Ottawa)	3758
The Canadian status of the Kettle river spotted dace <i>Rhinichthys</i> sp. (Pisces: Cyprinidae)	Hughes, Grant W. and Alex E. Peden.	2957
The Canadian status of the Otter Creek spotted dace <i>Rhinichthys</i> sp. (Pisces: Cyprinidae) during 1983.	Hughes, Grant W. and Alex E. Peden.	3029

Title	Author	Ref No.
Canadian-United States development of the Columbia River as related to arrangements for power development in the U.S. Pacific Northwest.	Beard, George L.	1779
Canty Project rock drain approval request.	Corona Corporation.	2538
Capability analysis in comprehensive planning.	Thomas, C.H.	3067
Cascade Heritage Power Park aquatic environment addendum II draft report.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd.	3787
Cascade Heritage Power Park energy project certificate application addendum no. 1.	Powerhouse Developments Inc.	3786
Case history City of Vernon - disposal of effluent by spray irrigation.	Anderson, J.P.	2703
Case history of phosphorus removal Penticton, British Columbia Canada.	Brown, M.P. and D. Smith.	2704
Case studies of aquatic plant management for lake preservation and restoration in British Columbia, Canada.	Newroth, P.R.	2705
Castlegar Ferry-Keenleyside Dam creel census.	Lindsay, R.A.	2228
Castlegar Ferry to Hugh Keenleyside Dam, creel census, 1976.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	109
Cathedral Park master plan background report (draft)	[Ministry of Environment and Parks?]	2838
Cathedral Park master plan (Inside cover: draft - January 7, 1988)	[Ministry of Environment and Parks?]	2839
Cathedral Provincial Park expansion proposal: impact evaluation.	Travers, O.R.	2706
Celgar bleached kraft mill modernization stage II report draft section 2.1 - effluent characterization.	E.V.S. Consultants, Cirrus Consultants and H.A. Simons Ltd.	3544
Celgar environmental effects monitoring (EEM) cycle one design document.	Hatfield Consultants Ltd.	3784
Celgar environmental effects monitoring (EEM) pre-design reference document.	Hatfield Consultants Ltd.	3783
Celgar expansion crisis alert!	The Valhalla Society.	3548
Celgar Expansion Review Panel Fiber Mat Research.	Ron.Kistritz and Andre Sobolewski.	1585

Title	Author	Ref No.
Celgar Expansion Review Panel - final report.	Multiagency. (Jill Bodkin, chairman)	1045
Celgar Expansion Review Panel: interim report.	Celgar Expansion Review Panel.	3511
Celgar Expansion Review Panel technical hearings proceedings.	Total Reporting Service Ltd.	3540
Celgar Pulp Company 1991 environmental performance.	Celgar Pulpmill.	1554
Celgar Pulp Company 1992 semi-annual environmental performance report.	Celgar Pulp Company.	1553
Celgar Pulp Company: bleached kraft mill expansion environmental impact assessment.	E.V.S. Consultants Ltd., and Cirrus Consultants Ltd.	793
Celgar pulp mill expansion hydrogeological study. B.C. Ministry of Environment comments.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	3549
Celgar Pulp operations. Mill optimization review. Vol 1. Summary report.	Sandwell Company Ltd., and Westar Timber Ltd.	795
The Central Kootenay Lake study: part 1, Slocan Lake.	Letts, Barrie (coordinator)	107
Central Okanagan nitrate nitrogen and fecal coliform study of selected streams addendum (report 2)	King, A.S., D.A. Clarke, and F. Alcock (sponsors)	2948
Certain aspects of fish entrainment through Libby Dam: implications for management and dam operations.	Skaar, Don.	3489
The Chain Lake dredging experiment. Volume I: the dredging of Chain Lake.	Wiegand, Ronald C.	3055
Chain M.U. 3-6.	anon.	2953
Changes in nitrogen concentrations between sample collection and analysis Kootenay Lake.	Thorp, A.C.	1783
Changes in the discharge of selected rivers in British Columbia during the period of instrumental records.	Barrett, G.E.	105
Changes in the genetic composition of the Lake Kooconusa trout fishery.	Leary, Robb F., Fred W. Allendorf and Kathy L. Knudsen.	2146
Changes in water quality of Skaha Lake, British Columbia, following reduction in phosphorus loading.	Nording, R.N.	3727
Changes in water quality of Skaha Lake, British Columbia following reduction in phosphorus loading.	Nordin, R.N.	3370
The Chaput Logging Ltd. Silver Mine Operation. A summary of environmental information (draft)	Osborne, V. and B. Hallam.	2539

Characteristics of Columbia River sediment and sediment transport.	Whetten, J.T., J.C. Kelley, and L.G. Hanson.	104
Check list of the fish species of Christina Lake 1952-1969.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	99
A check of how well water quality objectives were achieved in 1986.	Rocchini, R.J.	1923
The chemical and microbiological limnology of Wood Lake, B.C., 1980.	Jasper, Steve and Colin B.J. Gray.	2540
Chemical limnology of the major lakes in the Okanagan Basin: nutrient budgets at present and in the future.	Lenman, A.	2707
Chemical rehabilitation of Burnell Lake.	Merkley, Larry.	2886
Chemical rehabilitation of Chain Lake February 1982.	Bull, C.J.	2867
Chemical rehabilitation of Holstein Lake.	Merkley, L.	2906
Chemical rehabilitation of Ripley Lake.	Bull, C.J.	2918
Chemical sensitivity of lakes in British Columbia to acidic inputs.	Swain, L.G.	1977
Chironomidae (Diptera) associated with <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> in Okanagan Valley Lakes, British Columbia.	Kangasniemi, B.J. and D.R. Oliver.	2541
Chironomids, lake trophic status, and climate.	Walker, I.R. and R.W. Mathewes.	2542
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in eggs of osprey nesting on the Columbia and Kootenay Rivers in southern British Columbia.	Whitehead, P.E., J. Elliot, J. van Oostdam, et al.	3507
Chondrocooccus columnaris disease of fishes: influence of Columbia River fish ladders.	Fujiyama, M.P. and F.P. Hungate.	1885
Christina Lake, flora and invertebrate fauna 1952, plankton volume determinations, 1966.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	95
Christina Lake kokanee report 1050.	[Stringer, G.E.?]	2904
The Christina Lake study.	Regional District of Kootenay Boundary. Planning Department.	706
Christina Lake water quality assessment and objectives. Technical appendix.	Cavanagh, Nigel, Rick Nordin and Jim Bryan.	3710

Title	Author	Ref No.
Chronic fish bioassays at Crestbrook Forest Industries Pulpmill in 1987 and 1988.	McDonald, Les.	1987
The circulation of effluent from the Okanagan River as it enters Skaha Lake.	Blanton, J.O.	3275
The circulation of the effluent from the Okanagan River as it enters Lake Skaha (draft)	Blanton, J.O. and H.Y.F. Ng.	3040
A citizen's view of water management in the Okanagan Valley.	Woodworth, John.	2543
City of Kelowna - Kelowna South water study.	Underwood McLellan Ltd.	2969
City of Kelowna - proposal for Brandt's Creek water quality investigation.	Underwood McLellan & Associates Limited.	2847
City of Vernon - disposal of sewage effluent by spray irrigation.	Mackay, D.S., D.R. Stanley, and J.P. Anderson.	2708
City of Vernon water study.	Associated Engineering.	3025
The climatology of internal waves in a deep temperate lake.	Wiegand, Ronald C. and Eddy C. Carmack.	2248
Coal mining and environmental management in the Fernie area of British Columbia.	McTaggart-Cowan, I.	747
Coldstream and Vaseux Creek watersheds: analysis of channel stability and sediment sources.	Hawthorn, R.S. and E.J. Karanka.	2822
Coldstream erosion control.	Morely, J.H.	3368
The Columbia a river system under siege.	Robinson, William L.	2186
Columbia Basin anadromous salmonid fisheries.	Vincent, Frederic.	1886
Columbia Basin development - Lower Columbia fisheries inventory, 1993 study data report.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3466
Columbia Basin development - Revelstoke and Mica Units 5 and 6: project plan for definition phase 1994/95.	Udell, Walter.	3603
Columbia Basin salmon and steelhead analysis summary report.	Chaney, Ed and L. Edward Perry.	2059
Columbia Basin workshop summary notes.	B.C. Hydro.	3709
Columbia-Kootenay water quality study, 1971-1972.	West Kootenay Health Unit.	93

Title	Author	Ref. No.
Columbia rainbows.	Brinson, Frank.	92
Columbia River 1991-93 Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program public report.	Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program.	3509
The Columbia River: a comprehensive report on the development of the water resources of the Columbia River Basin...	United States. Bureau of Reclamation.	3615
The Columbia River: an inexhaustible resource?: a conference sponsored by Sperry and Hutchinson Company, symposium papers presented at Eastern Wash. Uni., Oct. 11-25, 1979.	Stradling, Dale F., E. Yarwood, Eastern Washington University, et al.	79
Columbia River at Castlegar low flow study - June 1984 (project memorandum)	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	3551
Columbia River Basin above Snake River index of stream and lake gaging stations compiled from records to September 30, 1946.	anon.	3616
The Columbia River basin: experimenting with sustainability.	Lee, Kai N.	1782
Columbia River Basin. Similkameen River. British Columbia.	Canada. Department of Mines and Resources. Mines, Forests and Scientific Services Branch.	3181
Columbia River biological impact assessment - technical proposal.	EVS Consultants Ltd.	782
Columbia River bottom survey (unpublished data)	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	3550
Columbia River development Arrow Lakes project water transport facilities.	Milligan, J.M.	3610
Columbia River development feasibility study - Duncan Lake storage project.	[B.C. Hydro?]	87
Columbia River development Mica project report: hydraulic model studies wave action generated by slides into Mica reservoir.	Caseco Consultants Ltd. and Western Canada Hydraulic Laboratories Ltd.	3607
Columbia River development proposed hydro electric projects in accordance with requirements of the international treaty.	B.C. Hydro.	3609
Columbia River Drainage Basin in Canada, 1949-50.	Thomas, J.F.J.	1941

Title	Author	Ref No.
Columbia River exploration 1866: report and journals relating to the government exploration of the country lying between the Shuswap and Okanagan Lakes and the Rocky Mountains.	Moberly, W.	3138
Columbia River fibre mat study, 1992.	EVS Consultants.	3785
Columbia River fish health study.	Sheehan, S.W.	3514
Columbia River fish runs and commercial fisheries 1938-70.	anon.	2711
The Columbia River headwaters and water quality: a theoretical study.	Schurr, Ruben Calvin.	90
Columbia River integrated environmental monitoring program.	Sigma Engineering Ltd.	1082
Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program: an integrative approach to monitoring.	Beatty Spence, Julia M.	3495
Columbia River integrated environmental monitoring program 1991-93, (CRIEMP) design document (draft)	Baturin, W.T. (CRIEMP coordinator)	2110
Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program (CRIEMP) 1991-1993 sampling audit by Environment Canada in 1991 and 1992.	Tremblay, Thomas-Louis and Gail Moyle.	3715
Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program (CRIEMP) design document.	Baturin, W.T.	3763
Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program (CRIEMP) 1991-1993 data report.	Baturin, W.T.	3764
Columbia River Integrated Environmental Monitoring Program (CRIEMP) 1991-1993 interpretive report.	Aquamatrix Research Ltd.	3766
Columbia River integrated environmental monitoring program. Bioreconnaissance and sediment contaminant study.	McDonald, L.E.	30
Columbia River integrated environmental monitoring program: bio- reconnaissance and sediment contaminant study technical, management and cost proposals.	Aquamatrix Research Ltd.	86
Columbia River integrated environmental monitoring program. final draft.	Sigma Engineering Ltd.	1490
The Columbia River: its history, its myths, its scenery, its commerce.	Lyman, W.D.	85
Columbia River Keenleyside-Murphy project summary of information for advisory board meeting.	[B.C. Hydro?]	84

Columbia River Keenleyside Powerplant Project, preliminary design study, phase 2.	B.C. Hydro.	732
Columbia River mountain whitefish health: initial findings of the July 1992 study.	Nener, J., D. Kieser, J.A.J. Thompson, et al.	3497
Columbia River-Murphy Creek project engineering description.	B.C. Hydro.	81
Columbia River Murphy Creek Project feasibility study.	B.C. Hydro.	3587
Columbia River Murphy Creek Project groundwater modelling and impact study.	B.C. Hydro.	3562
Columbia River Murphy Creek Project hydrology, river morphology and climate.	B.C. Hydro (Ketchum, K., C.V. Kartha, G.M. Salmon)	1932
Columbia River Murphy Creek project: preliminary summary of principal impacts and mitigation opportunities.	B.C. Hydro.	80
The Columbia River receiving environment: benthic macroinvertebrate and water quality studies near the Celgar pulp mill, Castlegar, B.C., June 1988.	Dwernychuk, L.W.	3125
Columbia River Revelstoke project log transfer facilities: Columbia River channel possible reduction of channel depth due to sediment deposition.	anon.	77
Columbia River Revelstoke Project summary of information for Advisory Board Meeting.	anon.	3423
Columbia River salmon and steelhead.	Schwiebert, Ernest (Ed.)	1591
The Columbia River salmon and steelhead trout, their fight for survival.	Netboy, Anthony.	75
Columbia River studies - probable maximum floods for Mica, Arrow and Duncan Projects.	Caseco Consultants Ltd.	3567
Columbia River study in the vicinity of the Castlegar Pulp Mill.	Envirocon Ltd.	765
Columbia River sturgeon.	Anderson, Randall S.	3636
Columbia River System Operation Review - Scoping Document.	Interagency Team.	1088
The Columbia River System: The Inside Story.	Interagency Team.	1186
Columbia River thermal effects study volume II: temperature prediction studies.	anon.	72

Title	Author	Ref No.
The Columbia River - toward a holistic understanding.	Ebel, W.J., C. D. Becker, J.W. Mullan and H.L. Raymond.	1805
The Columbia River Treaty and protocol a presentation.	Canada. Department of External Affairs; Canada. Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources.	3760
Columbia River treaty documents.	U.S. Department of Energy.	1323
Columbia River Treaty flood control operating plan.	United States. Army Corps of Engineers.	3606
Columbia River Treaty project of most value to us: the giant Libby Dam.	Williams, Dennis A.	71
The Columbia River Treaty protocol and related documents/issued by the Departments of External Affairs and Northern Affairs and National Resources.	Canada. Department of External Affairs; and Canada. Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources.	3630
The Columbia River treaty: the economics of an international river basin development.	Krutilla, John V.	671
Columbia River water management report for water year 1991.	Columbia River Water Management Group.	1780
The Columbia River water quality monitoring network.	Ryan, A.L.	3496
Columbia River wetlands centre: feasibility and design.	Osprey Consulting (Faculty of Environmental Design, University of Calgary)	69
Columbia River white sturgeon studies: 1992 proposed study plan.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	2433
The Columbia salmon's upstream fight, life and death in a dammed river.	Netboy, Anthony.	1781
The Columbia: the misunderstood river.	Morgan, M.	3453
Cominco sediment bioassays, sediment and water chemistry - October and November 1991.	Godin, B. and M. Hagen.	67
Cominco Trail Operations environmental report.	Cominco Ltd.	3547
Commitment to the future-II,A: A proposal for the protection & management of wetland & dryland environments near the north end of Osoyoos Lake.	Halladay, D.R., J.N. Bone and D.R. Hurn.	3180

- The Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (Cosewic) history and progress, rare and endangered fishes of Canada. Cook, R.R, D. Muir, R.R. Campbell, et al. 3742
- Common diseases and parasites of fresh-water fishes in British Columbia. Northcote, T.G. 2067
- A comparative analysis of American and Canadian government arrangements for the development of regional water policy in the Columbia River basin. Mandesforde-Smith, Geoffrey. 705
- Comparative feeding ecology and reproductive performance of ospreys in different habitats of southeastern British Columbia. Steeger, C., H. Esselink and R.C. Ydenberg. 3512
- Comparative limnology of lakes in the southern Rocky Mountain Trench, British Columbia. Sparrow, R.A.H. 1778
- Comparative limnology of lakes in the southern Rocky Mountain Trench, British Columbia. Sparrow, R.A.H. 65
- Comparative risk assessment associated with the growth of Eurasian water milfoil (*Myriophyllum spicatum* L.) in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia. Dearden, P. 3361
- The comparative survival of wild and domestic juvenile rainbow trout planted in British Columbia lakes. Smith, S.B. et. al. 1971
- A comparison of specific growth rates of newly emerged kokanee salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) fry from the West Arm of Kootenay Lake in relation to ration. Perrin, C.J. 2096
- A comparison of the growth of vertically-migrating and nonmigrating kokanee (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) fry. Johnston, N.T. 1888
- Comparison of the winter limnology of Green and Mahoney Lakes, British Columbia. Glova, G.J. 2844
- A comparison of trophy and traditional rainbow trout fisheries on Whitetail and Whiteswan Lakes in southeastern British Columbia. Martin, A.D. 2176
- Comparison of trophy and traditional rainbow trout fisheries on Whitetail and Whiteswan Lakes in southeastern British Columbia. Martin, A.D. and E.A. Parkinson. 1013
- Compilation of data for B.C. river systems with special reference to hydroelectric generation and water storage projects. B.C. Hydro. 64
- Compilation of information on salmon and steelhead total run size, catch and hydropower related losses in the Upper Columbia River Basin, above the Grand Coulee Dam. Scholz, A., K. O'Laughlin, D. Geist, et al. 653

Title	Author	Ref No.
Components of nutrient supply and their utilization by phytoplankton in Wood Lake, B.C.	Gray, C.B.J. and S. Jasper.	3366
Comprehensive river basin planning with reference to the Okanagan Basin Study.	O'Riordan, Jonathan.	2497
Computer program for management of dissolved gas supersaturation in the Columbia River between the Hugh Keenleyside Dam and the Canada-U.S. border.	Fidler, Lary E. and Gary J. Birch.	3503
Conflict over the Columbia: the Canadian background to an historic treaty.	Swainson, Neil Alexander.	63
Considerations for the use of the Aqua-Kleen formulation of 2,4-D for control of Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	Adams, Robert W.	2942
Construction-related erosion and downstream aquatic environments Rogers Pass Project report.	MacLaren Plamsearch.	1772
Continental waterbody: the Columbia River controversy.	Waterfield, Donald.	61
Contingency treatment system operating guidelines (Crows Nest Resources Line Creek rock drain)	Crows Nest Resources.	2132
Continuation of the Naramata water quality study.	Water Resources Service.	2967
A contribution to the algae flora of the Okanagan (British Columbia)	Sismey, E.D.	3340
Control of Eurasian water milfoil, Part I. Drift of 2,4-D DMA and control of Eurasian water milfoil in Lake Osoyoos.	State of Washington Water Research Center; Washington (State). Dept of Ecology; Gibbons, Harry L., and William H. Funk.	3176
Control of Eurasian watermilfoil Christina Lake 1992.	Retzer, B. and D. Haberstock.	3719
Control of Eurasian watermilfoil in Christina Lake 1992.	Retzer, B.	3618
Control of Myriophyllum spicatum in Kalamalka and Wood Lakes using 2,4-D butoxyethanol ester in 1980.	Rudolph, J.R. and C.E.W. Dyer.	3148
Control of Myriophyllum spicatum in Kalamalka and Wood Lakes using 2,4-D butoxyethanol ester in 1979. Volume 1: data report.	Goddard, J.M.	3170
Control of water quality.	anon.	2841

Title	Author	Ref No.
Cooperative development of the Columbia River Basin water resources, Canada and the United States; analysis and progress report.	National Coal Association. Economics, Planning, and Foreign Trade; and Private Planning Association of Canada.	3611
Coordinated resource management plan Mission Creek, Thompson-Okanagan Resource-Management Region.	anon.	2939
Cosens Bay lagoon study Kalamalka Lake Park.	Kangasniemi, Bengt J. and Patrick D. Warrington.	3167
The cost of diverting water from Shuswap River to Okanagan Lake.	Smyth, W.W.K.	3385
Cranbrook - Alberta 500,000 volt transmission line application under section 18 of the Utilities Commission Act.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority.	58
Cranbrook - Crowsnest 500 kv transmission line.	B.C. Hydro.	57
Cranbrook Forest District riparian management zone: guidelines for managing lakeshore, marsh....within the Cranbrook Forest District.	Havens, L, and T. Volkers.	1233
Creel census - Aerial boat count data to 1984.	Houston, C.J.	2890
Creel census - Aerial census winter 1979.	Smith, D.R.	2837
Creel census analysis for Murphy Creek development studies (unpublished data)	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	3552
Creel census Cathedral Lakes fisheries report - Lake of the Woods, Ladyslipper, Glacier, Scout, Quinescoe, Pyramid Lakes 1979.	Bull, C.J.	2864
Creel census data Interior lakes 1953 to 1965.	anon.	2954
Creel census from the Kootenay River between Fort Steele and the U.S. border.	anon.	56
Creel census - headwaters creel census and coarse fish control project report 1982 - Lake #1.	Rathbun, N.L.	2900
Creel census - headwaters creel census and coarse fish control project report 1983 Lake #1.	Rathbun, N.L.	2901
Creel census, Mabel and Sugar Lakes.	Crowley, D.	3259
Creel census of Okanagan headwater lakes and tributary streams 1971-72.	Koshinsky, G.D.	2498

Title	Author	Ref No.
Creel census of Okanagan mainstem lakes and Okanagan River, 1971-72.	Koshinsky, Gordon D.	2499
Creel census Okanagan Basin Agreement Task 161 socio - economic task (Title on first page of text: Okanagan Basin Agreement Task 161 Final report - angler and boat census 1971 socio - economic task)	MacDonald, S.J. and L.N. Molnar.	2872
Creel census Okanagan Lake 1974 (note: also called Okanagan Lake creel survey 1974)	Smith, D.R.	2861
Creel census - Okanagan main valley lakes 1978 -1981.	Houston, C.J.J.	2899
Creel census - Regional creel census data 1985.	Houston, C.J.J.	2889
Creel census - The fisheries of Cathedral Lakes Provincial Park.	Bull, C.J.J.	2887
Creel census Yellow Lake (note: this lake is along highway between Keremeos and Penticton, probably in Okanagan watershed)	Smith, D.R.	2903
Creel survey & life history characteristics of rainbow trout in Mable Lake, 1984.	Jantz, B.	3266
Crisis on the Columbia.	Bullard, Oral.	55
Cross-sectional study of the effects of smelter wastewater disposal on water quality of the Columbia River downstream from Trail, British Columbia.	Reeder, S.W.	1701
Crown Jewel Project preliminary draft environmental impact statement (draft pre-decisional working paper)	TerraMatrix (formerly ACZ Inc.)	3788
Crustacean plankton and the eutrophication of lakes in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Patalas, K. and A. Salki.	2544
Crustacean plankton communities of 340 lakes and ponds in and near the National Parks of the Canadian Rocky Mountains.	Anderson, R. Stewart.	1890
Crustacean plankton of 146 alpine and subalpine lakes and ponds in Western Canada.	Anderson, R. Stewart.	1891
Culture and release of rainbow trout reared in net-pens at the Lower Arrow Reservoir and Slocan Lake.	Lindsay, R.A.	2082
The current limnology and limnological trends in Kalamalka Lake.	Gray, C.B.J.	2924
Data from fish collected in Elk River, Cummings Creek and Grave Creek in 1981.	anon.	121

Data report on Eurasian water milfoil treatments with 2,4-D in the Okanagan Valley, 1977-1978.	British Columbia. Water Investigations Branch.	3201
Data report on the limnology of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia. Volume II: Observations of temperatures and conductivity distributions, 1976-77 (draft)	Flynn, S.W., R.C. Wiegand and E.C. Carmack.	2252
Data report on the limnology of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia Volume 3: Observations from fixed temperature profilers in Kootenay Lake: 1976-77 (draft)	Carmack, E.C., R.C. Wiegand, J.A. Bull and P.F. Hamblin.	120
Data report on the limnology of Kootenay Lake. Volume 13: nutrient budgets.	Gray, C.B.J. and R.A. Kirkland.	3650
Data review of biological and chemical effects of the Crestbrook pulp mill effluent on the Kootenay River.	Langford, R.W.	1773
Declining survival rates in British Columbia and Columbia River hatcheries.	Hilborn, R.	3130
Decommissioning and closure plan Kimberley Operations.	Cominco Engineering Services Ltd.	1740
Defining hydrologic characteristics of headwaters forested watersheds in the southern interior of British Columbia.	Cheng, J.D., D.E. Reksten, and P.F. Doyle.	2801
Degradation in the production of stream spawning kokanee in the Okanagan Lake system.	Pearson, G.A.	3270
Demand management of irrigation district water supplies.	Stephens, K.A. and T.W. van der Gulik.	2545
Dennis Creek, a look at water quality following logging in the Okanagan basin.	Hetherington, E.D.	3416
Density changes in periphyton communities of Kootenay and St. Mary Rivers.	Bull, C.J., J.E. Williams and M.R. Whately.	1893
Design, construction and initial operation of the tailings system at Brenda Mines Ltd.	Pells, F. and H. Tetu.	2546
Design of flow control facilities for West Line Creek and No Name Creek Settling Ponds and Spillways for Baffle Dykes.	Piteau Engineering Ltd.	2133
Design report - fisheries production facilities, Duncan Dam.	Galbraith, D.M.	119
Desirability of promoting coarse fishing in the Okanagan catchment area.	Coulson, Roy.	2859
Detailed government review comments: Sage Creek Coal Project: Province of British Columbia: Stage II Review.	Crook, Raymond L. (compiler)	1820

Title	Author	Ref No.
Detailed surface water quality data: British Columbia, 1979-1981.	Thorp, C.	1894
Determinants of sockeye salmon abundance in the Columbia River, 1880's-1982: a review and synthesis.	Mullan, James W.	3033
Determination of 2,4-D butoxyethanol ether ester and its degradation products 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenol in sediment.	Kan, G.Y.P., F.T.S. Mah, N.L. Wade and M.L. Bothwell.	2547
Determination of degree of circulation of Shinnish Creek water within Chain Lake.	Matthews, Steve.	2892
Determination of nutrient loads into and out of Skaha Lake (At head of title: Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement)	Zeman, L. John.	2548
The development and initial testing of a rainbow trout stocking formula in British Columbia lakes.	Smith, S.B., T.G. Halsey, G.E. Stringer, et al.	2394
Development of a trophy fishery at Whitetail Lake (1980-92)	Westover, W.T.	2188
Development of the West Arm kokanee fishery, its decline, and the reasons for it, and the actions taken to rehabilitate the stock.	Martin, Alan.	2030
Development of thermal models for Hungry Horse Reservoir and Lake Koocanusa, northwestern Montana and British Columbia.	Ferreira, R.F., D.B. Adams and R.E. Davis.	3477
Diatom succession in the recent sediments of Skaha Lake, British Columbia.	Stockner, J.G.	2500
A dietary investigation of sport-harvested trophy sized piscivores inhabiting Kootenay Lake.	Bell, John M.	2246
Diffuse source loading projections. Working paper for the Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement.	McNeill, R.	2549
Dioxin and furan data on muscle tissue of Rocky Mountain whitefish, from the Columbia River, 1992.	Fisheries and Oceans Canada.	3778
Dioxins and furans, chlorinated phenolics, resin acids, and fatty acids in the water, sediments and fish of the Columbia River from the Hugh Keenleyside Dam to the United States border.	EVS Consultants Ltd.	3128
Dioxins and furans in Columbia River mountain whitefish 1993.	Liebe, Ryan, Paul Cobban, Bruce Holms, et al.	3716
Dioxins and furans in sediment and fish from the vicinity of ten inland pulp mills in British Columbia.	Mah, F.T.S., D.D. MacDonald, S.W. Sheehan, et al.	1636
Dioxins, furans, and metals in sediment and water in the transboundary reach of the Columbia River.	Tuominen, T.M., M.A. Sekela, G. Moyle, et al.	3483

Title	Author	Ref No.
The discovery of the source of the Columbia River.	Elliott, Thompson Coit.	3634
A discussion of some aspects of aquatic weed growth in Okanagan Lake.	Newroth, Peter R.	2550
Discussion on water quantity resources in the Okanagan today (The Public Involvement Program: background working paper no. 3)	Sinclair, G.W., G.W. Sinclair & Associates Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.	2501
Distribution and abundance of benthic algae along phosphate gradients in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Ennis, G.L.	887
Distribution and abundance of purple loosestrife in the Okanagan Valley.	Enns, K.A. and K.L. Grainger.	2823
Distribution and economics of the British Columbia sports fishery, 1954.	Smith, S.B.	117
Distribution and nomenclature of North American kokanee, <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> .	Nelson, Joseph S.	1777
Distribution and status of freshwater fishes in British Columbia.	McPhail, J.D.	116
Distribution and tissue chemistry of <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> in relation to the sediment and water chemistry of five British Columbia Lakes.	Kangasniemi, B.J. and I.A. McDougall.	3229
The distribution of Cladocera and free living Copepoda in British Columbia.	Carl, G.C.	744
Distributional properties of selected water quality variables in the St. Mary River (B.C.) 1975 and 1980 to 1982.	Whitfield, Paul H. and B. McNaughton.	115
Diversion of Columbia River at Eagle Pass into the Fraser River.	anon.	114
Diversion of Columbia River waters.	American Society of International Law.	3558
Diving behaviour of male and female western grebes.	Forbes, L. Scott and Spencer G. Sealy.	1895
Dolly Varden and rainbow trout tagging operations on the Columbia River. Fall 1975.	Martin, A.D.	3280
Dominion Government Engineer's report for Golden-Windermere Limited on the reclaiming of bottom lands on Columbia River in East Kootenay, B.C.	Aylmer, F.W.	3635
Domtar Gypsum Stage One Report for South Quarry - Lussier River.	R.T. Banting Engineering Ltd.	1726

Title	Author	Ref No.
Downie slide surface water and meteorological data May 1975 to January 1980.	B.C. Hydro.	3569
Downie slide surface water and meteorological data (November 1976 - January 1978)	B.C. Hydro.	3570
Drainage plan for Sage Creek Coal southeastern British Columbia final report.	Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers.	112
Dual-beam hydroacoustic assessment of kokanee salmon spacial and temporal distribution and abundance in three Pacific Northwest lakes.	Marino, D.A.	111
Dual beam hydroacoustic surveys of kokanee in three British Columbia lakes (Okanagan, Skaha and Kootenay)	Johnson, Robert L., David A. Levy and Itsuo Yesaki.	2086
Duncan Dam power facilities environmental review.	anon.	110
Duncan Lake fisheries management plan.	Bell, John.	2047
Duncan River kokanee fry enumeration study.	Envirocon Limited.	2250
Dynamics of unexploited and lightly exploited populations of rainbow trout (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>) from coastal, montane, and subalpine lakes in Western Canada.	Donald, D.B. and D.J. Alger.	2091
Eagle Mountain Project environmental assessment, phase 2 study. Volume 1 report text.	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	2179
Eagle Mountain Project, phase 1 report (revised)	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	2181
The early growth of kokanee (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) fry in relation to ration.	Johnston, N.T., C.J. Perrin, H.A. Andrusak and E.A. Parkinson.	3728
The early life-history and ecology of Dolly Varden (<i>Salvelinus malma</i>) in the Upper Arrow Lakes.	McPhail, J.D. and C.B. Murray.	1319
East Kootenay Link environmental impact overview.	Envirocon Ltd.	656
East Kootenay Link, environmental impact overview.	Envirocon Ltd./Pearse-Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd.	816
East Kootenay study area. Preliminary appraisal of water resources.	Nichols, R.W.	3523
East side Windermere Lake water and sewerage study.	RDCK/Stamley Consulting Ltd.	157

Title	Author	Ref No.
Ecologic study of Lake Koccanusa/Libby Dam.	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Seattle.	156
Ecological and land management studies, Seven Mile project - proposal for professional services.	anon.	154
The Ecology of <i>Mysis relicta</i> in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia. Final Report 1976-77.	Lasenby, David C.	2112
Ecology of the Yellowstone cutthroat trout in Kiakho Lake, British Columbia.	Stenton, C.E.	152
An economic assessment of the provincial trout stocking programme in the Thompson-Okanagan area of British Columbia (1977-78)	Nordstrom, L., A. Tautz, J. Allan, and G. Bridges.	3006
Economic evaluation of the Mission Creek rearing pond.	Reid, Roger.	2842
Economic growth projections in the Okanagan Basin.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement.	2552
An economic survey of the Okanagan Shuswap Region.	British Columbia. Economics and Statistics Branch.	3317
Economics and distribution of the British Columbia Kootenay sport fishing resource.	Gee, J.H.	1972
Ecosystem metabolism and nutrient dynamics in the Kootenai River in relation to impoundment and flow enhancement for fisheries management.	Snyder, Eric B. and G.Wayne Minshall.	3455
Edwards Lakes study.	Crozier, R.J.	1952
The effect of Eurasian water milfoil growths, <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> , on fish and waterfowl of the Okanagan Basin, 1977 (draft)	Robinson, M.C.	2833
Effect of Libby Dam on Kootenay River.	British Columbia. Pollution Control Branch, Water Resources Service.	148
Effect of the 1948 flood and the 1928-1932 drought on Okanagan Lake and River with the new flood control works in operation.	anon.	3135
The effect of the Crestbrook Pulp Mill on the biology and chemistry of the Kootenay River.	Reid, Ken.	2122
Effect of the discharge from the distillery at Winfield on the 1972 levels of Kalamalka-Wood Lake.	Anthony, E.D.	3161
The effect of water diversion on a eutrophic lake.	Murphy, T.P.	2893

Title	Author	Ref No.
Effects of 1993 sturgeon flows on rainbow trout spawning in the Kootenai River and fish entrainment through Libby Dam.	Skaar, Don.	3652
Effects of a 2.5 year closure of a cutthroat fishery on the upper St. Mary River: management implications of implementing an alternate year closure on East Kootenay trout streams.	Martin, A.D. and J.M. Bell.	852
Effects of aerial forest fertilizer application on nutrient levels in Gold Creek, 1986-1988.	McDonald, L.E.	147
Effects of coal mining activities on the quality of stream-bed substrates in the Fording River: a preliminary assessment.	MacDonald, D.D. and L.E. McDonald.	146
The effects of fertilization on phytoplankton community structure in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia: implications for fish production.	Hamilton, Paul B. and Kenneth I. Ashley.	3492
Effects of fish and game species of development of Duncan Dam for hydroelectric purposes.	Peterson, G.R. and I.L. Withler.	1610
Effects of hydroelectric development in Western Canada on aquatic ecosystems.	Geen, Glen H.	1896
Effects of kraft pulp mills on water and air quality.	Okanagan Basin Water Board.	3393
Effects of man-made environmental changes and public access problems on use of the British Columbia sport fishery.	Maher, F.D.	1614
Effects of N and P additions on periphyton growth in the Columbia River at Celgar.	Limnotek Research and Development Inc.	817
Effects of nutrient additions to Kootenay Lake, British Columbia, on zooplankton and kokanee salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) biomass and productivity.	Thompson, Lisa C.	3493
Effects of pipeline construction on juveniles and incubating eggs of mountain whitefish (<i>Prosopium williamsoni</i> Girard) in the Moyie River, British Columbia.	Zallen, M.	3782
Effects of pipeline construction on juveniles and incubating eggs of Mountain Whitefish (<i>Prosopium williamsoni</i> Girard) in the Moyie River, British Columbia (draft)	Zallen, Morris.	1346
Effects of reduced inorganic phosphate income on Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Davis, John Richard.	2000
Effects of some aquatic weed control chemicals on invertebrates and plankton in Vernon Arm of Okanagan Lake.	Wilson, D.M. and M.T.K. Wan.	2553

Title

Author

Ref No.

The effects of tailings water releases from Brenda Mines on the fisheries resources of Peachland Creek (February to April 1984)	Harding, E.A.	3282
Effects of the Crestbrook Forest Industries pulpmill at Skookumchuck on water quality of the Kootenay River before and after the implementation of rapid infiltration of the effluent.	Whitfield, Paul H. and G. Oliver.	1898
The effects of upstream impoundments on the limnology of Kootenay Lake, B.C.	Daley, R.J., E.C. Carmack, C.B.J. Gray, et al.	1479
The effects of various harvesting strategies on <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> in Okanagan Lake, British Columbia.	Stockenl, E. and B. J. Kangasniemi.	3254
Effects of wastewater releases by City of Vernon on Vernon Creek and Vernon Arm of Okanagan Lake in 1984 and 1985.	Bryan, J.E.	2554
Effects on fish and game species of development of Arrow Lakes Dam for hydro-electric purposes.	British Columbia. Department of Recreation and Conservation.	1608
Effects on fish and game species of development of Mica Dam for hydroelectric purposes.	Peterson, G.R. and I.L. Withler.	1616
Effects on fish and game species of development of Arrow Lakes Dam for hydroelectric purposes.	anon.	1697
Effects on fish in Kootenay River of construction of Libby Dam.	Whately, M.R.	1008
The effects on fish in the St. Mary's River of wastes from Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co. operations in the Kimberley area.	Sinclair, D.C.	1984
The effects on fisheries of proposed West Kootenay water storage project at Trout Lake.	Larkin, P.A.	1611
The effects on fresh water fisheries of man-made activities in British Columbia.	Larkin, P.A. and Graduate Students.	2048
Effluent discharges from Cominco Ltd., Trail, B.C. to the Columbia River.	Johnson, C.A.	3129
Effluent management program. Surface drainage assessment.	Cominco Ltd.	2678
Effluent sprinkling finds favor in Okanagan.	Overend, Miles.	3360
Effluents management plan: Cominco Metals Trail Operations.	Cominco Metals. Environmental Management Program.	1743
Effluents Management Plan. Trail Fertilizer Metals Operations.	Cominco.	3767

Title	Author	Ref No.
Effluents reductions at Cominco's Trail operations.	Kenyon, Graham F. and Douglas M. Glover.	3506
Elk-Flathead strategic environmental management plan.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Planning and Assessment.	2177
Elk-Flathead strategic environmental management plan: April 1984 - March 1989.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Planning Assessment Branch.	1973
Elk River and tributaries, parts 1 and 2 (unpublished results of a fisheries inventory)	Clark, K.	144
Elk River Coal Project mining and environmental planning concepts in support of an application under the Coal Mines Regulation Act...	Elco Mining Ltd.	3425
Elk River Coal Project Stage I report appendices.	Elco Mining Limited.	142
Elk River Coal project stage I report text.	Elco Mining Ltd.	3538
Elk River Coal Project Stage II report.	Elco Mining.	686
Elk River Coal Project Stage II report. Volume 1 Synopsis.	Elco Mining.	3468
Elk River Coal Project Stage II report. Volume 2 Technical Description.	Elco Mining.	3469
Elk River Coal Project Stage II report. Volume 3 Environment.	Elco Mining.	3470
Elk River Coal Project Stage II report. Volume 6 Reclamation Plan.	Elco Mining.	3471
Elk River Coal Project Stage II report. Volume 7A Appendices.	Elco Mining.	3472
Elk River Project 1984 hydrology summary.	Hydrocon Engineering (Continental) Ltd.	2160
Elk River project: conceptual design report for diversion of the Elk River.	Kerr Wood Leidal Associates Ltd.	2161
Elk River Project, stage I report, text.	Elco Mining Limited.	1931
Elk River report.	Hooton, R., H. Andrusak and C.J. Bull.	2162

Title	Author	Ref No.
Elk River study fisheries data (spring, 1978)	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Resources Department.	141
Elk River study hydrology overview.	Obedkoff, W.	652
Elk River winter whitefish fishery, 27 January to 31 March 1991.	Westover, W.T.	3781
Ellison Lake: some aspects of a commercial carp fishery.	Ringstad, N.R. and C.J. Bull.	2820
Enhancement of the Upper Fording River (above confluence with Henretta Creek)	Kerr Wood Leidal Associates.	654
Enhancement opportunities in Camp Creek.	Staney, T.L., R.J. Fielden, J.A. Wood and A.W. Wood.	3704
Enloe Dam passage project annual report 1984.	Fanning, M.L., IEC Beak Consultants Ltd.	2555
Enloe Dam passage project annual report 1984 (appendices)	Fanning, M.L., IEC Beak Consultants Ltd.	2556
Enumeration and trapping of migratory sport fish in Ram Creek, British Columbia. A preliminary study.	Caravetta, J.	2121
Enumeration of kokanee salmon populations on the Lardeau-Duncan River system.	Bull, C.J.	1015
Enumeration of rainbow trout at the Smith-Alphonse Dam on Mission Creek, near Kelowna, with reference to passage through an Alaskan steep pass fishway.	Wightman, J.C.	3101
Environment Canada review of the Murphy Creek hydroelectric project detailed environmental studies.	Environment Canada.	3557
Environmental and resource management studies, Seven Mile project.	Envirocon Ltd. [and] Pearse Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd.	139
Environmental assessment, expected impacts and proposed mitigation for the A-Seam Mine.	Westar Mining.	2202
Environmental assessment of the proposed Revelstoke (1880) and Downie Revelstoke (1685) Development on the Columbia River.	H. Paish and Associates.	3427
Environmental compensation status.	Sigma Engineering Ltd. (Wilkins, S., P. Kadota, B. LaCas and D. Richer)	874
Environmental concerns double tracking West Portal to Mile 91.8 Rogers Pass Project report.	Maclaren Plansearch.	1771

Title	Author	Ref No.
Environmental impact assessment appendices for the A-Seam Development.	Westar Mining.	2201
Environmental impact assessment for the application for amendment of PE 2753 dated: 'September 6, 1991.	Crozier, R.J. and L.E. McDonald.	2015
Environmental impact report Alberta Natural Gas Company Ltd., Crowsnest Pass to Kingsgate, B.C.	anon.	2011
Environmental impact report, Seven Mile Project.	Envirocon Ltd. and Pearse Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd.	135
Environmental impact statement for the proposed 230-kv transmission line from Kootenay Canal to Kimberley.	B.C. Research.	134
Environmental impact statement of 230-kv transmission line Canal Flats to Golden - project 1609.	[B.C. Hydro and Power Authority??]	133
Environmental management plan. Land disposal of slag at Duncan Flats.	Cominco.	3768
Environmental management program: slag disposal options - environmental and engineering studies.	Cominco Ltd.	3519
Environmental overview of future power-generation and transmission in British Columbia.	Howard Paish Associates Ltd.	132
Environmental plans and procedures manual.	HBT AGRA Limited.	2022
Environmental review of proposed 500-kv transmission line, Kootenay Crossing to Monashee Pass.	B.C. Research.	131
Environmental review of the 500 kv Ashton Creek - Revelstoke transmission line.	Howard Paish & Associates Ltd.	3602
Environmental review of the B.C. Timber (Celgar Pulp Division) pulpmill at Castlegar, B.C.	Derksen, G. and M. Lashmar.	130
Environmental review of the Crestbrook Pulp Mill at Skookumchuk, British Columbia.	Derksen, G. and M. Lashmar.	3428
Environmental review of the Crestbrook pulp mill at Skookumchuk, British Columbia.	Derksen, G. and M. Lashmar.	129
Environmental sensitivity assessment of the Line Creek Study area (draft)	Taesco Environmental Consultants Ltd.	128
Environmental study for route location phase 1: Murphy Creek transmission lines.	B.C. Hydro.	126
Environmental survey of the Elk Valley, report no. 2. Baseline description of the Elk River and its tributaries.	B.C. Research.	798

Title	Author	Ref No.
Equesis Creek assessment of alternatives to enhance Okanagan Lake fishery.	Dobson Engineering.	2995
Ergasilus nerkae N. Sp. (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from British Columbia with a discussion of the copepods of the E. Caeruleus Group.	Roberts, Larry S.	1770
Establishing a monitoring program for formulating water quality objectives in a transboundary reach of the Similkameen River, British Columbia.	Zeman, L.J. and O. Slaymaker.	2557
Estimate of costs for enhancement of Inagel and Birch Creeks and the Mica dam tailrace.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd.	3706
An estimate of phosphorus loadings from forestry activities in the Okanagan.	Alexander, D.G. and J.H. Wiens.	2712
Estimated costs and returns for rainbow trout production in the Thompson-Okanagan region.	Gubbels, Peter and Sarah Hopkinson.	3750
Estimated costs and returns for rainbow trout production in the Thompson-Okanagan region 1990.	Hopkinson, S.J. and P.M. Gubbels.	3751
Estimated damage around Okanagan Lake during the 1972 flood.	Fumalle, M.J.	3345
Estimates of nitrogen and phosphorus loadings to the Chain-Link-Osprey Lakes systems from domestic waste sources.	Lacelle, L.E.H.	3048
Estimates of nutrient load carried by the Okanagan River into Osoyoos Lake, Part I (Part IA Data summary - mainstem river, tributaries and municipal outfalls, Part IB Detailed report - Oliver-Osoyoos Reach)	Zeman, L.J. and H.O. Slaymaker.	2558
Estimates of nutrient load carried by the Okanagan River into Osoyoos Lake, Part II, statistical characteristics of nutrient concentration and load, Okanagan River near Oliver, data report.	Zeman, L.J. and H.O. Slaymaker.	2559
Estimates of the acreage of infestation with <i>M. spicatum</i> within the Okanagan Valley Lakes.	Nijman, R.A.	3358
Estimates of the carrying capacity of Okanagan Lake for rainbow trout and kokanee.	Halsey, T.G.	3303
Estimation of phosphorus flux in a regulated channel.	Zeman, L.J. and H.O. Slaymaker.	2560
Eurasian water milfoil biomass distribution in relation to depth.	Henderson, S.	3355
Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	British Columbia. Department of Environment, Water Resources Service.	2717

Title	Author	Ref No.
Eurasian Water Milfoil Studies - A monitoring study of the effects of 2,4-D on fish and waterfowl as applied in lakes of the Okanagan Valley, 1977.	Robinson, M.C. and R.L. Morley.	3007
Eurasian water milfoil studies Volume 1 - The effect of Eurasian Water milfoil (<i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> L.) on fish and waterfowl in the Okanagan Valley, 1977.	Robinson, M.C.	2843
Eurasian water milfoil studies. Volume III. Fisheries and waterfowl studies of the Okanagan Basin, 1978.	South, E.L. and M.C. Robinson.	3230
Eurasian water milfoil treatments with 2,4-D in the Okanagan Valley, 1977-1978. Volume 1 - Description of study area, treatment methods and herbicide residue persistence in the water column and water quality implications.	anon.	3208
Eurasian water milfoil treatments with 2,4-D in the Okanagan Valley, 1977-1978. Volume 2 - Herbicide residue concentrations and persistence in biological tissues and hydrosoils.	anon.	3209
Eurasian water milfoil treatments with 2,4-D in the Okanagan Valley, 1977-1978. Volume 3 - Herbicide application effects and efficacy on target plant species.	anon.	3210
Eutrophication and recreational fishes in two large lake basins in British Columbia.	Northcote, J.G.	2713
Eutrophication of lakes in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Patalas, K.	2714
Evaluation and monitoring of the hydrologic impact of Cabin Creek, B.C. coal pit mining on the North Fork of the Flathead River.	Dalby, C.	1775
Evaluation of alum treatment as a method to upgrade Hood Lake water quality.	B.C. Research, Division of Applied Biology.	2929
Evaluation of Aquascreen and Window Screen for the control of <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> (Eurasian water milfoil) in British Columbia.	Stockerl, E. and G. Thorarinsson.	2938
Evaluation of biological nitrification-denitrification at Penticton, British Columbia.	Murphy, K.L. and R.W. Wilson.	3331
An evaluation of bottom barriers for control of Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	Armour, G., D. Brown, and K. Marsden.	3202
An evaluation of complex debris habitat improvements on Bluewater Creek, 1993.	Hagen, J.	3674
Evaluation of partial diversion of Shinish Creek into Chain Lake (1971)	Taylor, G.D.	3191

Title	Author	Ref No.
Evaluation of partial diversion of Shinish Creek into Chain Lake (1970)	Taylor, G.D.	3190
Evaluation of rotavating and diver dredging for aquatic weed control in the Okanagan Valley.	Maxnuk, M.D.	3205
Evaluation of some concerns about the use of 2,4-D formulated as Aqua-Kleen for Eurasian water milfoil control in British Columbia.	anon.	3248
An evaluation of special angling regulations for cutthroat trout in the Lower St. Mary River.	Oliver, G.G.	1075
An evaluation of the Lake Revelstoke rainbow trout stocking program.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3675
An evaluation of the relative survival and growth of hatchery kokanee released at different sizes and times in Skaha Lake, British Columbia.	Parkinson, E.A.	3296
Evaluation of underwater census as a method of estimating trout populations in large streams.	Martin, A.D. and P.A. Slaney.	834
Evaluation process in comprehensive river basin planning: an analysis of selected water quality alternatives in the mainstem Okanagan.	O'Riordan, J.	2715
The evaluation process in comprehensive river basin planning in reference to the Okanagan Basin Study.	O'Riordan, J.	2716
Evolution of the Canadian position on the development of the Columbia River: a study in political and administrative behavior.	Swainson, Neil Alexander.	3625
Exhibit B mainstem water quality evaluations for 1980 projections.	Russell, S.O. and R.Y. McNeil.	2935
Exhibit C mainstem water quality evaluations for 1980 projections.	Stockner, John G.	2936
Exhibit E fisheries evaluations headwater and mainstem lakes (preliminary)	Willcocks, T.J.	2937
Experimental Dolly Varden fry plants in the Jordan River near Revelstoke (1981, 1982)	Russell, J.R.L.	2217
Experimental herbicide treatment for aquatic weed control, Kelowna Boat Basin, Okanagan Lake, 1975.	British Columbia. Water Investigations Branch.	2561
Experimental hydraulic dredging for aquatic weed control in Vernon Arm, Okanagan Lake 1975.	British Columbia. Water Investigations Branch; Bryan, A.D. (Ed.)	2562

Title	Author	Ref No.
Experimental trout introduction and artificial circulation of Yellow Lake, British Columbia (note: this lake is along highway between Keremeos and Penticton, probably in Okanagan watershed)	Halsey, T.G. and S.J. MacDonald.	123
Experiments with herbicides for aquatic plant management, Okanagan Lake, 1974.	Newroth, P.R. and P.G. Lim.	2778
The export of nutrients from surface coal mines.	Ferguson, K.D. and S.M. Leask.	3465
Extraction of trace organics with Amberlite XAD-7 and Sephadex QAE.	Kan, G.	2718
A.F.D.P. stream clearance report Region III - Okanagan Subregion.	anon.	2950
Factors affecting the level of Osoyoos Lake.	McNeil, R.Y.	3178
Factors in lake typology in British Columbia, Canada.	Larkin, P.A. et. al.	195
Fall study of the fish resources in the Kootenay River in the vicinity of Canal Flats, with emphasis on fish movements - information report.	Ash, G.R. and K.D. Hyatt.	2152
Feasibility of fertilization of Kootenay Lake, North Arm.	Korman, J., C.J. Perrin and R.C. Wiegand.	192
A feasibility study for a kokanee hatchery on Okanagan Lake near Trout Creek.	Crawley, R.D.	3054
Feasibility study for the production of preliminary charts of the Columbia River system in Canada in advance of flooding for hydroelectric schemes.	Sandilands, R.W.	3755
Feasibility study of 500-kv transmission line routes in the Golden and Columbia Valley area.	B.C. Hydro.	193
Feasibility study of 500-kv transmission line routes to Alberta.	B.C. Hydro.	194
Federal and provincial government responses to recommendations of the Celgar Expansion Review Panel.	Environment Canada and B.C. Ministry of Environment.	1910
Federal-provincial water quality objectives for the transboundary reach of the Columbia River.	McNaughton, B., F.T.S. Mah and G.A. Butcher.	3482
Feeding activity and host preference of the milfoil midge, <i>Cricotopus myriophylli</i> Oliver (Diptera: Chironomidae)	Macrae, I.V., N.N. Winchester.	2803
Fertilization of Kootenay Lake West Arm for salmonid enhancement: 1986 results and interpretations.	Perrin, C.J. and N.T. Johnston.	3354

Field assessment and enhancement possibilities for Wagem and Birch Creeks and the Mica tailrace.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd.	3707
A field experiment with granular 2,4-D for control of Eurasian water milfoil, 1976.	Lim, Patricia G.	3350
Field experiments with dye tracing and an acoustic doppler current profiler in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Hamblin, P.F., C.L. Stevens and G.A. Lawrence.	3494
Field key to the freshwater fishes of British Columbia draft for 1994 field testing.	McPhail, J.D. and R. Carveth.	3457
Field sampling methods and precision of nutrient transport estimation, Okanagan River, B.C.	Zeman, L.J.	2563
Fifth annual report of the Okanagan Basin Implementation board for the period April 1, 1980 to March 31, 1981.	Okanagan Implementation Board.	3001
Fifth interim report of the Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	British Columbia. Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	3217
Final clearing specifications for the Revelstoke Dam reservoir.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	3620
Final reclamation plan for Line Creek Mine.	Line Creek Environment Line Creek Resources Ltd.	189
Final report hydrographic survey of Columbia River and Arrow Lakes 1989.	Clarke, D.B.	3746
Final report of the Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement Public Task Force: review of the Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement (program and progress)	Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement Public Task Force (Canada)	3344
Final report of the steering committee for the Flathead River Basin Environmental Impact Study.	Flathead River Basin Environmental Impact Study.	3372
First annual report of the Okanagan Basin Implementation Board for the period February 9, 1976 to March 31, 1977.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board.	2739
First interim report of the Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	British Columbia. Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	2573
First record of <i>Couesius plumbeus</i> (Agassiz) (Osteichthyes: Cyprinidae) from Washington.	Beecher, H.A. and B.H. Beecher.	3355

Title	Author	Ref No.
Fish as indicators of water quality in the Okanagan Basin lakes, British Columbia.	Northcote, T.G., T.G. Halsey, and S.J. MacDonald.	2502
Fish as indices of eutrophication.	Larkin, P.A. and T.G. Northcote.	2050
Fish caging experiments, St. Mary River, August 23-25, 1969.	Whately, M.R.	1983
Fish capture by weed harvester in Okanagan Lake.	[Henderson, Syd?]	2949
Fish conservation studies Duncan Hydro Project (also entitled as: The Kootenay Lake fishery in relation to Duncan Hydro dam)	British Columbia. Fish and Game Branch.	1612
Fish cultural problems in the Okanagan area.	Clemens, W.A.	2804
Fish culture Mission Creek rainbow trout egg collections 1981, 1982, 1983.	Matthews, Steve.	2826
Fish habitat improvement section reports (1969 - 1982)	[British Columbia. B.C. Fish and Wildlife Branch?]	2836
Fish habitat inventory & information program: stream summary catalogue Subdistrict #30 Upper Kootenay.	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans.	3458
Fish habitat inventory & information program stream summary catalogue Subdistrict #30 Lower Kootenay.	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans.	3459
Fish habitat management in the Columbia River drainage in British Columbia: the Department of Fisheries and Oceans' perspective.	Gee, Cathy.	3487
Fish habitat survey Okanagan Lake tributary streams 1969 description of tributary streams.	Galbraith, D.M. and G.D. Taylor.	3058
Fish habitat survey Okanagan Lake tributary streams. Abstract to results.	anon.	3256
Fish mortality as a function of spillway characteristics.	Ruggles, C.P., D.G. Murray and T.M. Humes.	808
Fish population composition, distribution, and habitat in the Columbia River downstream of the Hugh Keenleyside Dam.	Birch, Gary, J. Larry R. Hildebrand and Gary R. Ash.	3485
Fish production capacity of Mission Creek at 4 modelled discharge levels.	Tredger, C.D.	2946
Fish resources of the Arrow, Slocan and Kootenay Lakes.	anon.	2046
Fish stock and habitat assessments of the Columbia River below Revelstoke Canyon Dam.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3480

Fisheries and sport fish potentials of the Okanagan Basin.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement.	2564
Fisheries and wildlife in the Okanagan Basin.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement (Pinsent, M.E.)	2565
A fisheries assessment of Lower Columbia tributaries (Blueberry, Champion, Murphy, and Beaver Creeks)	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3717
Fisheries assessment of the Slocan River: I. Abundance and distribution of catchable-sized fish relative to production potential (modelling)	Griffith, R.P.	2119
Fisheries Assessment of the Slocan River: II. Abundance and distribution of juvenile rainbow trout and final enhancement recommendations.	Griffith, R.P.	2088
Fisheries inventory and impact assessment for the proposed Murphy Creek Project on the Columbia River, B.C.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	2438
Fisheries inventory and impact assessment for the proposed Keenleyside powerplant project on the Columbia River, B.C.	[B.C. Hydro?]	181
Fisheries inventory and impact assessment for the proposed Hugh Keenleyside powerplant project on the Columbia River, B.C.: final report.	R.L. and L. Environmental Services Ltd. (Ash, G., L. Corkum and W. Luedke)	182
Fisheries inventory and impact assessment in relation to the proposed Murphy Creek Project on the Columbia River, B.C.: main report, and Murphy Creek Project Fisheries study: summer/fall 1981 studies, addendum.	Ash, G., W. Luedke and B. Herbert.	3429
Fisheries inventory and impact assessment in relation to the proposed Murphy Creek development on the Columbia River, B.C.	Ash, G., W. Luedke and B. Herbert.	1930
A fisheries investigation of Botts Lake.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3681
A fisheries investigation of Brady Lake, 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3700
A fisheries investigation of Cleland Lake, 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3699
A fisheries investigation of Columbia Lake, 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3691
A fisheries investigation of Gorman Lake, 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3697

A fisheries investigation of Halfway Lake, 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3698
A fisheries investigation of Halgrave Lake.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3688
A fisheries investigation of Jeb Lake.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3689
A fisheries investigation of Jubilee Lake, 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3694
A fisheries investigation of Kirbyville Lake, 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3695
A fisheries investigation of Lang Lake.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3684
A fisheries investigation of Marion Lake.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3682
A fisheries investigation of McLain Lake.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3683
A fisheries investigation of Parmeter Lake, 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3696
A fisheries investigation of Pettipiece Lake.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3687
A fisheries investigation of Redcliff Lake.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3679
A fisheries investigation of Sam's Follies Lake, 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3693
A fisheries investigation of Silent lake, 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3701
A fisheries investigation of Steamboat Lake, 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3690
A fisheries investigation of Sunburst Lake, 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3692
A fisheries investigation of Susan Lake.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3686
A fisheries investigation of Three Island Lake.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3685
A fisheries investigation of Twin Lake.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3680
A fisheries investigation of Upper Brady Lake, 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3702

Title	Author	Ref No.
Fisheries investigations along the route of the proposed Arctic Gas Pipeline from Crowsnest Pass to Kingsgate, B.C.	G.J. Mann.	1135
Fisheries investigations in Line Creek - 1987.	Allan, J.H.	1727
Fisheries investigations in tributaries of the Canadian portion of the Libby Reservoir: a final report on the present fisheries use of the Wigwam River with an emphasis on the migration, life history and spawning behaviour of Dolly Varden char, <i>Salvelinus malma</i> (Walbaum)	Oliver, Gerald G.	2057
Fisheries investigations of the Flathead River drainage, British Columbia. Preliminary data report.	Mann, G.J.; Aquatic Environments Ltd.	768
Fisheries library index.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife (Branch)	2882
Fisheries management implications of creel surveys conducted at the Elk River in Kootenay Region, 1982-83.	Martin, A.D.	999
Fisheries management - Kootenay Lake.	Andrusak, H.	2255
Fisheries management plan for Okanagan main valley lakes.	Fisheries Staff, Okanagan Region.	2985
Fisheries management statement (Okanagan Region)	Bull, C.J.	2881
Fisheries survey of Dutch, Toby and Horsethief Creeks.	Fielden, R.J., A.M. Wood and T.L. Staney.	1710
The fishery resources of the Ellison, Wood and Kalamalka Lakes system.	Halsey, T.G.	2840
Fishery resources of the proposed Elk River diversion and Grave Prairie disposal site alternatives.	B.C. Research.	3537
The fishes of Okanagan Lake and nearby waters.	Clemens, W.A.	2916
Flathead Basin forest practices: water quality and fisheries cooperative program: final report.	Flathead Basin Commission.	173
Flathead River bull trout: approaches to modelling dynamic populations.	MacDonald, Donald D.	3740
Flathead River International Study - Board report.	Clark, E.M., P.J. McCart, J. O'Riordan, et al.	883
Flathead River International Study - Board supplementary report.	Clark, E.M., P.J. McCart, J. O'Riordan, et al.	918
Flathead River International study, Draft Phase I Report, biological resources.	Biological Resources Committee.	703

Title	Author	Ref No.
Flathead River International Study - Limnology Task Force Report on Flathead Lake, MT.	Rast, W., J.A. Stanford, R.D. Daley and C.B. Gray.	886
Flathead River International Study - Mine Development Committee technical report proposed Sage Creek Coal Ltd. Project.	McDonald, J.D., M.M. Strosher, H.M. Liebscher, N.V., et al.	1047
Flathead River International Study - Water Quality and Quantity Committee Technical Report.	Valiela, D., B. Kangasniemi, W.L. Kreuder, et al.	1049
Flathead River International Study - water quality criteria Subcommittee Technical Report.	Water Quality Criteria Subcommittee - Valiela, D., J.H. Mundie, C.P. Newcombe, et al.	951
Flood storage in the headwaters of the Similkameen River in Canada as an alternative to limiting flooding around Osoyoos Lake.	Leach, T.A.J.	3177
Floodplain mapping - Kettle and Granby Rivers design brief.	Acres International.	168
Floodplain mapping program: Kootenay River at Canal Flats and Columbia Lake: design brief.	Klohn Leonoff.	167
Flowing free Riverfest '80 and beyond.	Price, Gordon.	3605
Fluctuations in abundance of Columbia River chinook salmon 1928-54.	Gangmark, Harold A.	1764
Food habits of Gerrard stock rainbow trout in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Andrusak, H. and E.A. Parkinson.	017
Food of cutthroat trout from Revelstoke, B.C.	Dymond, J.R.	3754
Food of the Rocky Mountain whitefish <i>Prosopium williamsoni</i> (Girard)	McHugh, J.L.	2330
Fording Coal Limited annual report regarding the performance of the Swift Creek rock drain: first year results - 1982.	Lane, D.P. and R.G. Jones.	3448
Fording Coal Limited annual report regarding the performance of the Swift Creek rock drain: second year results - 1983.	Lane, D.P. and R.G. Jones.	3449
Fording Coal Limited annual report regarding the performance of the Swift Creek rock drain: third year results - 1984.	Lane, D.P. and R.G. Jones.	2182
Fording River aquatic environment study - Fording Coal Limited.	D.B. Lister & Associates Ltd. and Kerr Wood Leidal Associates Ltd.	1039

Forest watershed studies in the southern interior of British Columbia -- reflections and projections.	Cheng, J.D., E.D. Hetherington, and D.E. Reksten.	3373
Forsyth Creek - aquatic analysis map.	British Columbia. Resource Analysis Branch.	164
A foundation for conservation: the nature and origin of the freshwater fish fauna of British Columbia.	McPhail, J.D. and R. Carveth.	1371
Fourth annual report of the Okanagan Basin Implementation Board for the period April 1, 1979 to March 31, 1980.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board.	2742
Fourth interim report of the Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	British Columbia. Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	2576
Fresh water sport fishing in British Columbia: an overview of the 1980 National Survey of Sports Fishing.	Stone, Michael.	2058
Freshwater fishes of northwestern Canada and Alaska.	McPhail, J.D. And C.C. Lindsey.	3780
Freshwater sediment toxicity testing.	EVS Consultants Ltd.	1471
Fry emergence and redd productivity in Meadow Creek spawning channel, 1988.	Sword, Greg.	2037
Fund aims to return salmon (to Columbia River, BC)	anon.	3347
Further development and testing of a lake stocking formula for rainbow trout in British Columbia.	Stringer, G.E., A.F. Tautz, T.G. Halsey and C. Houston.	1060
A general fish inventory of streams in the South Okanagan and Similkameen watersheds, 1994.	Johnson, Ron, Don, Jones, Mike Allison, et al.	3714
General limnology of Kootenay Lake and the Canadian portion of Libby Reservoir.	Nordin, R.N. and R.J. Crozier.	2180
General limnology of the Okanagan mainstem lakes.	Williams, D.J.	2503
Genetic divergence among populations of Westslope cutthroat trout in the Upper Kootenay River drainage, British Columbia.	Leary, Robb F., Fred W. Allendorf and Kathy L. Knudsen.	1992
Genetic interactions between hatchery and wild salmonids: lessons from the Pacific Northwest.	Waples, Robin S.	1257
Genetic sampling plan for bull trout in the Flathead River drainage.	Fredenberg, Wade.	2159

Title	Author	Ref No.
Geochemical studies of uranium dispersion in south-central British Columbia.	Boyle, D.R. and S.B. Ballantyne.	3332
The geographic distribution of freshwater Hirudinoidea in Canada.	Davies, R.W.	206
Geographic distribution, species displacement, and niche overlap for lake trout and bull trout in mountain lakes.	Donald, David B.	2448
Geotechnical investigation, proposed open pits, Flathead River valley, British Columbia.	Dames and Moore.	767
The Gerrard rainbow trout of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia - a discussion of their life history with management, research and enhancement recommendations.	Irvine, James R.	1018
Gill netting - Upper Arrow.	anon.	205
Gold Creek creel census, June-August 1976.	Lindsey, R.A.	2100
Gone tomorrow?	anon.	746
Greater Vernon and District Environmental Committee submission to the Federal Inquiry on Water Policy.	[Greater Vernon and District Environmental Committee?]	2720
Greenhills Coal project stage I environmental assessment.	B.C. Research.	3535
Greenhills Mine Stage I environmental assessment, Falcon Pit expansion to existing mine operations.	Westar Mining.	2207
Greenhills surface coal mining project, stage II environmental assessment, vol. 1.	B.C. Research.	204
Greenwood Forest Products: Penticton PCP spill clean up: (reports).	Kupka, K. (Compiler)	2721
Ground water-surface water relations in the Flathead River Valley near the proposed Cabin Creek Coal Mine, British Columbia, Canada.	Moreland, Joe A., Hugh Liebscher, Wayne A. Van Voast, et al.	1824
Groundwater resources of British Columbia.	Atwater, J., L.V. Brandon, M.L. Brown, et al.	3654
Groundwater return flow from irrigation in the Rippleworth - La Fleche Creek Basin, Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Le Breton, E.G. and C.H. Coulson.	2566
The growth and control of aquatic weeds.	Okanagan Basin Water Board.	2922

Title	Author	Ref No.
Growth of the Rocky Mountain whitefish.	McHugh, J.L.	2331
A guide to the natural history of Kalamalka Lake Provincial Park.	North Okanagan Naturalists' Club.	3638
Guidelines for use of the herbicide 2,4,-D to control Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	Adams, R.W.	3246
Habitat conservation fund contribution agreement completion report - Project name: Mission channel egg deposition assessment project - 1990.	Dill, P.A.	2986
Habitat conservation fund final report of Osoyoos bass project.	anon.	3036
Habitat development of Young Creek, tributary to Lake Koocanusa July 1, 1973 - June 30, 1974.	May, Bruce and Joe Huston.	2090
Habitat development of Young Creek, tributary to Lake Koocanusa.	May, Bruce and Joe E. Huston.	218
Habitat improvement - A proposal for the investigation of some possible sources of rainbow trout recruitment in Okanagan Lake.	Smith, D.R.	2879
Habitat improvement - kokanee - Enhancement potential of Okanagan Lake for shore spawning kokanee.	Jantz, B.J. and C.J. Houston.	2913
Habitat inventory of Keefe Creek.	Natural Resource Team Westbank Indian Band (Barry MacDougall Natural Resources Development Manager)	2981
Habitat inventory of McDougall Creek.	Natural Resource Team Westbank Indian Band (Barry MacDougall Natural Resources Development Manager)	2982
Habitat, macronutrient and descriptions of fish populations using electrophoresis in the Bluewater Creek drainage, B.C.	Perrin, C.J., R.F. Leary and B. Phillips.	3678
Halfway River trapping results 1978.	anon.	2241
Handbook of freshwater fishery biology. Vol. 1. Life history data on freshwater fishes of United States and Canada, exclusive of the Perciformes.	Carlander, K.D.	681
Hatchery fish distributions 1978.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	3004
Headwater lakes inventory 1983.	Jantz, B.	2928

Title	Author	Ref No.
Heavy metal content of some fresh water fishes in British Columbia.	Peterson, G.R., H.V. Warren, R.E. Delavault and K. Fletcher.	1705
Heavy metal transport in the Columbia River, British Columbia.	Zeman, L. John and H. Olav Slaymaker.	2567.
'Hello Dolly' a new hatchery show with an all-fish cast.	Stewart, Wayne.	2108
Helminth and arthropod parasites of fishes in the Mountain National Parks of Canada.	Mudry, Dwight R. and R. Stewart Anderson.	1761
Henretta Dragline Project evaluation of gravel supply to the Fording River.	Rood, Ken.	3651
The Henretta Dragline Project - mitigating the environmental impacts.	Berlusconi, R. and A.J. Wood.	2289
Henretta Dragline Project, south and west pits.	Fording Coal Limited.	2478
Henretta Dragline Project: stage 1 report. Mine plan and environmental impact assessment.	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	2477
Henretta Dragline Project, Stage I report addendum fish overwintering studies.	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	2183
Henretta Dragline Project - Stage-I report, decision critical issues.	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	1053
Henretta Dragline stage I report.	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	3533
High Arrow, Duncan Lake and Mica dams - bibliography of B.C. Power Commission and B.C. Hydro internal reports.	B.C. Hydro.	3568
Hill Creek rainbow trout brood stock collection and subsequent yearling production, 1989.	Thorp, G.N.	2222
Hill Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration.	Thorp, Grant N.	3431
Hill Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration.	Thorp, Grant N.	3432
Hill Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration.	Thorp, Grant N.	2083
Hill Creek spawning channel kokanee fry enumeration spring 1989.	Thorp, Grant N.	2223
Hill Creek spawning channel kokanee fry enumeration spring 1983.	Lindsay, Robert and Grant Thorp.	2225

Title	Author	Ref No.
Hill Creek spawning channel kokanee fry enumeration spring 1982.	Lindsay, R.A.	2224
Historic streamflow summary - British Columbia.	Environment Canada.	259
Historical evidence of land use in a pollen profile from Osoyoos Lake, British Columbia.	Anderson, T.W.	2722
Historical streamflow summary: British Columbia to 1982.	Environment Canada.	260
Historical streamflow summary: British Columbia to 1984.	Environment Canada.	261
Historical Streamflow Summary - British Columbia, to 1988.	Environment Canada.	1007
Historical streamflow summary: British Columbia to 1990.	Environment Canada.	258
History of angling regulations in Region 8.	Billings, S.	2888
The history of dyking and drainage in the Kootenay Valley.	Constable, Guy.	1869
History of eutrophication.	Dew-Jones, J.E.	2568
History of lake rehabilitation in Thompson-Okanagan Region from 1947 to 1975.	Stringer, G.E.	2970
"Hotspot" fish inventory 1994.	Trumbley Environmental Consulting.	3713
Hugh Keenleyside Dam total gas pressure (TPG) reduction study status at March 1993.	Ash, G., L. Fidler and J.O.H. Nunn.	3771
Hydraulic Creek water quality study; 1986 results.	Larratt, H.M. and D. Dobson.	3300
Hydraulic Creek water quality study; 1987 results.	Larratt, H.M. and D. Dobson.	3301
Hydrogeological reconnaissance studies of the Lambly and Greata Creek sub-basins.	Le Breton, E.G.	3291
Hydrogeological reconnaissance studies of the Penticton Creek and Pearson Creek sub-basins.	Hall, P.L.	3289
A hydrogeological reconnaissance study of the Okanagan River Basin.	Le Breton, E.G.	2723
Hydrogeological study of the Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin.	Le Breton, E.G.	3158

Title	Author	Ref No.
Hydrogeological study of the Okanagan River Basin Tasks 38, 39, 40 & 41.	Le Breton, E.G.	3137
Hydrogeology of Vaseux Vernon Creek sub-basins.	Halstead, E.C.	3290
Hydrographic surveys at Canoe Passage and Okanagan Lake.	Crowley, J.V.	3748
Hydrologic characteristics of the Similkameen Basin in Canada.	Wild, C.	2813
Hydrologic impact of salvage logging in the Trout Creek watershed near Penticton.	Cheng, J.D.	2943
Hydrologic reconstruction from tree rings, for the Spillimacheen River, British Columbia.	De Jong, Rene Johan.	3641
Hydrologic regionalization for Sage Creek Coal Ltd.: Chapter II appendix of stage II environment assessment report.	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	770
Hydrologic regionalization of southeastern British Columbia: design criteria for the Flathead Valley.	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	784
Hydrology of the Whatshan and Shuswap River watersheds.	anon.	214
Hydrology section report - Okanagan tributaries study no. 282, low flow study.	Obedkoff, W.	3310
Identification of phosphorus dynamics in Kootenay Lake, Canada.	Beghelli, S., R. Guidorzi, G. Terragni and E. Halfon.	1825
Identification of relatively undisturbed areas in the south Okanagan and Similkameen Valleys, British Columbia.	Redpath, D.K.	2570
Impact monitoring role study (1977-1978): Revelstoke Project.	Nicholas, Vincent.	244
Impact of aquatic herbicides (Diquat-Paraquat) on selected organisms in Okanagan Lake, British Columbia.	Pearce, B.C. and O.E. Langer.	2571
The impact of Canada on managing the Columbia River . . .	Swainson, Neil A.	3447
Impact of Cominco Ltd. Kimberley Operations on St. Mary River quality 1979-1980.	Crozier, R.J.	1962
The impact of low stream flows on rainbow trout rearing habitat in the West Kettle River (draft)	Bonner, Lynne.	2866
Impact of modernized mill discharge of soluble nitrogen and phosphorus on the Columbia River.	E.V.S. Consultants Ltd.	1590

Title	Author	Ref No.
The impact of surface coal mining and municipal sewage discharges on nutrients and algal growth in the Elk River Basin 1981-1986.	McDonald, Leslie E.	1347
Impact of the Castlegar pulp mill on in situ rainbow trout eggs. Draft report.	Kinrade, T. and R. Crozier.	243
Impacts of the operation of existing hydroelectric developments on fishery resources in British Columbia. Volume 2. Inland fishery.	Hirst, S.M.	1250
Impacts of the operation of existing hydroelectric developments on fisheries resources in British Columbia - Volume I - anadromous salmon.	Hirst, S.M.	1350
Implications of nitrogen transport by the Okanagan River.	Zeman, L.J.	2572
Implications of reservoir drawdown on proposed park system for Arrow Reservoir.	Watson, C.	3516
Improvement of migratory fish access to and spawning habitat on Packsaddle Creek.	Aspen Applied Sciences Ltd.	1709
Incubation and rearing facilities at Meadow Creek spawning channel.	anon.	241
Incubation and rearing of Gerrard rainbow trout at Meadow Creek 1983 yearclass.	Gates, R.	3433
Incubation and rearing of Gerrard rainbow trout at Meadow Creek 1985 year class.	Hutchinson, J.	3434
Incubation and rearing of Gerrard rainbow trout at Meadow Creek 1984 year class.	Hutchinson, J.	3435
Incubation and rearing of Gerrard rainbow trout at Meadow Creek.	Gates, R.	2077
Indices of productivity in British Columbia lakes.	Northcote, T.G. and P.A. Larkin.	1759
Indices to lake productivity and their significance in predicting conditions in reservoirs and lakes with disturbed water levels.	Rawson, D.S.	223
Industrial water resources of Canada Columbia River drainage basin in Canada, 1949-50.	Thomas, J.F.J.	3436
An inexpensive in situ algal bioassay procedure with some preliminary results bearing on nutrient limitations in Skaha Lake.	Nordin, R.N.	2933
The influence of eutrophication on deep lake benthic invertebrate communities (draft)	Saether, O.A.	2725

Title	Author	Ref No.
The influence of eutrophication on deep lake benthic invertebrate.	Saether, O.A.	2805
Influence of septic tank effluent on receiving water nutrient gain from groundwater.	Oldham, W.K. and G.F. Kennedy.	2504
The influence of surface coal mining on potential salmonid spawning habitat in the Fording River, British Columbia.	MacDonald, D.D. and L.E. McDonald.	1826
Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Review of aquatic plant management methods and programs in British Columbia.	[British Columbia. Ministry of Environment and Parks, Water Management Branch?]	3390
Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Vol. XII: Review of aquatic plant management methods and programs in British Columbia.	Newroth, P.R.	3207
Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume VI: summary of aquatic plant management program results for 1978.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	3224
Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume IX: summary of aquatic plant management program results for 1979.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch.	3227
Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume XI: a summary of biological research on Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Aquatic Studies Branch.	3251
Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume II: summary of program results for 1977.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	3220
Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume III: Special edition on results of 1977 herbicide application for milfoil control.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	3221
Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume IV: a review of mechanical devices used in the control of Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	3222
Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume V: the feasibility of using biological agents for control of Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	3223
Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume VII: answers to frequent questions concerning control of Eurasian water milfoil in British Columbia.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	3225
Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume VIII: an investigation of the potential for utilization of Eurasian Water milfoil in British Columbia.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	3226

Information Bulletin. Aquatic plant management program. Volume X: a review of the use of 2,4-D for Eurasian water milfoil control in the Okanagan Valley lakes, 1976-80.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Aquatic Studies Branch.	3228
Initial data report: baseline monitoring of mountain whitefish from the Columbia River system near Castlegar, British Columbia.	Boyle, D., B. Bravender, T.J. Brown, et al.	1157
Initial effects of the special lakes licence on Kootenay Lake.	Andrusak, H.	2254
Initial filling of Mica Reservoir.	Columbia River Treaty Operating Committee.	3565
Initial inventory of some streams tributary to the Upper Arrow Lakes.	anon.	2213
Innovations in river basin management: proceedings of the 43rd annual conference of the Canadian Water Resources Association, Penticton, British Columbia, May 16-18, 1990.	McNeil, R.Y. and J.E. Windsor. (Eds.)	231
Inonoaklin Creek water management strategy for fisheries and agriculture.	anon.	2049
Inonoaklin fishway analysis: fisheries and agriculture impacts.	McDonald, Dennis and Brian Baehr.	2040
Institutional and financial studies.	Hunter, H.D.C.	2505
Integrated approaches to water resource development in the practice of the International Joint Commission.	Thornburn, Geoffrey.	2724
Intensive management of <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> L. in Kalamalka and Wood Lakes, British Columbia.	Maxnuk, M.D., M.A. Wallis, and P.R. Newroth.	3253
Interim flood control operating plan for Duncan and Arrow Reservoirs.	anon.	3597
Interim planning report for Fortune Creek.	Water Resource Planning Committee.	2850
Interim report of investigations on fish populations that will be affected by the Revelstoke 1880 Dam.	Martin, Alan D.	1310
Interim report on ice-fishing, Okanagan Region.	MacDonald, S.J.	3379
Interim report on Kootenay River to the International Joint Commission by the International Columbia River Engineering Board.	International Columbia River Engineering Board.	228
Interim report on monitoring contaminant trends in Lake Roosevelt.	Serdar, David, Arthur, Johnson and Keith Seiders.	3774

Title	Author	Ref No.
Interim report on the Libby Reservoir stream survey.	Andrusak, H.	2148
Interim report on the massive mortality of mountain whitefish (<i>Prosopium williamsoni</i>) in Kootenay Lake, 1969.	Andrusak, H.	1993
Interim report: results of arsenic survey during the period of January to April 1975 in Sinclair Creek Basin of Kootenay National Park.	Environment Canada. Water Quality Branch. Western Region.	3437
Interim report summarizing basic results from 1977 studies on impact of <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> on fish and wildlife of the Okanagan Basin.	anon.	2920
Interim report - Task 18 Lake monitor study.	anon.	3079
Interim summary of results from the 1976-77 programs to monitor the response of Okanagan, Skaha and Osoyoos Lakes to reduced nutrient loadings.	Truscott, J.	3145
Internal wave generated temperature fluctuations in stratified lakes.	Hamblin, Paul and Gregory Lawrence.	3505
International law rivers and marginal seas.	Ladner, L.J., C.B. Bourne, P. Inglis, et al.	3759
International management of the Flathead River Basin.	Ross, Dino.	751
An international pollution control council.	anon.	3438
The international river basin: proceedings of a seminar on the development and administration of the international river basin held at the University of British Columbia, 1961.	Chapman, J.D. (Ed.)	227
The interrelations among the fish populations of Skaha Lake, British Columbia and their significance in the production of Kamloops trout (<i>Salmo gairdnerii</i> Kamloops Jordan)	Ferguson, R.G.	2577
Intervention analysis of water quality records.	Whitfield, Paul H. and Paul F. Woods.	1828
Introduced freshwater fishes: a review of the North American perspective with emphasis on Canada.	Crossman, E.J.	1254
Introduction of <i>Mysis relicta</i> Loven into Kalamalka and Pinaus Lakes, British Columbia.	Stringer, G.E.	2806
Introduction of the Kamloops trout in British Columbia.	Larkin, P.A.	2827

Title	Author	Ref No.
An introduction to the life histories of Myriophyllum species in southwestern British Columbia.	Warrington, P.D.	3247
Introductions of Mysis relicta (Lovens) in British Columbia from 1949-1975.	[Stringer, G.E.?	2018
Inventory and assessment of bass in the upper Columbia River drainage .	Griffith, R.P.	3668
An inventory and evaluation of the lakes of British Columbia with special reference to sport fish production.	Northcote, T.G.	2068
An inventory and evaluation of the lakes of British Columbia with special reference to sport fish production.	Northcote, T.G.	2828
Inventory and overview of resources for the Regional Districts of North Okanagan, Central Okanagan, Okanagan-Similkameen.	P.S. Ross & Partners.	3376
Inventory of Canadian freshwater lakes.	Environment Canada. Water Resources Branch.	225
An inventory of inlets tributary to Trout Lake.	Burns, J.F.	2081
An inventory of inlets tributary to Trout Lake (surveyed September 14 - September 20, 1978)	Burns, J.F.	665
Inventory of storage and diversion and their effect on flow records in the Okanagan River Basin.	Obedkoff, W.	2506
An inventory of the Flathead River and tributaries.	Caw, G.B.	3532
Inventory of the Goat River, Creston, B.C.	Harding, E.A. and L.J. Erickson.	2184
An inventory of Upper Kootenay River tributaries, namely Thomas, Paul, and Symond Creeks.	Harding, E.A. and L.J. Erickson.	2174
Inventory reports on various lakes in the Similkameen drainage - including: Alaric, Boss, Cathedrals Chain, Davis, Goose, Hook, Kump, Larry, Rampart, Siwash, Thalia - 1982 to 1985.	Matthews, Steve.	2860
Investigation of geotechnical and environmental issues, proposed land disposal for fuming furnace tail slag, Duncan Flats, B.C.	Dames and Moore.	3769
Investigation of kokanee enhancement opportunities in Kelowna Creek.	Field, P.	2947
Investigation of kokanee enhancement opportunities in Okanagan Lake tributary streams (Volume 2)	Tredger, C.D.	3050

Title	Author	Ref No.
Investigation of kokanee enhancement opportunities in Okanagan Lake tributary streams (volume 1)	Tredger, C.D.	3051
An investigation of possible combined effects of pulp mill effluent with excess river nitrogen on fish toxicity.	Maynard, A.	222
An investigation of some aspects of the dollar value of the environmental resources of the Columbia River in south-central British Columbia.	Malette, Gregory Francis.	221
An investigation of summer limnological conditions in Chain Lake, British Columbia, prior to introduction of low nutrient water from Shinish Creek B.C.	Northcote, T.G.	220
Investigation of the incidence of abnormalities in selected fish species from the Columbia River 1990-1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1914
Investigation of the rainbow trout of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia: with special reference to the Lardeau River.	Cartwright, John W.	1757
Investigation on the status of Westslope cutthroat trout (<i>Oncorhynchus clarki lewisi</i>) in the Lower St. Mary River (1980-89)	Oliver, G.G.	2019
Investigations in securing water for kokanee and rainbow trout in Powers Creek.	Field, P.W.	2802
Investigations North Okanagan water requirements - Progress report on Long and Swan Lake surveys.	Joyce, H.K.	2857
Investigations of black bass in the Okanagan Sub-Unit.	Field, Patrick and Tracey Dickie.	2927
Investigations of wild fish mortalities in B.C., 1969-1970.	Bell, G.R. and G.E. Hoskins.	1827
Investigations on fish populations that will be affected by the Revelstoke 1880 Dam.	Lindsay, R.A.	1315
Investigations to characterize dust sources sites and dust storms at Revelstoke leading to the selection of a control strategy.	anon.	219
Joint Department of Fisheries and Oceans and Department of Environment Submission to the Celgar Expansion Review Panel.	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans and Department of Environment.	1556
Joint Water Study (draft)	North Okanagan Regional District.	3034

Title	Author	Ref No.
Jordan River production/stream carrying capacity assessment.	Ptolemy, R.A.	2211
Juvenile current response, growth and maturity of above and below waterfall stocks of rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri.	Northcote, T.G.	1829
Juvenile Gerrard rainbow trout in the Lardeau River.	Irvine, J.R.	3475
Kalamalka Lake coliform study field notes. July 12, 1989 - October 18, 1989.	Brewer, J.	3297
Kalamalka Lake goose/coliforms study.	Warrington, P.D.	2821
Kalamalka Lake nutrient loading for the years 1985 - 1988.	Jensen, E.V.	3367
Kalamalka Lake provincial park. Report of the Public Advisory Committee to the Minister of Lands, Parks & British Columbia. Parks and Outdoor Recreation Housing.	British Columbia. Parks and Outdoor Recreation Division.	3643
Kalamalka Lake regulation.	Pleasance, K.N.	3169
Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water availability study.	Letvak, D.B.	3166
Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study.	anon.	2726
Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study.	Bergman, L.A. (compiler)	2819
Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study.	Bergman, L.A.	2956
Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study.	Bergman, L.A.	3153
Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study land use inventory 1972.	anon.	3157
Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study project no. 1 hydrometric gauging for 1972.	Coulson, C.H.	3154
Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study project 4: runoff conditions - 1972 and 1973.	Coulson, C.H.	3151
Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study project 14: economic base study.	Thomas, Conrad.	3152
Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study project no. 2 runoff condition of 1969, 1970 and 1971.	Coulson, C.H.	3155

Title	Author	Ref No.
Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin water resource management study: project 3 annual runoff relationship.	Coulson, C.H.	3156
Kalamalka/Wood Lake study: project #72-7(A) & project #72-8 navigational markers and ecology fixes.	Harris, R.G.	3165
Keenleyside-Murphy 230-kv transmission: summary of studies report.	B.C. Hydro.	322
Keenleyside-Murphy project - bibliography.	B.C. Hydro.	3579
Keenleyside-Murphy Project, Brilliant Reservoir, fish and aquatic habitat observations (preliminary draft)	Smith, H.A.	1330
Keenleyside-Murphy project draft energy certificate application.	B.C. Hydro.	321
Keenleyside-Murphy project draft energy project certificate application.	B.C. Hydro.	320
Keenleyside-Murphy project fish entrainment observations at the Hugh Keenleyside Dam in 1984.	Smith, H.A.	319
Keenleyside-Murphy Project fish entrainment studies at the Hugh Keenleyside Dam in 1983.	Ash, G.R., L.R. Hildebrand and H.A. Smith.	2402
Keenleyside-Murphy project mitigation, compensation and enhancement plan.	B.C. Hydro.	318
Keenleyside-Murphy project preliminary mitigation, compensation and enhancement plan: extract.	B.C. Hydro.	317
Keenleyside-Murphy Project resource evaluation.	B.C. Hydro.	316
Keenleyside-Murphy Project water quality monitoring 1983-1984 draft interim report.	Maxwell, D.J.F.	731
Keenleyside Power Plant Project, energy project certificate application support documentation update, aquatic studies (draft)	B.C. Hydro.	3761
Keenleyside Powerplant Project: assessment of water quality and water uses in the Lower Columbia River basin.	Sigma Engineering.	314
Keenleyside Powerplant Project environmental impact assessment resource atlas.	Talisman Land Resource Consultants.	312
Keenleyside Powerplant Project environmental impact evaluation water use study (draft)	Kerr Wood Leidal Associates Ltd.	311
Keenleyside Powerplant Project: environmental impact evaluation water use study.	B.C. Hydro?	313

Keenleyside Powerplant Project. EPC application supporting document: aquatic environment update report.	B.C. Hydro.	3776
Keenleyside Powerplant Project. EPC Application supporting document: mitigation and compensation.	B.C. Hydro.	3777
Keenleyside Powerplant project fish entrainment study hydraulic model tests.	Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd., and Kiohn-Crippen Consultants Ltd.	3578
Keenleyside Powerplant Project recreation component - environmental studies.	Juan de Fuca Environmental Consultants Ltd.	310
Keenleyside Powerplant Project review of design flood criteria.	B.C. Hydro (Ketchum, K., C.V. Kartha, G.M. Salmon)	730
Keenleyside transmission corridor selection studies - corridor alternatives summary.	Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd.	309
Keenleyside Powerplant Project navigation study on the Columbia River at the Keenleyside Dam.	Northwest Hydraulic Consultants, Ltd.	1125
Keeping the kokanee in Kootenay Lake.	Hamblin, Paul and Farrell Boyce.	1968
Kelowna lake management plans.	anon.	3053
Kelowna water study.	Associated Engineering Services.	3387
Kettle fisheries management plan updated April, 1986.	Fisheries Management Program, Penticton, B.C.	2863
Kettle River lake management plans.	anon.	3052
Kettle River water survey 1973.	anon.	2862
Kettle River watershed survey of sport fisheries values (1972 -1975) Progress report no. 1: Inventory of the fisheries values in the West Kettle River watershed (1972)	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	2917
Kilmarnock Creek Dragline mining proposal environmental impact assessment.	Fording Coal Limited.	2178
Kilmarnock Creek Dragline mining proposal environmental impact assessment.	[Fording Coal Limited?]	790
Kilmarnock Dragline mining study submitted to the Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources, September 1984.	Michaud, L.	308
The Kinbasket sport fishery creel survey design.	ARA Consulting Group.	3655

Title	Author	Ref No.
Kokanee enumeration of Arrow Lake tributaries 1978.	anon.	2243
Kokanee escapements in Okanagan Lake 1971-1984.	Houston, C.J.G.	3265
Kokanee fry production assessment of Mission spawning channel and Peachland Creek, 1990.	Shepherd, Bruce G.	2880
Kokanee management in large lakes-Okanagan problem and approach to finding management solutions.	Taylor, G.D.	3142
Kokanee management plan for the Okanagan main valley lakes.	Harper, W.L.	2907
Kokanee of Meadow Creek.	anon.	3594
Kokanee of Meadow Creek.	anon.	307
Kokanee (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) spawning requirements in Meadow Creek and Landeau River, B.C.	Acara, A.H., E.R. Zyblut, E.R. Mills and I. Yesaki.	306
Kokanee shore spawning populations in the Okanagan region.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	2855
Kokanee shore spawning populations in the Okanagan region.	Smith, D.	2914
Kokanee spawners Okanagan Lake water levels (1965-1974) (Oct. 15 - April 1)	anon.	2921
Kokanee spawning site analyses for Harrop, Redfish and Kokanee Creeks - tributaries of the 'West Arm' of Kootenay Lake near Nelson, B.C.	Tredger, D. and G.D. Taylor.	15
Kokanee stock assessment in Kinbasket and Revelstoke Reservoirs.	Sebastian, D., D. Green and G. Scholten.	3703
Koozanusa database (computer disks)	HydroQual Canada Limited.	305
Koozanusa Reservoir state of the aquatic environment 1972-1988.	Hamilton, H.R., L.R. Linton, P. Chow-Fraser, et al.	1982
Kootenai River fisheries investigations. Status of fish populations in the Kootenai River below Libby Dam following regulation of the river.	May, B. and J. Huston.	3725
Kootenai River water quality investigations Libby Dam preimpoundment study 1967-1972.	Bonde, Thomas J.H. and Ronald M. Bush.	1955
Kootenai River white sturgeon investigations and experimental culture.	Apperson, K.A. and P.J. Anders.	1452

Kootenai River white sturgeon investigations: white sturgeon, response to supplemental water discharge period covered: May 1, 1993 to July 31, 1993.	Marcuson, Patrick.	3454
Kootenay air and water quality study phase I - assessment of information available to the end of 1974 - water quality in Region 4, the Lower Kootenay River basin.	British Columbia. Department of Environment, Water Resources Service.	296
Kootenay air and water quality study phase I - assessment of information available to the end of 1974 water quality in Region 2, the Elk River basin.	British Columbia. Department of Environment, Water Resources Service.	298
Kootenay air and water quality study phase I - assessment of information available to September 1975 water quality in Region 1, the Flathead River Basin.	British Columbia. Department of Environment, Water Resources Service.	299
Kootenay air and water quality study phase I - water quality in Region 8, the Lower Columbia River basin.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch.	3414
Kootenay air and water quality study Phase I - water quality in Region 9, the Kettle River basin.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch.	293
Kootenay air and water quality study phase I - water quality in Region 6, the Slocan River basin.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch.	294
Kootenay air and water quality study: phase I - water quality in Region 5, the Kootenay Lake basin.	British Columbia. Department of Environment, Water Resources Service.	295
Kootenay air and water quality study phase I - water quality in Region 3, the Upper Kootenay River basin.	British Columbia. Department of Environment, Water Resources Service.	297
Kootenay air and water quality study phase I - water quality in Region seven, the Upper Columbia River basin.	British Columbia. Department of Environment, Water Resources Service.	302
Kootenay air and water quality study phase II - water quality in the Elk and Flathead River basins.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch.	3415
Kootenay air and water quality study phase II - water quality in the Lower Columbia River basin.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Water Investigations Branch.	3417
Kootenay air and water quality study phase II - water quality in the Upper Columbia River basin.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division.	301

Title	Author	Ref No.
Kootenay air and water quality study phase II - water quality in the Kootenay River basin.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Assessment and Planning Division.	300
Kootenay and Elk River creel census.	anon.	292
Kootenay and Elk River creel census - 1966.	Sinclair, D.C.	2153
Kootenay canal.	B.C. Hydro.	3452
Kootenay Canal development summary of information for Advisory Board meeting.	anon.	291
Kootenay diversion effects on McNaughton, Kooacanusa and Kootenay Lakes.	B.C. Research.	2154
Kootenay diversion information bulletin no. 5 winter 1981-82.	B.C. Hydro.	3591
Kootenay diversion project.	B.C. Hydro.	3596
Kootenay Diversion Project - preliminary assessment report.	B.C. Hydro.	1539
Kootenay Diversion study fisheries data.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority, Environmental Resources Department.	2125
Kootenay Lake 1984: compilation and synopsis of physical, chemical and biological data from 1968 to 1984.	Crozier, Richard J. and William F.A. Duncan.	661
Kootenay Lake: an inappropriate model for Mysis relicta introduction in north temperate lakes.	A.D. Martin, T.G. Northcote.	1205
Kootenay Lake and River: Canada, British Columbia.	Canadian Hydrographic Service.	282
Kootenay lake and river. (Chart 3050, Preliminary)	Canada. Hydrographic Service.	283
Kootenay Lake, B.C.: III. Sedimentology. With appendix.	Pharo, C.H. and V.A. Chamberlain.	281
Kootenay Lake, B.C. IV. Geochemistry.	Chamberlain, V.A. and C.H. Pharo.	3446
Kootenay Lake, B.C.: VIII. Observations from fixed temperature profilers in Kootenay Lake: 1976-77.	Carmack, E.C., R.C. Wiegand, J.A. Bull and P.F. Hamblin.	1986
Kootenay Lake, B.C. XIII. Nutrient budgets.	Gray, C.B.J. and R.A. Kirkland.	3441

Title	Author	Ref No.
Kootenay Lake, B.C. XIV. Nutrient distributions.	Gray, C.B.J. and R.A. Kirkland.	3442
Kootenay Lake, B.C. XV. Bacterial numbers, biomass and heterotrophy.	Daley, R.J. and S. Jasper.	3440
Kootenay Lake, B.C. XVI. Chlorophyll a and microbial ATP.	Jasper, S., R.J. Daley and K. Allies.	3443
Kootenay Lake, B.C. XVII. Phytoplankton numbers and species composition.	Jasper, S. and K. Allies.	3444
Kootenay Lake, B.C. XVIII. Primary productivity and light measurements.	Jasper, S. and R.J. Daley.	3445
Kootenay Lake, B.C. XX. Net zooplankton and Mysis relicta.	Lasenby, D.C., R.J. Daley and S. Jasper.	279
Kootenay Lake burbot fishery.	Martin, Alan D.	2033
Kootenay Lake fertilization experiment year 1 (1992/93) report.	Ashley, Ken and Lisa Thompson.	1734
Kootenay Lake fertilization proposal summary of open house meetings March 30 - April 2, 1992.	anon.	2043
Kootenay Lake fertilization response model.	Walters, C., J. DiGisi, J. Post and J. Sawada.	1480
Kootenay Lake Fisheries Information Bulletin.	anon.	278
Kootenay Lake fisheries management plan 1987-1989.	Andrusak, H. and C. Brown.	2208
Kootenay Lake for the taking.	Neville, John.	3476
Kootenay Lake kokanee fishery: assessment and management.	ESSA Environmental and Social Systems Analysts Ltd.	2087
Kootenay Lake: man's effects on the salmonid community.	Northcote, T.G.	1613
Kootenay Lake: man's effects on the salmonid community.	Northcote, T.G.	1830
Kootenay Lake South Arm land use study technical report.	Regional District of Central Kootenay, Planning Department.	276
Kootenay Lake South Arm Regional Plan.	Regional District of Central Kootenay, Planning Department.	2073

Title	Author	Ref No.
Kootenay Lake sport fishery.	Sinclair, D.C.	2214
Kootenay Lake sport fishery.	Andrusak, H.	3284
Kootenay Lake sport fishery.	Andrusak, H. and M.A. Crowley.	272
Kootenay Lake sport fishery 1970-71.	Andrusak, H.	1755
Kootenay Lake sport fishery, 1972-73.	Andrusak, H.	271
Kootenay Lake sport fishery 1974-75.	Andrusak, H. and M.A. Crowley.	1754
Kootenay Lake sport fishery, 1976-77.	Andrusak, H. and M.A. Crowley.	274
Kootenay Lake sport fishery 1984-1986.	Andrusak, H.	2231
Kootenay Lake sportfishery statistics, 1978-80.	Andrusak, H.	1969
Kootenay Lake sports fishery.	Andrusak, H. and M.A. Crowley.	273
Kootenay mountain lakes project 1981.	Josafatow, John, Irene West and Dorothy Wray.	277
Kootenay Region fisheries and wildlife programs.	anon.	2027
Kootenay Region fisheries management statement.	Andrusak, H and C. Brown.	2001
Kootenay Region fisheries management statement.	Andrusak, H. and C. Brown.	3285
Kootenay River chemical data chemical analyses of raw surface water in Columbia River drainage basin.	anon.	270
Kootenay River creel census.	anon.	269
Kootenay River diversion. Environmental feasibility study. Terms of reference.	B.C. Hydro.	726
Kootenay River diversion environmental impact assessment resource atlas.	Thurber Consultants Ltd.	256
Kootenay River diversion monthly streamflow estimates.	anon.	262

Title	Author	Ref No.
Kootenay River diversion project environmental feasibility study first draft, volume 1.	Entech Environmental Consultants Ltd.	257
Kootenay River diversion project. Environmental feasibility study. Progress report, July 21, 1975 - March 31, 1976.	Entech Environmental Consultants Ltd.	729
Kootenay River diversion project feasibility study and appendices.	B.C. Hydro.	266
Kootenay River diversion project feasibility study topographic surveys.	B.C. Hydro.	3592
Kootenay River diversion project hydrology and river regime and morphology studies progress report 2.	B.C. Hydro.	264
Kootenay River diversion project hydrology and river regime and morphology studies progress report 1.	B.C. Hydro (C.V. Kartha)	265
Kootenay River Diversion Project initial environmental evaluation. Volume two - physical environment.	Entech Environmental Consultants Ltd.	3406
Kootenay River Diversion Project initial environmental evaluation. Volume III biological environment.	Entech Environmental Consultants Ltd.	3407
Kootenay River Diversion Project initial environmental evaluation. Volume I summary report.	Entech Environmental Consultants Ltd.	1544
Kootenay River diversion project initial environmental evaluation.	Entech Environmental Consultants Ltd.	263
Kootenay River diversion project memorandum no. 1 on temperature regime studies.	[B.C. Hydro?]	249
Kootenay River Diversion Project preliminary engineering assessment (discussion draft)	B.C. Hydro.	1937
Kootenay River Diversion Project preliminary engineering assessment.	B.C. Hydro.	1938
Kootenay River diversion project resource evaluation - first draft.	McIntosh, M.T. and P. Muirhead.	254
Kootenay River diversion project stage II study program environmental planning workshops series II.	B.C. Hydro.	252
Kootenay River diversion project stage II study program environmental planning workshops series I.	B.C. Hydro.	253
Kootenay River diversion project status report.	anon.	251
Kootenay River diversion project water temperature and hydrodynamic impacts.	Thurber Consultants Ltd. and J.E. Edinger Consultants Ltd.	248

Title	Author	Ref No.
Kootenay River diversion project water temperature measurements 1977.	B.C. Hydro.	246
Kootenay River diversion project water temperature measurements April 1978 - October 1979.	B.C. Hydro.	247
Kootenay River insect data.	anon.	2155
Kootenay River white sturgeon 1980.	Andrusak, H.	2249
Kootenay Valley - a report on certain cases involving reclamation and development of water power in the valley of the Kootenay River, under the terms of Article IV of the treaty of Jan. 11, 1909.	anon.	3527
Kuskanax Creek trapping results.	anon.	245
Laboratory analysis of benthos and insect emergence traps from the Columbia River, September 1991.	Stallard, N.	3722
Laboratory analysis of benthos from the Columbia River, B.C., April 1991.	Stallard, N.	3721
Laboratory analysis of diet of fish from the Columbia River, B.C., 1991-1992.	Stallard, Nell.	3462
Laboratory analysis of insects from emergence traps and diet of fish from the Columbia River, B.C., April - Stallard, N. 1991.	Stallard, N.	3720
A laboratory experiment with granular 2,4-D for control of Eurasian water milfoil, 1976-1977.	Lim, Patricia.	2578
Laboratory simulation of pentachlorophenol/phenate behaviour in an alluvial aquifer.	Patterson, R.J. and H.M. Liebscher.	2579
Lake aeration. Sawmill Lake aeration.	Smith, D.R.	3375
Lake Koocanusa creel census 1987.	Hartman, L and A.D. Martin.	2142
Lake Koocanusa investigations final report 1972-1983.	Huston, Joe E., Paul Hamlin and Bruce May.	2210
Lake Koocanusa post-impoundment fisheries study. Completion report.	May, B., J. Huston and S. McMullin.	2144
Lake Koocanusa post-impoundment fisheries study, Lake Koocanusa, Montana.	May, Bruce and Joe E. Huston.	364
Lake Koocanusa post-impoundment fishery study Libby, Montana.	May, Bruce and Joe Huston.	2089

Title	Author	Ref No.
Lake Okanagan, Okanagan Lake.	Various.	2580
Lake rehabilitation - Chemical rehabilitation proposals for Region 8 lakes.	Fisheries Improvement Unit, Victoria, B.C.	2909
Lake Revelstoke and Kinbasket Lake recreation guide.	B.C. Hydro.	3637
Lake Revelstoke creel census summary for 1993.	Gazey, W.J.	3658
Lake Revelstoke fisheries management plan.	Lindsay, R.A.	2219
Lake Roosevelt fisheries monitoring program (Annual Reports 1989, 1990, and respective appendices volumes)	Peone, T., A. Scholz, J. Griffith, et al.	1230
Lake sediments and rooted macrophytes with particular reference to Myriophyllum spicatum in Okanagan Lake.	Kangasniemi, B.J.	2581
Lake stocking plan Region 8.	Bull, C.J.	3258
Lake survey and stocking records for the Kootenay Region of British Columbia, Volume 2 - Management Units 4-23 and 4-40.	Facchin, A. and G. King.	1066
Lake survey and stocking records for the Kootenay Region of British Columbia, Volume 1 - Management Units 4-1 to 4-22.	Facchin, A. and G. King.	1067
Lake survey and stocking records for the Okanagan region of British Columbia.	King, G. and A.F. Tautz.	2582
Lake survey and stocking records for the Okanagan region of British Columbia.	Facchin, A. and G. King.	2583
Lake survey data: Tugulnuit Lake.	Hawthorn, S. and D. Brook.	2767
Lakes Division: kokanee research.	Parkinson, Eric.	3473
Lakeview Irrigation District water quality study.	H.M. Larratt Aquatic Consulting Ltd.	2931
Lakeward migration of young rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) in the Upper Lardeau River, British Columbia.	Northcote, T.G.	1753
Lambly Creek assessment of alternatives to enhance Okanagan Lake fishery.	Dobson Engineering.	2994
Lead in British Columbia and Yukon environments - summary of industrial data (1979 - 1986)	Krahn, Peter K.	948

Title	Author	Ref No.
Length and ages of Kootenay River white sturgeon 1977.	Fleck, J.L. and H. Andrusak.	2032
Letters to the editor, editorials and agenda-setting: a case study of newspaper response to an environmental problem.	Dearden, Philip.	3394
Levels of metals and metallothionein in fish of the Columbia River near the International Boundary.	Smith, A.L.	1637
The Libby and Hungry Horse Reservoir models structure, function and preliminary user instructions.	Montana Department of Fish, Wildlife and Parks.	1511
Libby Dam and Reservoir Project, Kootenai River, Canada and United States.	anon.	3189
Libby Dam-Lake Koocanusa project, Kootenai River, Montana: A preliminary investigation of recreation, fisheries and cultural resources and impacts on these resources if the reservoir is drafted deeper.	anon.	188
Libby Dam pre-impoundment study: a joint summary of reports prepared by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the British Columbia Pollution Control Branch.	Bonde, Thomas J.H., Ronald M. Bush and Richard J. Crozier.	1954
Libby Dam preimpoundment study.	Crozier, R.J. and L.R. Leinweber.	3420
Libby Dam Project, Kootenai River, Montana water quality investigations - a second progress report.	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Seattle District.	338
Libby Reservoir creel census June - August 1976.	Lindsay, R.A.	2102
Libby stream survey.	Martin, A.	334
Licenced water use in the Kalamalka Lake watershed.	Anthony, E.D.	3160
Life history and status of the shorthead sculpin (<i>Cottus confuscus</i> : Pisces, Cottidae) in Canada and the sympatric relationship to the slimy sculpin (<i>Cottus cognatus</i>)	Hughes, Grant W. and Alex E. Peden.	1834
Life history characteristics of Mission Creek rainbow trout based on scale analysis.	Sebastian, D.C.	3098
Life history notes relevant to the Canadian status of the speckled dace (<i>Rhinichthys osculus</i>)	Peden, Alex E. and Grant W. Hughes.	1833
Life-history of a unique Cyprinid fish, the chiselmouth (<i>Acrocheilus alutaceus</i>), in British Columbia.	Moodie, G.E.E. and C.C. Lindsey.	2117
Lillian Lake: water quality and trophic status 1984.	McDonald, L.E.	1948

- Limitations of single water samples in representing mean water quality II. Spatial and temporal variation in nutrient concentrations in the Okanagan River at Oliver, B.C. Kleiber, P., P.H. Whitfield, and W.E. Erlebach. 2584
- Limnological trends in Wood Lake, B.C. (1971-1981) with some implications for lake management. Gray, C.B.J. and S. Jasper. 2585
- The limnogeology of the Okanagan mainstem lakes. St. John, B.E. 2507
- Limnologic investigation of selected Kootenay alpine lakes. Richards, Louise and Anne Quaedvlieg. 333
- Limnological and fisheries surveys of lakes and ponds in British Columbia, 1915-1990. Balkwill, J.A. 1150
- Limnological and fisheries surveys of lakes in British Columbia: 1941- 1971. Balkwill, J.A. 1929
- Limnological contrasts and anomalies in two adjacent saline lakes. Northcote, T.G. and K.J. Hall. 2807
- Limnological investigation of selected Kootenay mountain lakes. Anderson, Bob, Judy Pryce and Irene West. 332
- Limnological investigation of selected Kootenay mountain lakes. Josafatow, John, Irene West and Dorothy Wray. 642
- Limnological investigations Lake Koocanusa, Montana. Part 3: basic data post-impoundment, 1972-1978. Storm, P.C., T.J.H. Bonde, R.M. Bush and J.W. Helms. 1750
- Limnological investigations Lake Koocanusa, Montana. Part 4: factors controlling primary productivity. Woods, P.F. and C.M Falter. 1963
- Limnological investigations Lake Koocanusa, Montana. Part 5: phosphorus chemistry of sediments. Iskandar, I.K. and S.S. Shukla. 1946
- Limnological observations of Chain Lake. Murphy, T.P. and D. Urciuoli. 2815
- Limnological studies in Kootenay National Park - Part one: the lakes. Donald, D.B. and D.J. Alger. 894
- Limnological studies in Kootenay National Park - Part two: the streams. Alger, D.L. and D.B. Donald. 895
- Limnological studies on Kootenay Lake, British Columbia, Canada. Taylor, Kenneth Gordon. 2251
- A limnological study of a series of five lakes in the interior of British Columbia and the effects of rotenone on the fauna of two of these lakes. MacPhee, Craig. 3365
- Limnological study of Kootenay Lake, part 1, physical and chemical. Zyblut, E.R. 331

Title	Author	Ref No.
The limnology-fisheries of the Okanagan headwater lakes.	Koshinsky, E.D. and J.E. Andres.	2508
Limnology of Arrow, McNaughton, Upper Campbell and Williston Lakes.	B.C. Research.	330
Limnology of selected Kootenay alpine lakes.	Davis, Abram and John McDonald.	329
The limnology of the major Okanagan Basin lakes.	Pinsent, M.E. and J.G. Stockner (Eds.)	2586
Line Creek diversion.	Crows Nest Resources Limited.	2123
Line Creek expansion: phase I information brief submitted to Coal Guidelines Steering Committee under the interim working policy.	Crows Nest Resources Limited.	2135
Line Creek Mine final reclamation plan.	Line Creek Environment.	655
Line Creek Mine five year base case 1987 to FAI Government Submission.	Crows Nest Resources.	802
Line Creek Resources M.S.A. North Development: surface water control and sedimentation facilities.	Piteau Engineering Ltd.	2191
List of fisheries publications 1947 - 1969.	[British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch?]	2835
List of Okanagan Basin Study report publications.	Office of the Study Director.	3090
List of Okanagan Basin Study report publications.	anon.	3091
List of publications prepared and in preparation by the Littoral Studies Section.	British Columbia. Aquatics Studies Branch.	3106
List of publications prepared and in preparation concerning aquatic plant management.	Littoral Resources Unit.	2932
A literature review of aquatic macrophytes with particular reference to those present in Windermere Lake, British Columbia.	Hawthorn, R.S. and W.A. McCormick.	2014
Literature reviews of the life history, habitat requirements and mitigation/compensation strategies for 13 species of sport fish in the Peace and Columbia River drainages of British Columbia.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd.	3421
Literature survey on selected topics Kootenay Lake.	Morse, Gwen H.	2026
Long-term changes in the limnology and macrozooplankton of a large British Columbia lake.	Zyblut, E.R.	1854

Title

Author

Ref No.

Long term data collection on Kokanee from large lakes: does it make sense?	Parkinson, Eric A.	2247
Long-term quality of shallow ground water at irrigated sites.	Beke, G.J., T. Entz and D.P. Graham.	3734
Low flow characteristics of small high elevation forested watersheds in the Okanagan Basin.	Cheng, J.D., D.E. Reksten and E.D. Hetherington.	3250
Low flow characteristics of tributary streams in the Okanagan Basin.	Cheng, J.D.	3046
Low flows in B.C., annual 7 day averages, vol. 1.	Water Survey of Canada.	714
Low flows southern Interior 1987.	Nyhof, R.J.	2845
Lower Arrow Lake regional plan.	British Columbia. Regional Districts. Central Kootenay.	3426
Lower Arrow Lake sport fishery 1978.	Lindsay, R.A. and D.J. Seaton.	2232
Lower Arrow Lakes 1986 creel census.	Briscoe, Brian.	2084
Lower Arrow Reservoir fisheries compensation proposal.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment, Planning and Assessment Branch.	2098
Lower Arrow Reservoir sport fishery statistics 1987.	Lindsay, R.A.	2230
Lower Columbia Development - Brilliant Reservoir fisheries inventory, 1990 studies.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3646
Lower Columbia Development February 1992 progress report fisheries studies.	anon.	2105
Lower Columbia Development fisheries inventory, 1990 studies Volume 1, main report.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	646
Lower Columbia Development - fisheries study plan - draft discussion paper.	B.C. Hydro.	875
Lower Columbia Development identification and preliminary environmental assessment of transmission route alternatives.	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	3503

Lower Columbia Development - Keenleyside Project - Terms of Reference i) Transmission route selection and assessment; ii) Transmission route selection - establishment and use of GIS data base; iii) Fisheries study plan - B.C. Hydro; iv) Water quality studies; v) Navigation study on Columbia River; vi) Fish entrainment study - hydraulic model tests; vii) Socio-economic impact assessment; viii) Conceptual plan for a day-use area and interpretive centre at Keenleyside Powerplant Project; ix) Discharge apportionment with and without powerplant; x) Public consultation program - interim summary in support of the Keenleyside Powerplant EPC application (July 1990); xi) Environmental studies program.	Multi-agency.	1032
Lower Columbia Development - Lower Columbia fisheries inventory, 1991 and 1992 studies - data report.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3647
Lower Columbia Development: Lower Columbia River fisheries inventory program 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	2430
Lower Columbia Development - Lower Columbia River fisheries inventory - a proposal.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	870
Lower Columbia Development - Murphy Creek and border projects preliminary assessment of boat passage options.	Nielsen, Niels, M.	3561
Lower Columbia development public consultation program. Interim summary in support of the Keenleyside Powerplant EPC application.	Lower Columbia Development Project Team.	881
Lower Columbia development - Maneta expansion feasibility study. 1991 and 1992 studies data report.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3467
Lower Columbia development Maneta powerplant expansion feasibility study.	Fan, B., Nielsen, Niels M. and Calder Peter.	3560
Lower Columbia River baseline dioxin/furan program (final draft)	EVS Consultants Ltd.	325
Lower Columbia River boating and sport fishing survey - proposal.	DPA Group Inc. and Western Renewable Resources.	871
Lower Columbia River distribution of slag and the impact of fish habitat.	Sigma Engineering.	1472
Lower Columbia River - fish consumption summary.	Ames, Dr. Nelson and Rick Crozier.	878
Lower Columbia River: Hugh Keenleyside Dam to Birchbank water quality assessment and objectives (draft)	Butcher, G.A.	1920
Lower Columbia River Hugh Keenleyside Dam to Birchbank water quality assessment and objectives technical appendix.	G.A. Butcher.	1573
Lower Columbia River Hugh Keenleyside Dam to Birchbank water quality assessment and objectives.	Butcher, G.A.	1574

Title	Author	Ref No.
Lower Columbia River - Hugh Keenleyside Dam to Birchbank - water quality assessment and objectives - technical appendix.	Butcher, G.A.	1176
The Lower Columbia River integrated approach to hydroelectric development.	Nielsen, Niels M. and Eric P. Johnson.	1838
The Lower Columbia River integrated approach to hydroelectric development.	Nielsen, N.M. and E.P. Johnson.	2727
Lower Columbia River sport fishing and boating survey.	ARA Consulting Group Inc. and Western Renewable Resources.	2104
The main report of the Consultative Board.	Canada-British Columbia Consultative Board.	2587
Mainstem utilization of the upper Kootenay River by rainbow trout.	Oliver, Gerald G.	2187
Major river diversions - south east coal block - British Columbia.	Wood, J.A. and D.B. Lister.	1841
Major water use developments in the Vernon Creek watershed.	Leach, T.A.J.	3020
Man and Kootenay Lake salmonoids.	Northcote, T.G.	2111
Man's impact on the Columbia River stocks of salmon.	Salo, Ernest O. and Quentin J. Stober.	1998
Management of nuisance aquatic plants.	Newroth, Peter R.	2588
A management plan for Divide, Baker and Norman Lakes within the Okanagan Mountain Park 1990-1995.	Withler, I.L.	2910
A management plan for Nickel Plate Lake at Nickel Plate Park, 1990-1995.	Withler, I.T.	2908
Management plans review of Okanagan Basin Study recommendations relating to headwater lakes.	Bull, D.J., K. Kendall, and L. Scott.	2874
Management problems in the Elk River Valley.	Stanley-Jones, C.V.	3530
A management strategy for stream resident salmonid fisheries in the Kootenay region.	Oliver, G.G.	2233
Managing Lake Roosevelt an international challenge.	Jolly, Carol and Judith Leckrone.	3732
Managing water resources for human settlements Seminar proceedings 1979.	The Centre for Human Settlements, University of British Columbia.	2589

Title	Author	Ref No.
Marion Lake inlet fisheries enhancement and assessment, 1993.	Hagen, J.	3671
Mark Creek diversion design criteria transmittal.	Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers.	1741
Mark Creek, James Creek and Cow Creek study.	anon.	1947
Meadow Creek fry enumeration, spring 1971.	Fleck, J.L.	384
Meadow Creek kokanee production and associated problems (1967-1971)	Taylor, G.D., D.R. Hjorth and J.C. Wightman.	3192
Meadow Creek rainbow trout and Dolly Varden hatchery production and stocking report, 1987 and 1988 year classes.	Bell, John M.	2078
The Meadow Creek spawning channel.	Acara, A.H.	1840
Meadow Creek spawning channel adult enumeration and subsequent fry production 1977/78.	Fleck, J.L.	3399
Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration 1983.	Gates, R.	3400
Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration 1981.	Andrusak, H., J.L. Fleck and R. Gates.	3402
Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration 1982.	Gates, R.	3403
Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration and fry production evaluation 1988-89.	Bell, John M.	3395
Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration and fry production evaluation 1987-88.	Bell, John M.	3396
Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration and subsequent fry production 1985/86.	Hutchinson, Joyce.	3397
Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration and subsequent fry production 1984/85.	Hutchinson, Joyce.	3398
Meadow Creek spawning channel adult kokanee enumeration interim report 1986.	Hutchinson, Joyce.	3401
Meadow Creek spawning channel kokanee enumeration, 1980.	Andrusak, H., R. Gates and L. Fleck.	3404
Meadow Creek spawning channel kokanee enumeration - autumn.	Fleck, J.L.	383
Meadow Creek spawning channel kokanee enumeration - autumn 1976.	Fleck, J.L.	3405

Title	Author	Ref No.
Meadow Creek spawning channel, kokanee enumeration, autumn 1971.	Fleck, J.L. and H. Andrusak.	382
Mechanisms influencing the circulation and distribution of water mass in a medium residence-time lake.	Carmack, E.C., R.C. Wiegand, R.J. Daley, et al.	1856
Mercury concentrations in lake, river and marine waters of British Columbia.	Clark, M.J.R.	1928
Mercury in the British Columbia and Yukon environments: summary of data to January 1, 1979.	Garrett, C.L., L.A. MacLeod and H.J. Sneddon.	1822
Mercury in the Canadian environment.	Sherbin, I.G.	713
Mercury levels in the rivers of western Canada 1970-1976.	Environment Canada. Water Quality Branch.	2344
Metal concentrations in bottom sediments from uncontaminated B.C. lakes.	Rieberger, K.	1918
Metals bioassays in relation to water quality of the boundary reach of the Columbia River, B.C.	EVS Consultants Ltd.	3126
A method for determining predation rates of macrozooplankton.	Lasenby, D.C.	1842
A method for nutrient transport estimation.	Zeman, L.J. and O. Slaymaker.	2590
Methods used to determine water use in the Okanagan River Basin in 1980.	McNeill, Roger.	2591
Methods used to determine water use in the Okanagan River Basin in 1970.	Princic, R.	2592
Mica Compensation Program fisheries management plan (draft)	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3737
Mica compensation program public consultation five year plan.	Cornerstone Planning Group Ltd.	2669
Mica compensation program public consultation initial phase report.	Cornerstone Planning Group Ltd.	3002
Mica compensation program summary consultation brief, October 1992.	Cornerstone Planning Group Ltd.	3656
Mica fisheries compensation program: kokanee spawning and public viewing enhancement study.	Kerr Wood Leidal Associates Ltd., D.B. Lister and Associates Ltd., and M. Miles and Associates Ltd.	380
Mica Reservoir (Kinbasket Lake) shoreline development inventory and assessment.	Vandine Geological Engineering.	3564
Mica reservoir region resource study, final report. Volume 1 and 2.	British Columbia. Environment and Land Use Committee.	377

Title	Author	Ref No.
Mica Reservoir region resource study: summary report.	Farquharson, K.G. (co-ordinator)	378
Mica Reservoir study: fisheries.	anon.	2045
Micropterus dolomieu Lacepedes, with reference to its introduction into British Columbia.	anon.	2106
Mid-summer mixing depths of lakes of different latitudes.	Patalas, K.	2728
Migration of kokanee salmon adults into Mission Creek spawning channel and estimate of egg deposition, 1992.	Dill, Peter A.	2987
Migration of kokanee salmon adults into Mission Creek spawning channel and estimate of egg deposition, 1991.	Dill, Peter, A.	2988
Milfoil is a problem but pollution coming under control.	Seruizi, J.A.	2593
Mine development and review process: Sage Creek (or Cabin Creek) coal project, stage II submission (January 1982) detailed government review comments.	Crook, Raymond L., compiler.	375
Mine Development Committee Report: proposed Sage Creek coal project.	McDonald, J.D. et. al.	2023
Mine Services Area North southeastern British Columbia Stage II permitting application, Line Creek Mine.	Line Creek Resources.	2192
Minimum acceptable stream flows in British Columbia: a review.	Neuman, H.R. and C.P. Newcombe.	2055
Mission Creek assessment of alternatives to enhance Okanagan Lake fishery.	Dobson Engineering.	2997
Mission Creek habitat complexing in vicinity of East Kelowna bridge.	Wightman, J.C.	3196
Mission Creek rainbow trout carrying capacity evaluation.	Wightman, J.C.	3194
Mission Creek rainbow trout fry density assessment.	Wightman, J.C.	3008
Mission Creek rainbow trout fry density assessment (1980-81)	Wightman, J.C. and B.A. Yaworski.	3005
Mission Creek water yield for Black Mountain Irrigation District.	Reksten, D.E.	3316
Mixing of chemical substances in rivers with reference to Okanagan River at Penticton.	Zeman, L.J. and W.E. Erlebach.	2594

- A model for estimating the impacts of the operation of the Hugh Keenleyside and Brilliant Dams on downstream recreation use on the upper Columbia Reach. Mallette, Greg and Douglas C. Baker. 3504
- Model for spectral colour variations of British Columbia river waters. Jerome, J.H., R.P. Bukata, P.H. Whitfield, and N. Rousseau. 2595
- A model of the phosphorus cycle and phytoplankton growth in Skaha Lake, British Columbia. Fleming, W.M. 2596
- A model of the phosphorus cycle and phytoplankton growth in Skaha Lake, British Columbia. Fleming, W.M. and W.K. Oldham. 3121
- Model tests of the river velocities downstream of the Keenleyside project in the vicinity of B.C. Timber's proposed effluent diffuser. Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd. 3580
- MDE working report summary information package on acid rain effects on forests and lakes of British Columbia. British Columbia. Air Management Branch. 3645
- Monitoring limnological variables in a nontreatment year and a preliminary assessment of kokanee responses to fertilization of Kootenay Lake West Arm. Perrin, C.J. 2114
- Monthly hydrometric and meteorological data Okanagan River Basin in Canada April, 1921 - March 1970. Hunter, H.I. and T.A.J. Leach. 3136
- Moose and Dainard Creeks: tributaries to Beaverfoot River. Erickson, L.J. and E.A. Harding. 2120
- Morphologically distinct populations of the shorthead sculpin, *Cottus confusus*, and mottled sculpin, *Cottus bairdi* (Pisces, Cottidae), near the western border of Canada and the United States. Peden, A.E., G.W. Hughes and W.E. Roberts. 1845
- Morphometric comparison of three races of kokanee (*Oncorhynchus nerka*) within a large British Columbia lake. Vernon, E.H. 1846
- Morphometrically conditioned eutrophy and its amelioration in some British Columbia lakes. Northcote, T.G. 1821
- Mortality among chinook salmon associated with the fungus *Dermocystidium*. Allen, R.L., T.K. Meekin, G.B. Pauley and M.P. Fujihara. 1819
- Mountain whitefish biology and habitat use in relation to compensation and improvement possibilities. Northcote, T.G. and G.L. Emnis. 3779
- Movements of white sturgeon in Lake Roosevelt final report 1988-1991. Brannon, E., A. Setter. 1450

Title	Author	Ref No.
Moyie Lake: a limnological survey - with reference to mysis shrimp <i>Mysis relicta</i> .	Martin, J. Douglas.	2007
Moyie River gold rainbow's end in the East Kootenays.	McGraw, Oren.	3640
MRM 699 summary of creel census analysis.	Ford, Bruce.	3032
Multispecies bioassay testing at Cominco Trail metallurgical and fertilizer operations and from the Columbia River.	Redenbach, Alan, Michael Hagen and Al Colodey.	3499
Municipal waste loading in the Okanagan.	Haughton, E.R.	2729
Municipal waste loading in the Okanagan.	Haughton, E.R.	3003
Municipal waste loading in the Okanagan. Progress Report.	Houghton, E.R.	2730
Murphy Creek environmental assessment: water quality study.	International Environmental Consultants Ltd.	370
Murphy Creek hydroelectric project environmental impact evaluation, downstream water use study.	anon.	368
Murphy Creek information bulletins and terms of reference for environmental studies.	B.C. Hydro.	3581
Murphy Creek Project backwater study.	B.C. Hydro.	728
Murphy Creek Project environmental impact assessment resource atlas.	Thurber Consultants Ltd.	372
Murphy Creek project environmental impact evaluation downstream water use study.	Kerr, Wood, Leidal Associates Ltd.	369
Murphy Creek Project environmental impact evaluation water quality study.	International Environmental Consultants Ltd.	373
Murphy Creek Project flood studies - volume 2 derivation of the regulated flood frequency curve.	B.C. Hydro (Pipes, A., C.V. Kartha, G.M. Salmon)	1391
Murphy Creek Project flood studies - volume 1 derivation of the probable maximum flood.	B.C. Hydro.	1434
Murphy Creek project hydrology, river morphology and climate.	B.C. Hydro. Hydroelectric Generation Projects Division.	367
Murphy Creek Project preliminary engineering description.	B.C. Hydro.	1289

Murphy Creek Project recreation and tourism - final draft report.	Stephenson, James B.	1687
Murphy Creek Project recreation and tourism impact assessment: final report.	Stephenson, J.B., Era Business Consultants Ltd.	365
Murphy Creek Project response to federal government comments.	B.C. Hydro.	1688
Murphy Creek reservoir shoreline assessment.	Thurber Consultants Ltd.	3586
Murphy Creek transmission corridor selection studies.	B.C. Hydro.	3450
Myriophyllum farwelli (Haloragaceae) in British Columbia and some notes on the Myriophyllum spicatum - complex.	Ceska, A. and P.D. Warrington.	3359
Myriophyllum Haloragaceae species in British Columbia: problems with identification.	Ceska, O. and A. Ceska.	3391
Myriophyllum spicatum L. in the Okanagan Valley.	Dearden, P.	3362
Mysis surveys on Okanagan Lake, 1989.	Shepherd, B.C.	3293
Naramata water supply shed study (Field observations)	Kastelen, W.A.	3309
Native Arrow Lakes rainbow trout brood stock collection, Columbia River, 1992.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	2226
Native Arrow Lakes rainbow trout brood stock collection, Columbia River, 1992.	Hildebrand, L.	3676
Natural phytoplankton communities in lakes of the Kalamalka - Wood Lake drainage basin.	Buchanan, R.J. and M.M.F. Kirk.	2731
Natural propagation and habitat improvement - Washington Volume II - Similkameen River habitat inventory final report 1983. (Note title 2nd page of report: 1983 Similkameen River habitat inventory for Enloe Dam passage, Volume I report, see Columbia River database entry #2650)	(Hickey, D.G., I.W. Whyte, C.M. Movold, and J.M. Boyd)	2597
The natural variation of sediment phosphorus fractions in the littoral zone of Vernon Arm, Okanagan Lake, British Columbia.	Petticrew, Ellen L.	2598
Netting Upper Arrow Lake, 1974: table II.	anon.	393
A new catostomid fish from the Columbia River.	Hubbs, Carl L. and Leonard P. Schultz.	3632

Title	Author	Ref No.
New strategies for water resource planning in British Columbia.	O'Riordan, J.	2808
News bulletin; aquatic plant management programme; Okanagan Lakes.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	2732
Nickel Plate Mine Project stage 1 report.	Mascot Gold Mines Limited.	2599
Nicola-Selkirk-Cranbrook 500-kv transmission line: post-development evaluation of impacts and public consultation program.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority.	391
Non-point sources of water pollution in British Columbia.	Oldham, W.K. and J.B. Stephenson.	2733
Non-treaty storage agreement environmental assessment.	U.S. Department of Energy.	1325
Non-treaty storage agreement - technical report.	U.S. Department of Energy.	1326
Norns Creek fan habitat enhancement.	Quinn, O. and R. Rodman (Klohn-Crippen Integ)	2425
Norns Creek remedial program: Norns Creek fan substrate contaminant analysis 1992.	Lamont, Carol.	2426
North Fork of the Flathead: a Canadian view.	Ringstad, Norman R. and Raymond A. Demarchi.	2061
North Kootenay Lake, B.C.	McDonald, J.D.	398
North Okanagan irrigation and domestic water supplies.	Pennington, D.J.	3382
North Okanagan water supply.	Jones, W.C.	3383
North Shore logging plan: fish and wildlife resource values. Draft.	anon.	2044
Notes on the development of, and results from, the U.B.C. mathematical model of the operation of the main stem Okanagan River.	Russell, S.O. and R.Y. McNeil.	3140
Notes on the occurrence and ecology of the black bullhead <i>Ictalurus melas</i> , near Creston, British Columbia.	Forbes, L.S. and D.R. Flook.	1847
Now Canada faces a water shortage.	Messer, T.	2600
Nutrient/algal growth trends in the Elk River Basin. Interim report. Impacts on algal growth of various nutrient inputs, 1979-1983.	McDonald, Leslie E.	2163

Title	Author	Ref No.
Nutrient composition and bioavailability in major tributaries and interconnecting rivers of the Okanagan Basin.	Gray, C.B.J. and R.A. Kirkland.	2601
Nutrient contributions from refuse disposal sites.	Oldham, W.K. and C. Purpora.	2509
Nutrient controls and water quality in the Okanagan lakes 1969-1989.	Nordin, R.N., J.E. Bryan, E.V. Jensen, R.V. McNeil, and J.E. Windsor.	2602
Nutrient flux estimate by partial load method.	Zeman, L.J. and O. Slaymaker.	2603
Nutrient loadings from urban storm sewer runoff to Okanagan and Skaha Lakes.	Alexander, D.G.	2736
Nutrient loadings, Okanagan Basin: Okanagan River at Penticton: preliminary survey and station selection progress report.	Zeman, L.J., W.E. Erlebach, and H.O. Slaymaker.	2604
Nutrient loadings to Kootenay Lake (other title: water quality studies in the Kootenay River basin)	Whitfield, P.H.	1875
Nutrients and carbon dioxide in the Columbia River.	Park, P.K., M. Catalfomo, G.W. Webster and B.H. Reid.	397
Observations of the Columbia River near the Canadian Cellulose Company Ltd. at Castlegar, B.C. June 2,3 1975.	Associated Engineering Services Ltd.	792
Observations on herbivorous insects that feed on Myriophyllum spicatum in British Columbia.	Kangasniemi, Bengt J.	2818
Observations on Maramata Irrigation District water supply system and some general considerations.	Buchanan, R.J.	3308
Observations on the control of Myriophyllum spicatum in Kalamalka and Wood Lakes using 2,4-D butoxyethanol ester in 1979 and 1980.	Adams, Robert W. and Michael Wallis.	3169
Observations on the ecology of Myriophyllum spicatum in the Okanagan Valley mainstem lakes of British Columbia.	Kangasniemi, B.J.	3252
Observations on the water quality in the Chain - Link - Osprey Lakes system, Princeton, B.C. 1973 to 1976, Part I. Water quality data for Chain Lake and discussion of the effectiveness of the Shinish Creek Diversion.	British Columbia. Water Investigations Branch.	2964
Observations on the water quality in the Chain - Link - Osprey Lakes system Princeton, B.C. 1973 to 1976. Part 2. Water quality for Link Lake.	British Columbia. Environmental Engineering Services, Water Investigations Branch.	2965

Title	Author	Ref No.
Observations on the water quality in the Chain - Link - Osprey Lakes system Princeton, B.C. 1973 - 1976. Part 3. Water quality for Osprey Lake.	British Columbia. Water Investigations Branch.	2966
O60 1968 Public health effects and environmental factors related to Skaha Lake eutrophication.	Alcock, F.R. and D.A. Clarke (with 7 co-authors)	3093
Okanagan area, Cahill Creek and its tributaries: water quality assessment and objectives.	Swain, L.G.	2605
Okanagan area, Cahill Creek and its tributaries: water quality assessment and objectives (Technical Appendix)	Swain, L.G.	2606
Okanagan area, Hydraulic Creek and its tributaries, water quality assessment and objectives (draft)	Singleton, H.J.	2737
Okanagan area Hydraulic Creek and its tributaries water quality assessment and objectives.	anon.	2824
Okanagan area Hydraulic Creek and its tributaries water quality assessment and objectives - Technical appendix.	Singleton, H.J. and R.P. Bio.	2825
Okanagan area, Similkameen River sub-basin: water quality assessment and objectives.	Swain, L.G.	2607
Okanagan area, Similkameen River sub-basin water quality assessment and objectives (Technical Appendix)	Swain, L.G.	2608
Okanagan area, Similkameen River sub-basin: water quality assessment and objectives: first update.	Swain, L.G.	2609
Okanagan area, Similkameen River sub-basin water quality assessment and objectives (Technical Appendix)	Swain, L.G.	2610
Okanagan area, tributaries to Okanagan Lake near Kelowna (Kelowna, Brandt's and Mission Creeks) water quality assessment and objectives (Technical Appendix)	Swain, L.G.	2612
Okanagan area tributaries to Okanagan Lake near Kelowna (Lower Vernon, Equestis, and Deep Creeks) water quality assessment and objectives (draft)	anon.	2979
Okanagan area, tributaries to Okanagan Lake near Kelowna (Mission, Kelowna, and Brandt's Creeks) water quality assessment and objectives.	anon.	2611
Okanagan area, tributaries to Okanagan Lake near Westbank (Peachland, Trepanier, Westbank, Powers, McDougall, Faulkner and Lambly Creeks) water quality assessment and objectives.	anon.	2613

Title	Author	Ref No.
Okanagan area, tributaries to Okanagan Lake (Peachland, Trepanier, Westbank, Powers, Faulkner and Lambly Creeks) water quality assessment and objectives (Technical Appendix)	Swain, L.G.	2614
Okanagan baseline study interim report (April 1990 - May 1991) algae and field data.	Larratt, H.M.	3311
The Okanagan Basin agreements an example of integrated water resource planning in British Columbia.	Thomson, A.M.	2615
Okanagan Basin aquatic plant management programme.	Newroth, Peter R.	2738
Okanagan Basin implementation program: hydrometric review.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board (Canada), Hydrometric Review Committee.	2616
Okanagan Basin inflow determination (1970) Report No. 1714.	Leach, T.A.	2743
Okanagan Basin Studies; data report on the fall survey, 1970.	Blanton, J.O. and H.Y.F. Ng.	2744
Okanagan Basin Studies data reports on the fall survey, 1970 (draft)	Blanton, J.O. and H.Y.F. Ng.	3081
Okanagan Basin Study. Annual report for the period April 1, 1971 to March 31, 1972.	Okanagan Basin Study.	3232
Okanagan Basin Study. Annual report for the period April 1, 1972 to March 31, 1973.	Okanagan Basin Study.	3233
Okanagan Basin Study. Annual report for the period October 29, 1969 to March 31, 1971.	Okanagan Basin Study.	3231
Okanagan Basin Study - calculation of nutrient loadings.	B.C. Research.	3078
Okanagan Basin study information brochure.	anon.	2617
Okanagan Basin water quality study 1979.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement.	2618
Okanagan boating and angler census, 1971-72.	Macdonald, S.J., L.N. Molnar, and P.J. Stent.	3306
The Okanagan Bulletin area.	British Columbia. Department of Lands, Forests, and Water Resources.	2745
Okanagan drainage - hydrology.	anon.	3022
Okanagan fisheries management plans updated April, 1986.	Fisheries Management Program, Penticton, B.C.	2873

Title	Author	Ref No.
Okanagan Lake.	Various.	2619
Okanagan Lake and River operating plan.	McNeil, R.Y.	2746
Okanagan Lake creel census June/July 1985.	Cartwright, S.	2902
Okanagan Lake fisheries enhancement. 1987.	Matthews, Steve.	2870
Okanagan Lake inflows and regulations.	Coulson, C.H.	3043
Okanagan Lake kokanee shore spawning.	Wightman, J.C.	3197
Okanagan Lake management plan 1990-1995.	Shepherd, Bruce G.	2811
Okanagan Lake plan.	Bull, C.J.	2812
Okanagan Lake shore spawner enumeration 1980.	Martin, A., S. Matthews, and N. Musa.	2923
Okanagan Lake tributaries plan - Kelowna Creek management plan (includes overview)	Wild Stone Resources.	2977
Okanagan Lake tributaries plan - Lambly Creek management plan (includes overview)	Wild Stone Resources.	2973
Okanagan Lake Tributaries Plan - Mission Creek management plan (includes overview)	Wild Stone Resources.	2972
Okanagan Lake tributaries plan - Peachland Creek management plan (includes overview)	Wild Stone Resources.	2974
Okanagan Lake tributaries plan - Powers Creek management plan (includes overview)	Wild Stone Resources.	2975
Okanagan Lake tributaries plan - Trepanier Creek management plan (includes overview)	Wild Stone Resources.	2976
Okanagan Lake tributaries plan - Vernon Creek management plan (includes overview)	Wild Stone Resources.	2978
Okanagan Lake tributary assessment: progress in 1988.	Tredger, C.D.	2971
Okanagan Lake tributary assessment progress in 1987.	Tredger, C.D.	3041
An Okanagan Lake tributary fry enumeration.	Cox, R.	3118

Title	Author	Ref No.
Okanagan lakes angler and boat census 1971.	MacDonald, S.J. and L.N. Molnar.	2747
Okanagan lakes water quality survey 1965-1967.	North and South-Okanagan Health Units.	2748
The Okanagan milfoil problem - a case history, Chapter 8.	Ellis, K., Sewell, W.R.D., and M.L. Barker.	2620
The Okanagan River Basin study.	Marr, B.E.	2749
Okanagan River flood control project.	Clay, C.H.	3343
Okanagan - Similkameen regional tourism plan (draft)	Marshall Macklin Monaghan Limited, Stevenson and Kellogg, L.J. D'Amore & Associates.	2621
Okanagan water decisions.	O'Riordan, T. and J. O'Riordan.	2622
Okanagan water quality control project.	Okanagan Water Quality Control Project.	3096
Okanagan Water Quality Control Project - Project update April 1988.	anon.	3012
Okanagan water quality monitoring program: Skaha Lake, Osoyoos Lake, and miscellaneous points.	Coulthar, T.L. and J.R. Stein.	3143
Okanagan - Similkameen Basin.	The International Columbia River Engineering Board.	3080
On the biological aspects of paper mill pollution in certain parts of the Columbia River watershed, with especial reference to 'Sphaerotilus Natahs'	Lackey, James B.	3349
On the question of hybridization and variation in the oligochaete genus Limnodrilus.	Barbour, M., D.G. Cook, and R.S. Pomerantz.	3336
'One-eye', a disease of rainbow trout (<i>Salmo gairdneri</i>) at the Kootenay Trout Hatchery, British Columbia.	Iwama, George K.	1848
Opportunities for wildlife and recreation development in the Columbia River wetlands.	Pedology Consultants.	662
Optimal allocation of water in the Okanagan River basin.	McNeill, Roger.	2623
An optimum flow estimation for kokanee spawning for Kelowna (Mill) Creek.	Mackinnon, G.	2990
The origin of Kootenay Lake.	Schofield, S.J.	1678

Title	Author	Ref No.
Osoyoos bass project report, Habitat Conservation Fund.	Houston, C.J.	3263
The Osoyoos oxbows fish and wildlife management reserve a management proposal.	Cannings, Richard, J. and Debbi A. Hlady.	2894
The other face of 2-4D: a citizen's report.	Warrnock, John W.	2624
Outdoor recreation participation. Southeast coal block, 1980.	Baily, L.D. and E.M. Nessman.	717
Outfall discharge study.	Corrigan, D. and E.R. Houghton.	2510
An outline of aquatic plant management options considered in British Columbia.	Newroth, P.R.	3198
Outline report on Okanagan lake pump systems.	anon.	2750
Outline report on Okanagan River intakes.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board (Canada); British Columbia, Water Investigations Branch.	2751
Outmigration of kokanee salmon fry from Mission Creek spawning channel and estimate of egg-to-fry survival - 1991.	Dill, Peter A.	2993
Outmigration of kokanee salmon fry from Mission Creek spawning channel and estimate of egg-to-fry survival, 1993.	Dill, Peter A.	2991
Outmigration of kokanee salmon fry from Mission Creek spawning channel and estimate of egg-to-fry survival, 1992.	Dill, Peter A.	2992
Overview and rating of production capabilities and enhancement opportunities for rainbow trout and kokanee in tributaries to Upper Okanagan Basin.	Wightman, J.C. and G.D. Taylor.	3100
Overview of fish habitat enhancement options at Standard Creek.	Lister, D.B. and J.A. Wood.	3677
Overview of proposed and potential methods for detoxification of effluent and monitoring of toxicity as described in the Stage II report by the Celgar Pulp Company.	McLeay Associates Ltd.	1588
Overview of the Kootenay Lake fertilization experiment.	Ashley, Kenneth I.	3490
Pacific Salmon Commission. 1991/92 Seventh Annual Report.	Pacific Salmon Commission.	1578

Pacific Salmon Commission 1992/93 eighth annual report.	Pacific Salmon Commission.	2625
Pacific salmon population and habitat requirements.	Canada. Dept. of the Environment, Fisheries Service, Washington (State) Dept. of Fisheries.	2511
The Paint Pots, Kootenay National Park, British Columbia: acid spring water with extreme heavy-metal content.	van Everdingen, R.O.	1851
A palaeoenvironmental assessment of human impact on Wood Lake, Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Walker, I.R., E. Reavie, S. Palmer, and R.N. Nordin.	3338
Partial inventory of streams tributary to the Libby Reservoir, summer 1974.	Martin, Alan.	2141
Patterns and mechanisms in the lakeward migratory behaviour of juvenile trout.	Northcote, T.G.	1816
Patterns of circulation and nutrient supply in a medium residence-time reservoir: Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Carmack, E.C. and C.B.J. Gray.	1857
Pend d'Oreille River Seven Mile Project report on reservoir bank stability.	International Power and Engineering Consultants Ltd.	3583
Pend d'Oreille River (Maneta Reservoir): preliminary impact assessment of powerplant development.	Hildebrand, L.; R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	2435
Pend d'Oreille Valley: resource and land use planning study.	George T. Atamanenko & Associates.	2626
Penticton - phosphorus removal study.	[British Columbia. Pollution Control Branch?]	3122
Pesticide use in eastern British Columbia.	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	1057
Pesticide use study.	British Columbia. Dept. of Lands, Forests and Water Resources. Water Resources Service. Pollution Control Branch.	3346
Phase I progress report no. 2, ecological study, Fording River.	Allen, J.V.T., D.W. Duncan and C.C. Walden.	753
Phosphate reduction and response of plankton populations in Kootenay Lake.	Parker, Richard A.	3556
Phosphorus in the Okanagan-Valley lakes: sources, water quality objectives and control possibilities.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	2627
Phosphorus in the sediments of the Okanagan mainstem lakes.	Williams, J.D.H.	2752

Title	Author	Ref No.
Phosphorus loading from domestic and livestock waste - Tie Lake.	Wiens, J.H.	425
Physical and biological criteria used in the design of the Hill Creek spawning channel.	Lindsay, R.A.	2212
Physical and chemical studies, plankton and bottom fauna of Okanagan Lake, B.C., in 1935 with appended data from adjacent smaller lakes.	Rawson, D.S.	2753
Physical-chemical waste treatment in Canada.	Schmidt, J.W., Schmidtke, N.W., and S.H. Eberle.	2754
The physical limnology of the mainstem lakes in the Okanagan Basin, British Columbia (draft)	Blanton, J.O. and H.Y.F. Ng.	3083
The physical limnology of the mainstem lakes in the Okanagan Basin, British Columbia (Vol. II: data listings) (draft)	Blanton, J.O. and H.Y.F. Ng.	3117
The physical limnology of the mainstem lakes in the Okanagan Basin, British Columbia (Vol. I: results)	Blanton, J.O. and H.Y.F. Ng.	3281
Phytochemical differentiation on Myriophyllum taxa collected in British Columbia.	Ceska, O.	3244
Phytoplankton biomass and composition of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia, following reductions in phosphorus loading.	Daley, R.J. and F.R. Pick.	3762
A pilot study of water surface waves in Revelstoke Reservoir in the event of Downie slide movement.	Northwest Hydraulic Consultants Ltd.	3571
A pilot survey of recreational behaviour in the Wood-Kalamalka Lakes system.	Oliver, D.W. and J. O'Riordan.	3089
Pit 4: Mine Services Area North southeastern British Columbia: permitting application.	[Crows Nest Resources Ltd.?)	1724
Plan for the management of the fish, wildlife and outdoor recreation resources of the east Kootenay coalfields: a proposed planning concept.	Dick, John.	423
Planning and administration.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement.	2628
Planning projects initiated under the Canada Water Act.	O'Riordan, J, F.J. Forbes, and D.F. Bellingier.	2756
Pollution control in the Brandt's Creek watershed.	Cornell, Howland, Hayes & Merryfield and G.E. Crippen and Associates.	2817

Title	Author	Ref No.
Possible effects of changing the nutrient inputs and hydrological regime of the Kootenay Lake sportfish catch.	Martin, Alan D.	2094
Possible effects of water diversions on fish distribution in British Columbia.	Lindsey, C.C.	1809
Potential sensitivity of the British Columbia aquatic environment to acid rain.	Clark, M.J.R. and N. Bonham.	1956
Power sites on Pend d'Oreille River.	Biker, W.J.E.	3187
Power, the pathway to progress.	Rogers, J.V.	740
Powers Creek assessment of alternatives to enhance Okanagan Lake fishery.	Dobson Engineering.	2999
Precision in nutrient flux estimate in an open channel.	Zeman, L.J. and O. Slaymaker.	2809
Predator-prey relationships and predation rates for crustacean zooplankters from some lakes in western Canada.	Anderson, R. Stewart.	1808
Predicted impacts of the proposed Sage Creek Coal Limited Mine on the aquatic and riparian resources of the Flathead River Basin, British Columbia and Montana.	Martin, A.D., J.H. Mundie, C.P. Newcombe, et al.	1050
Predicting bioaccumulation of chlorinated dioxins and furans in fish near Canadian bleached kraft mills.	Muir, D.C.G., W.L. Fairchild and M. Whittle.	3773
Predicting the impacts of phosphorus management policies on the eutrophication of Skaha Lake, British Columbia.	Fleming, W.M. and J.G. Stockner.	2629
Preliminary acid rain lake sensitivity maps. Folio of four draft maps.	Swain, L.	421
A preliminary analysis of the relative contribution of shore and stream spawning kokanee to the Okanagan Lake fishery in 1980.	Martin, A.	3292
Preliminary appreciation of protection and debris control measures for the Mica Reservoir.	C.D. Schultz & Company Ltd.	3566
Preliminary assessment of groundwater conditions in the Invermere - Windermere area.	Hodge, W.S.	420
Preliminary assessment of wetland alienation in the South Okanagan and Peace River - Fort St. John areas of B.C.	McKenzie, Evan.	3134

Title	Author	Ref No.
A preliminary chemical and biological assessment of Kootenay Lake and its tributaries.	Hinton, B.R.	3522
Preliminary data collected from four interior lakes prior to <i>Mysis relicta</i> introductions in 1966.	Stringer, G.E.	2846
Preliminary environmental assessment of 230-kv transmission line route to Sage Creek coal mine site.	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	418
Preliminary environmental assessment of the proposed Revelstoke and Downie reservoir development on the Columbia River.	anon.	414
Preliminary environmental assessment studies for Hugh Keenleyside transmission.	Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd.	416
Preliminary environmental assessment studies for Murphy Creek transmission.	Tera Environmental Consultants Ltd.	415
Preliminary environmental impact assessment of the proposed Sage Creek Project - Stage I report.	B.R. Hinton And Associates Ltd.	1682
Preliminary environmental overview Brownie Creek coal licences.	Fording Coal Ltd.	3536
Preliminary environmental study of the proposed Line Creek Coal project, volume I and II.	B.C. Research.	412
Preliminary estimates of future water demands in the Okanagan Basin Task 156.	O'Riordan, J.	3381
Preliminary estimates of future water demands on the Okanagan Basin. Task 15b.	Oldham, W.K.	3322
Preliminary estimates of future water requirements in the Okanagan Basin.	O'Riordan, J.	2513
Preliminary estimates of present water demands in the Okanagan Basin. Task 15a.	Oldham, W.K.	3321
Preliminary estimates of present water requirements in the Okanagan Basin.	O'Riordan, J.	2512
Preliminary evaluation of enhancement opportunities on six Columbia River tributaries.	Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd.	3705
Preliminary evaluation of mainstem operating alternatives: freshwater fisheries.	Koshinsky, G.C.	3305
Preliminary evaluation of the nutrient-algal relationship in the Elk River Basin.	Crozier, R.J. and L.E. McDonald.	1961
Preliminary inventory of fish and habitat resources of Fry-Carney drainage, a tributary to Kootenay Lake, and some management considerations.	Wightman, J.C.	410

Title	Author	Ref No.
Preliminary inventory of sportfish escapement from the Libby Reservoir to Linklater and Plumbob Creeks.	Lindsay, R.A.	408
Preliminary inventory of sportfish escapement from the Libby Reservoir to Kikomun Creek.	Lindsay, R.A.	409
Preliminary investigation into pumping water for irrigation from Okanagan Lake to Kalamalka and Wood Lakes.	Reid, R.	3144
Preliminary investigation of chemical budgets in Lakes Wood and Kalamalka.	Williams, D.J.	3378
Preliminary investigation of interstitial water chemistry on littoral sediments and the nutrition of <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> .	Kangasniemi, Bengt, J.	2630
A preliminary investigation of the effect of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (butoxy ethanol ester) on juvenile rainbow trout.	Pearce, B.C. and J. McBride.	2758
A preliminary model of lake evaporation over the Okanagan Basin.	Ferguson, H.L.	3380
Preliminary report of the Trout Lake development.	Lash, A.W. and J.M. MacLeod.	3590
Preliminary report on 1971 limnological conditions related to the Wood-Kalamalka Lakes problem.	Stockner, J.G. and G.D. Koshinsky.	3077
Preliminary report on 1971 runoff conditions in the Kalamalka-Wood Lake drainage basin.	Reksten, D.E.	3163
Preliminary report on chemical limnology program (draft)	Lerman, A.	3065
Preliminary report on dioxin and furan levels in Columbia River fish.	Crozier, R.	2035
Preliminary report on Elk River investigation.	Duff, D.C.B.	3744
Preliminary report on kokanee fishing in Christina Lake.	Stringer, G.E.	2884
Preliminary report on Lambly Creek water yield for Lakeview Irrigation District.	Reksten, D.E.	3315
Preliminary report on major water users and irrigable lands in the Trout Creek watershed.	Smyth, Kennedy.	3015
A preliminary report on the effects on fisheries of four dams proposed for the Columbia and Kootenay Rivers in British Columbia.	Maher, F.P.	1078

Title	Author	Ref No.
Preliminary report on the use of Elk Lake as a balancing reservoir for irrigation: possible effects on limnology, water quality and fisheries 1981-08-20 working report.	Nordin, R.N.	405
Preliminary report on the value of outdoor recreation opportunities in the Trout Creek watershed.	O'Riordan, J.	3070
Preliminary report on Trout Creek pilot study task g (draft)	Pollution Control Branch.	3071
Preliminary report on water quality of the Kootenay River in the vicinity of the Crestbrook Forest Industries Ltd. pulp mill near Skookumchuck.	Crozier, R.J.	2168
A preliminary report outlining some enhancement opportunities for tributaries flowing into Revelstoke Lake.	Richmond, B.C.: Triton Environmental Consultants Ltd.	2099
Preliminary report Seven Mile Project environmental assessment.	Pearse-Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd. and Envirocon Ltd.	404
Preliminary report Trout Creek pilot study task g.	British Columbia. Pollution Control Branch.	3045
Preliminary Reports.	Various.	2631
Preliminary requirements for an environmental impact assessment associated with the potential expansion of the Castlegar Celgar pulp mill.	anon.	3541
Preliminary results of periphyton analyses of the Okanagan Lakes with recommendations for continuing studies.	Stockner, J.G.	2760
Preliminary results of the periphyton monitoring programme in Kalamalka Lake: August 1976 to March 1977 and Appendix II - raw data.	Lang, Susan.	3171
Preliminary review of Columbia River power developments in Canada.	anon.	403
A preliminary review of some tools for the assessment of biotic and abiotic responses to changes in the hydraulics of Columbia River reservoirs.	Wood, A.W. and T.L. Stanley.	1503
Preliminary selection of water quantity alternatives in the mainstem Okanagan Lake and River system to meet present and future demands.	Hill, H.	3304

Title

Author

Ref No.

Preliminary selection of water quantity alternatives in the mainstem Okanagan Lake and River system to meet present and future demands Task 23.	O'Riordan, J.	3072
Preliminary stream assessment and inventory of reservoir sportfish utilization of Kikomun and Caven Creeks tributary to Libby Reservoir.	Ringstad, Norman R. and Brian A. Phillips.	2149
Preliminary stream biophysical assessment and inventory of sportfish utilization of Gold Creek, tributary to Lake Koochanusa.	Ringstad, Norman R. and Gerald G. Oliver.	2175
Preliminary study data bulletin. Economic growth in the Okanagan Basin to 1980.	Okanagan Basin Study.	3242
Preliminary study data bulletin. Economic growth projections to the year 2020 and their effect on water management.	Okanagan Basin Study.	3243
Preliminary study data bulletin. Fisheries in the Okanagan Basin.	Okanagan Basin Study.	3239
Preliminary study data bulletin. Land use and water demand.	Okanagan Basin Study.	3237
Preliminary study data bulletin. Legal and administrative framework affecting water resource management in the Okanagan Basin.	Okanagan Basin Study.	3240
Preliminary study data bulletin. Limnology of the mainstem Okanagan Lakes.	Okanagan Basin Study.	3236
Preliminary study data bulletin. Recreation and aesthetic resources.	Okanagan Basin Study.	3238
Preliminary study data bulletin. The public involvement program.	Okanagan Basin Study.	3241
Preliminary study data bulletin. Water quality in the Okanagan Basin.	Okanagan Basin Study.	3235
Preliminary study data bulletin. Water supply in the Okanagan Basin and operation of the Okanagan flood control works.	Okanagan Basin Study.	3234
Preliminary study of water supply proposals for the Lower Columbia area.	Morison, N.J.	402
A preliminary survey of fish and wildlife to be affected by hydroelectric developments on Columbia River.	Hooton, R. and M.R. Whately.	1806
Preliminary water demand study Task 54.	Hall, G.D.	3115

Title	Author	Ref No.
A prelogging survey of Skelly Creek tributary to the Goat River.	Harding, E.A. and L.J. Erickson.	3531
Present (1966) and future water requirements in the Okanagan and North Okanagan.	Water Resources Service.	3279
Presentation by B.C. Environment to the Celgar Expansion Review Panel Technical Hearings.	Ministry of Environment.	1559
Presentation of Joint DFO/ DOE submission to Celgar Expansion Review Panel ... opening statement, Dr Shindler's presentation and Celgar Pulpmill presentation.	Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans.	1558
A presentation to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy by the Southern Interior Group of the Sierra Club of Western Canada.	Sierra Club of Western Canada. Southern Interior Group.	2761
Presenting trends in lake eutrophication.	Hershman, Stanley and Samuel O. Russel.	3729
Primary metals and criteria for water use in the Columbia River, British Columbia.	Zeman, L. John and H. Olav Slaymaker.	2632
Primary productivity in a large, temperate lake with river interflow: Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Jasper, S., E.C. Carmack, R.J. Daley, et al.	1850
Primary productivity in Lake Koocanusa, Montana.	Woods, P.F.	400
Princeton lake management plans.	anon.	3035
Proceedings of the field quality assurance workshop: November. 18-19, 1981: Canada Centre for Inland Waters, Burlington, Ontario.	[Environment Canada. Inland Waters Directorate?]	2762
Proceedings of the Flathead River Basin bull trout biology and population dynamics modelling information exchange, July 24 and 25, 1985.	MacDonald, D.D.	1765
Proceedings Okanagan Valley regional planning conference.	anon.	3021
Production and stream carrying capacity relative to the design of a rearing channel for rainbow trout on Hill Creek near Galena Bay, West Kootenay.	Ptolemy, R.A.	2097
Production ecology of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Acara, A.H.	3649
Progress report, Eagle Mountain Project - Phase 2 environmental assessment.	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	2194
Progress report on matching supply and demand in selected tributaries to Okanagan Lake.	Smyth, Kennedy.	3018

Title	Author	Ref No.
Project 70-5257 Okanagan Basin Study - water quality data preliminary examination.	B.C. Research.	3076
Project No. 3 Report on available water supply from Brenda Lake, Pennask Lake and Creek - for irrigation purposes in the Okanagan and the Nicola Valleys.	Hodsdon, D.W.	2959
Project VE-1103 interim project report: summary of environmental constraints, Seven Mile project - draft.	[B.C. Hydro?]	477
A proposal for a Columbia Basin watershed planning council.	Duncan, Angus.	3481
A proposal for an investigation of the fisheries resources of Line Creek.	Pisces Environmental Consulting Services Ltd.	2124
Proposal for Brandt's Creek pollution study Kelowna, British Columbia.	Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd. and Associated Special Consultants.	2848
Proposal for environmental assessment: Cranbrook-Alberta transmission line.	B.C. Hydro.	476
Proposal for: Kootenay River diversion project river regime and morphology studies.	Fenco Consultants Ltd.	250
Proposal for leaching tailings and dumps.	DeLeen, J and R.H. Seraphim.	475
Proposal for the chemical program in Okanagan Lake studies.	Lerman, A. and S.W. Reeder.	2763
A proposal for water quality studies in man-made reservoirs.	Buchanan, R.J.	2858
Proposal re heap leaching tailings on lots 3186s and 1796 Hedley, B.C.	Seraphim, R.H.	2633
A proposal to conduct the Columbia River biological impact assessment.	SENTAR Consultants, B.C. Research, and Borstad Associates.	474
A proposal to examine the effects of the Kootenay Diversion on the food supply of fish species inhabiting the West Arm of Kootenay Lake.	Martin, Alan D.	2093
A proposal to rear underyearling Kokanee salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>) in isolation from mortality sources in the West Arm of Kootenay Lake.	Limotek Research and Development (Perrin, C.J.)	473
A proposal to rehabilitate Mineral Lake (East Kootenay) for fisheries enhancement.	Martin, A.D.	2963

Title	Author	Ref No.
A proposal to study methods for reducing dissolved gas supersaturation in the Columbia River below Hugh Keenleyside dam.	Aspen Applied Sciences Ltd.	472
Proposals for the 1978 aquatic plant management program.	Newroth, P.R.	3199
Proposed developments relating to the Columbia River watershed.	Ridgers, Arthur C.	3631
Proposed mining and reclamation plan for the Coal Mountain Operation at Corbin, B.C., for the period October 1977 to September 1980.	Byron Creek Collieries.	787
Proposed modernization of bleached softwood kraft pulp mill, Castlegar, B.C. Stage II report. Volume 2: overview and environmental summary.	Celgar Pulp Company.	3542
Proposed modernization of bleached softwood kraft pulp mill, Castlegar, B.C. closing statement.	Celgar Pulp Company.	3545
Proposed modernization of bleached softwood kraft pulp mill, Castlegar, B.C. errata to stage II report.	Celgar Pulp Company.	3546
Proposed modernization of bleached softwood kraft pulp mill, Castlegar, B.C. Stage II report. Volume 3: effluent and receiving water impact assessments.	Celgar Pulp Company.	3329
Proposed modernization of bleached softwood kraft pulp mill, Castlegar, B.C. Stage II report submitted in compliance with the major project review process.	Celgar Pulp Company.	791
Proposed modernization of bleached softwood kraft pulpmill, Castlegar, B.C. Additional information response to the Celgar Expansion Review Panel notice of request for further information arising from the Stage II report.	Celgar Pulp Company.	1557
Proposed Program. Permit C-129.	Crows Nest Resources.	52
Proposed water supply system for Tulameen.	Webber, J.W.	3186
Prospectors' manual, being a full and complete history and description of the newly discovered gold mines on Granite Creek...Tulameen River...Similkameen country...gold seekers.	Trout, P.L.	3639
Prospectus: amendment to permit c-137, Westar Mining Ltd., Greenhills operations.	Westar Mining, Sparwood, B.C.	470
Prospectus for the nickel plate property Osoyoos Mining Division British Columbia.	Mascot Gold Mines Limited.	2634

Title	Author	Ref No.
Province of British Columbia environmental terms and conditions: Foothills (South B.C.) Gas Pipeline.	British Columbia. Ministry of Lands, Parks and Housing.	2024
Public involvement in the planning process.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement.	2635
The public involvement program - More questions and answers: I the multi-media seminar no. 2, II the "Interest cards", III PIP "White paper no.1.	Sinclair, Glenn and Brian Hayley (G.W. Sinclair & Associates, Ltd., Edmonton, Alta)	2516
The public involvement program - questions and answers on: I the multi-media seminar, November 30, 1972. II Public involvement interest cards, and III the Naramata seminar, March 24 and 25, 1972.	Compiled by: Sinclair, G.W. and B.P. Hayley (G.W. Sinclair and Associates Ltd., Edmonton, Alta)	2514
The public involvement program "Whither dost we go?"	Sinclair, G.W., and B.P. Hayley, (Compilers), (G.W. Sinclair & Associates, Edmonton, Alta)	2515
Public opinion and attitude survey.	Collins, J.B.	2764
Public participation in Canadian water planning: a resume.	Lefrancois, E., D. Vindasius, and K.T. Bradley.	2765
Published articles about Cominco [Trail]	Consolidated Mining and Smelting Company of Canada. Research Development Division.	3559
The Purcell source of the Columbia River.	Thorington, James Monroe and Eaton Cromwell.	3633
Purcell study: integrated resource management for British Columbia's Purcell Mountains.	British Columbia. Environment and Land Use Committee.	3593
Quantification of flavour, odour and texture of Rocky Mountain whitefish (Prosopium williamsoni) from Kootenay River.	Bull, C.J., et al.	3525
Quantification of Libby Reservoir levels needed to maintain or enhance reservoir fisheries - annual report 1985.	Chisholm, I. and J. Fraley.	3745
Quantification of Libby Reservoir levels needed to maintain or enhance reservoir fisheries - appendices.	Shepard, Bradley B.	2151
Quantification of Libby Reservoir levels needed to maintain or enhance reservoir fisheries summary report 1983-1987.	Chisholm, I., M.E. Hensler, B. Hansen, et al.	1218

Title	Author	Ref No.
Quantification of Libby Reservoir water levels needed to maintain or enhance reservoir fisheries annual report FY 1984.	Shepard, Bradley B.	1219
Quantitative evaluation of policy alternatives for kokanee in large reservoirs.	Parkinson, Eric A. and Josh Korman.	3488
A question of balance water/energy - salmon and steelhead production in the Upper Columbia River Basin summary report.	Chaney, E.	3757
Rainbow trout enhancement in Okanagan Lake 1978-1982 (draft)	Houston, C.J.	3326
Rainbow trout incubation and rearing facilities at Meadow Creek spawning channel.	Fleck, J.L and H. Andrusak.	2076
Rainbow trout incubation and rearing facilities at Meadow Creek spawning channel.	Andrusak, H. and J.L. Fleck.	1009
Rainbow trout passage through an Alaskan Steep Pass fishway at Smithsonian-Alphonse Dam on Mission Creek, near Kelowna (1975)	Wightman, J.C.	3193
Rainbow trout spawning in the Columbia River, B.C. with emphasis on the Norns Creek area 1990 to 1993.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3463
Rainbow vs coho in Bessette Creek.	Griffiths, R.P.	3262
Rare and endangered fishes of Canada: The Committee on the Status of Endangered Wildlife in Canada (COSEWIC) Fish and Mammals Subcommittee.	Campbell, R.R.	1803
Rare freshwater fish of British Columbia.	Cannings, Sydney G.	2400
The rearing and feeding ecology of juvenile rainbow trout from a large lake-fed river.	Irvine, James Richard.	3624
Receiving water quality studies in the Columbia River at Trail, British Columbia.	Tremblay, Thomas-Louis.	3500
Recent limnological changes in Southern Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Cloern, James E.	1858
Recent limnological studies of Okanagan Basin lakes and their contribution to comprehensive water resource planning.	Stockner, J.G. and T.G. Northcote.	2636
Recent trophic changes in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia, as recorded by fossil diatoms.	Ennis, G.L., T.G. Northcote and J.G. Stockner.	888
Reclamation and environmental program review. Permit C-129.	Crows Nest Resources Limited.	51

Title	Author	Ref No.
Reclamation and mine planning at the Fording River Operations.	Popowich, J.J.	3730
A recommended monitoring program for receiving environment for waste discharges under permit in the Okanagan District of the Pollution Control Branch.	Kow, C.C. and S.J. Truscott.	3024
Reconnaissance of erosion along Similkameen River - Cawston to border.	Doughty-Davies, J.H.	3182
A reconnaissance survey of Climax Lake.	Griffith, R.P.	3662
A reconnaissance survey of Horeb Lake #1.	Griffith, R.P.	3664
A reconnaissance survey of Horeb Lake #2.	Griffith, R.P.	3665
A reconnaissance survey of Horeb Lake #3.	Griffith, R.P.	3661
A reconnaissance survey of Horeb Lake #4.	Griffith, R.P.	3659
A reconnaissance survey of Lillian Lake.	Griffith, R.P.	3660
A reconnaissance survey of McLean Lake.	Griffith, R.P.	3663
A reconnaissance survey of Peter Lake.	Griffith, R.P.	3667
A reconnaissance survey of St. Maur Lake.	Griffith, R.P.	3669
A reconnaissance survey of Templeton Lake.	Griffith, R.P.	3670
A reconnaissance survey of Windermere Lake.	Griffith, R.P.	3666
Record of library holdings - Ministry of Environment, Penticton, B.C.	anon.	3124
Recreational facilities and use on Lake Koochanusa.	Shapiro and Associates.	1864
Recreational potential of McNaughton Lake and possible future recreational demands on timber harvesting in the Kinbasket P.S.Y.U.	Hanson, Richard H.	3772
Redfish Creek spawning channel fry enumeration - spring 1983.	Fleck, J.L.	3037

Reference documents. Flathead River reference.	International Joint Commission.	3741
Region 8 intensive river management strategy.	Matthews, S.	3268
Region 8 Lake inventory computer sheets.	anon.	2955
Region 8 master lake stocking plan.	Bull, C.J.	2897
Regional District of East Kootenay water quality survey.	Reid, Crowther & Partners Limited.	2021
Regional stream sediment and water geochemical reconnaissance data, southeastern British Columbia.	Geological Survey of Canada.	3342
Regional waste management audits of East Kootenay coal operations monitoring programs.	anon.	2006
Regionalization of Okanagan Sub Basin runoff from basin characteristics.	Reksten, D.E.	2518
Regionalization of sub-basin hydrology.	Obedkoff, W.	2519
The relation of the redeye shiner to production of trout in British Columbia.	Lindsey, C.C.	2054
Relationship between body-lead concentration of <i>Mysis relicta</i> and sediment-lead concentration in Kootenay Lake, B.C.	Evans, R.D. and D.C. Lasenby.	1712
Relationship between heat content and thermal structure in the mainstem lakes of the Okanagan valley, British Columbia.	Blanton, J.O.	3039
The relationship between licensed water use and recreation in the Trout Creek and Eneas Lake watersheds.	Newcombe, Chuck.	3009
Relationship of bacterial water quality and health of Lake Okanagan swimmers.	Naegele, Barbara E.	2637
The relationships between ambient oxygen concentration, temperature, body weight, and oxygen consumption for <i>Mysis relicta</i> (Matacostraca: Mysidacea)	Sandeman, I.M. and D.C. Lasenby.	1859
Removal of kokanee from mortality sources to increase fry-to-adult survival in the West Arm of Kootenay Lake: monitoring in 1989 and relationships between fry growth and zooplankton abundance.	Perrin, C.J. and D. Levy.	2095
Removal of kokanee from mortality sources to increase fry-to-adult survival in the West Arm of Kootenay Lake: pen rearing, predictive modelling, and density-growth rate relationships in 1988.	Perrin, C.J. and D. Levy.	482

Title	Author	Ref No.
The repatriation of the Columbia River Treaty: a shift toward conservation.	Frith, Stephen.	3364
Report: Murphy Creek project impact committee.	anon.	481
Report on a reconnaissance of the Columbia River, southward of Revelstoke, and the Kootenay River and Lake; reconnaissance of the Columbia River.	Brown, J.A.	3753
Report on an investigation of Columbia to Fraser River diversion project.	B.C. Engineering Company Ltd.	1683
Report on Arrow Lakes rainbow trout 1993 broodstock capture project.	Diversified Ova-Tech Ltd.	3657
Report on creel census on Okanagan Lake for years 1978-79, 1979-80.	Houston, C.J.G.	3313
Report on extension of historical flows through 1958 Columbia River basin.	Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Committee. Water Management Subcommittee.	1957
Report on extension of modified flows through 1958, Columbia River Basin.	Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Committee. Water Management Subcommittee.	3612
Report on failure of dykes at Line Creek settling ponds.	Crippen Consultants Ltd.	771
Report on groundwater - surface water interrelationship Lower Mission Creek, B.C.	Lowen, D.A. and D.B. Letvak.	2951
Report on hydrology of the Similkameen Basin in Canada.	Smyth, Kennedy.	3116
Report on investigation of water power sites on the Okanagan River and tributaries for the Commission of Conservation, Ottawa.	Cummins & Agnew.	2766
Report on model studies of proposed drop structures and fish passage facilities for the Okanagan flood control project.	Lucas, K.C.	2638
Report on modified flows at selected power sites Columbia River Basin.	Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Committee. Water Management Subcommittee.	3614
Report on Naramata water quality study.	Feddes, F. and D. Parsons.	2961
Report on new water supply from the Columbia River system for the City of Castlegar.	Kerr, Wood, Leidal Associates Ltd.	772

Title	Author	Ref No.
Report on South East Kelowna Irrigation District water supply hydrology. Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement Program V.	Letvak, B.	3109
Report on streamflow depletion Columbia River Basin.	Columbia Basin Inter-Agency Committee. Water Management Subcommittee.	3613
Report on the carbon dioxide 'crisis' in Kootenay Lake waters.	Northcote, T.G.	1991
A report on the condition of the Columbia River bottom at and below the Castlegar pulp mill.	Kinrade, T. and R. Crozier.	523
Report on the fisheries problems associated with proposed diversion of water from Shuswap River to Okanagan Lake.	Canada. Dept. of Fisheries and Forestry and the Pacific Salmon Fisheries Commission.	2639
Report on the Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board (Canada)	2640
Report on the Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement appendices.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board (Canada)	2641
Report on the Okanagan Basin Implementation Agreement appendices volume II.	anon.	3069
A report on the Okanagan water investigation 1967.	Coulthard, T.L. and J.R. Stein.	3042
A report on the Okanagan water investigation, 1968-69.	Coulthard, T.L. and J.R. Stein.	2769
A report on the Okanagan water investigation 1969-70.	Stein, J.R. and T.L. Coulthard.	2768
A report on the siltation of Mission Creek in October, 1974.	Jones, D.L.	2854
A report on the temperature and current surveys of Kootenay Lake, conducted by the B.C. Game Dept. during June 1950 and August 1951.	Mackay, Bruce.	521
Report on the water resources of the Columbia River Basin Okanagan - Similkameen Basin, Appendix IV.	International Joint Commission - United States and Canada.	2770
Report on wastewater management overview study.	Associated Engineering Services Ltd.	3038
Report on water supply and wastewater disposal at Christina Lake (draft)	Kerr Wood Leidal Associates Ltd.	3272
Report to Crows Nest Resources Limited on contingency plans for treatment of Line Creek flows.	Piteau Engineering Ltd.	60

Title	Author	Ref No.
Report to Line Creek Resources Ltd. on stability evaluation of the proposed MSA north waste dump.	Piteau Engineering Ltd.	2190
Report to Line Creek Resources on Line Creek sedimentation pond.	Piteau Engineering Ltd.	2189
Report to Pollution Control Board.	Alcock, F.R. and D.A. Clarke.	2771
Reports of exploration, 1864-1865, to Government of British Columbia. Upper Columbia River (Extract from Mr. Moberly's Report, Nov. 15, 1866)	Moberly, Walter.	3629
Reproduction of rainbow trout in the Lardeau River, B.C.	Acara, A.H.	2028
Reproductive and developmental biology of kokanee from Upper Arrow Lake, British Columbia.	Murray, C.B., J.D. McPhail and M.L. Rosenau.	1863
Reproductive biology of the Gerrard stock rainbow trout.	Hartman, G.F.	3526
Reproductive ecology and behavior of Dolly Varden charr in British Columbia.	Leggett, John W.	1789
The reproductive environment of the Gerrard stock rainbow trout.	Hartman, G.F. and D.M. Galbraith.	1593
Research - Effect of water level fluctuations on shore spawning kokanee in Okanagan Lake.	Matthews, S. and C.J. Bull.	2878
Research - historical fisheries information.	British Columbia. Fisheries Branch [Butler, S.]	2891
Reservoir operation with imperfect flow forecasts.	Russell, Samuel O. and Wilham F. Caselton.	2642
Resonant seiche enhanced Mysis export from Kootenay Lake.	Lawrence, Gregory A. and D. Gary Allan.	1174
Resource evaluation of the proposed Murphy Creek hydroelectric site and the Hugh Keenleyside powerplant project.	McIntosh, M.T. and P. Muirhead.	1933
Resource smart: Aberfeldie expansion feasibility study.	Acres International Ltd.	3599
Resource smart: Aberfeldie Project expansion/redevelopment overview study.	Acres International Ltd.	3573
Resource smart: Elk River Development - Elko expansion 1991 feasibility studies.	Klohn-Crippen Consultants Ltd.	3574
Resource smart: Elk River Development overview study.	McLeod, G.	3575

Title	Author	Ref No.
Results from the CPPA national survey on the final effluent from pulp and paper mills in British Columbia.	Canadian Pulp and Paper Association.	806
Results of carbon dioxide sampling in Kootenay Lake and Duncan reservoir, 23-28 August, 1971.	B.C. Research.	783
Results of the continuing water quality monitoring program on Okanagan Lakes for years 1979 to 1980.	Jensen, E.V.	3013
Results of trace contaminant monitoring on Okanagan and Skaha Lake water, April 1987.	Okanagan Water Quality Control Project.	3097
Retrospective analysis of toxic contamination in Lake Roosevelt.	Serdar, David.	3775
The Revelstoke Dam: a case study of the selection, licensing and implementation of a large scale hydroelectric project in British Columbia.	Missler, Heidi E.	3327
Revelstoke Dam - downstream water levels study.	Klohn-Crippen Integ.	3600
Revelstoke Dam fish compensation on the Arrow Lakes: Memo of understanding between Fish and Wildlife Branch and B.C. Hydro and Power Authority.	anon.	2395
Revelstoke Dam - fish compensation on the Upper Arrow Lake.	R.A. Lindsay.	1311
Revelstoke Dam fisheries assessment Upper Arrow Lake annual report 1979.	Lindsay, R.A.	2085
Revelstoke Dam fisheries assessment. Upper Arrow Lake annual report 1977.	Lindsay, R.A.	514
Revelstoke dam fisheries assessment Upper Arrow Lake annual report 1978.	Lindsay, R.A.	515
Revelstoke Project aquatic biology program. Interim report.	Mason, B.C.	1927
Revelstoke Project aquatic studies, report no. 1 impact assessment and fish habitat surveys. Covering the period from May 1977 through December 1978.	Teleki, G.C.	513
Revelstoke Project benefit-cost analysis.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority.	512
Revelstoke Project Columbia River short term forecasting flow routing Mica Creek to Revelstoke Dam.	[B.C. Hydro?]	502
Revelstoke project Deadman Creek permanent diversion works - proposal for consulting services.	Klohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers.	3601
Revelstoke Project environmental (Group II) studies.	Environment Research Consultants.	1802

Title	Author	Ref No.
Revelstoke Project environmental guidelines.	anon.	503
Revelstoke Project environmental impact preview.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority.	504
Revelstoke Project environmental impact statement.	B.C. Hydro and Power Authority.	1921
Revelstoke Project outdoor recreation study.	[B.C. Hydro?]	511
Revelstoke Project proposed flow forecasting and Mica operation procedures during Revelstoke construction.	[B.C. Hydro?]	510
Revelstoke Project reservoir slopes study.	[B.C. Hydro?]	509
Revelstoke project sedimentation studies.	[B.C. Hydro?]	508
Revelstoke Project streamflow forecasting for the Columbia River between Mica and Revelstoke Projects.	B.C. Hydro.	507
Revelstoke Project water quality studies 1978 to 1984.	B.C. Hydro.	501
Revelstoke Reservoir aquatic monitoring program 1986 progress report.	Fleming, J.O. and H.A. Smith.	1306
Revelstoke Reservoir aquatic monitoring program, 1987. Draft progress report.	Fleming, J.O., H.A. Smith and S. MacAdam.	500
Revelstoke Reservoir biophysical status to 1987.	Smith, H.A.	745
Revelstoke Reservoir (Columbia River System): biophysical status to 1987.	Smith, H.A.	932
Revelstoke Reservoir fisheries monitoring program 1985.	Smith, H.A.	1329
Revelstoke reservoir fisheries monitoring program 1985.	Smith, H.A.	2643
Revelstoke tailrace excavation - stage II environmental monitoring report 1990.	Gadbois, Brian.	506
Review and evaluation of advanced wastewater treatment methods.	Associated Engineering Services Ltd., Stanley	2520
Associated Engineering Limited, Dayton & Knight Ltd. (Vancouver, B.C.)		
Review and evaluation of wastewater in the Okanagan Basin.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement.	2644

Title	Author	Ref No.
Review of "A report on the Okanagan water investigation, 1967"	Coulthard, T.L. (Professor) and Dr. J.R. Stein.	3019
Review of Ellison-Wood-Kalamalka Sub-basin: fishery implications (preliminary to Task 104: evaluate lake ecology) (draft)	Koshinsky, G.D.	3086
A review of Eurasian water milfoil impacts and management in British Columbia.	Newroth, P.R.	3392
A review of fisheries enhancement techniques for B.C. Reservoirs.	Aquatic Resources Limited.	922
A review of fisheries enhancement techniques for B.C. Reservoirs Appendix I Annotated bibliography on selected aspects of cold water reservoir enhancement.	Aquatic Resources Limited.	923
Review of framework plan fisheries component.	[Bull, C.J., K. Kendall, L. Scott, C. Houston, S. Matthews, and R. Ritchie?]	3023
A review of freshwater recreational fisheries in B.C. parks and outdoor recreation areas.	Howard Paish & Associates Ltd.	2934
Review of grass carp biology (cover title). A review of the biology of grass carp (Ctenopharyngodon idella, Val.) and its evaluation as a potential weed control agent in British Columbia.	Federenko, A.Y. and F.J. Fraser.	3749
Review of Kootenay River water quality near the Crestbrook Forest Industries Pulp Mill at Skookumchuck.	Crozier, R.J.	2005
Review of Okanagan Basin reports for hydrological content.	Obedkoff, W.	3044
Review of prospectus for Celgar pulp mill expansion.	Steering Committee of the Major Project Review Process.	3543
Review of the discharge record for the Keenleyside project site (1961-88)	Ketchum, Kelvin.	3582
A review of the ecology and control of some aquatic macrophytes.	Newroth, Peter R.	3351
A review of the life history and management of the mountain whitefish, Coregonus williamsoni Girard.	Northcote, T.G.	1975
A review of the life history of the smallmouth bass, Micropterus dolomieu Lacepede, with reference to its introduction into British Columbia.	Hartman, Gordon F.	2020
A review of the status of inland fishery resources in B.C. river systems regulated by hydroelectric development.	Hirst, S.M.	919

Title	Author	Ref No.
A review of the West Kootenay fisheries, and some plans for the future.	Harver, David.	3474
Review report on Columbia River and tributaries. Appendix P Fish and wildlife.	U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers, North Pacific Division.	496
Revised report on water quality monitoring proposals Trout Creek pilot study, task 9.	British Columbia. Projects and Research Division, B.C. Pollution Control Branch.	3073
Riparian management guidelines Cranbrook Forest District.	Havens, L., T. Volkens, R. Neil and R. Johnson.	1239
River mile index Columbia River main stem and tributaries- Columbia River basin in Canada.	Columbia River Basin Interagency Committee. Hydrology Subcommittee.	494
River mile index: Kettle River and Okanagan River.	Department of Northern Affairs and National Resources.	3139
River Mile index - Kootenai River, United States, Kootenay River, Canada, Columbia River Basin, Idaho, Montana, British Columbia.	Columbia Basin Interagency Committee. Hydrology Subcommittee.	493
Rogers Pass Project submittal to Federal Environmental Assessment Review Office.	Fox, J.	490
Rogers Pass revision volume 1 geology, geomorphology and hydrogeology.	Thurber Consultants Ltd.	489
Rogers Pass revision, volume 2 hydrology & debris flow potential.	Thurber Consultants Ltd.	487
The role and application of habitat improvement to non-anadromous stream management in British Columbia.	Wightman, J.C., G.D. Taylor and R.P. Griffith.	2062
The role of Duncan Dam in determining phosphorus loading and availability in Kootenay Lake.	Perrin, C.J., T. Lekstrum, J. Korman and C.J. Walters.	3491
Role of research in lake management.	Bruce, J.P.	2772
The role of the Duncan Dam in determining phosphorous loading and availability in Kootenay Lake.	Lekstrum, T., C.J. Perrin, J. Korman and C. Walters.	3648
Rotavating and jetting for aquatic weed control in Okanagan and Kalamalka Lakes.	Bryan, A.D. and G.D. Armour.	3147
The run of the river portraits of eleven B.C. rivers.	Hume, Mark.	1582

Title	Author	Ref No.
Sage Creek Coal Limited study. Draft report on fisheries of the mine site vicinity.	Aquatico Environmental Consultants Ltd.	769
Sage Creek coal project: addendum to preliminary environmental assessment stage I report.	B.R. Hinton & Associates Limited, Henry J. Kaiser Company (Canada) Ltd., Rio Algom Limited, et al.	591
Sage Creek Coal Project Stage II. review/approval-in-principle correspondence between the Province of British Columbia & Sage Creek Coal Limited.	Province of British Columbia and Sage Creek Coal Limited.	3408
Sage Creek Coal Stage II environmental assessment.	B.C. Research.	3409
Sage Creek Coal Stage II environmental assessment.	B.C. Research and Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	1799
Sage Creek Coal Stage II environmental assessment appendices - part 2.	B.C. Research and Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	592
Sage Creek coal stage II environmental assessment appendices - part 1.	B.C. Research and Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	593
Sage Creek Coal Stage II environmental assessment - groundwater study.	Pacific Hydrology Consultants Ltd.	594
Salmon and steelhead abundance in the Columbia River in the nineteenth century.	Chapman, D.W.	1798
The salmon problems associated with the proposed flood control project on the Okanagan River in British Columbia, Canada.	Technical Staffs of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service; the Washington State Department of Fisheries; and the Department of Fisheries, Canada (Hourston, W.R., C.H. Clay, E.W. Burridge, et al.)	3000
The salmon runs of the Columbia River in 1938.	Rich, Willis H.	1079
Samples of fish species present in the Upper Arrow Lake....	anon.	2244
Sampling of Okanagan Lakes - spring, 1970.	British Columbia Research.	2773
Scuba diving observations West Arm Kootenay Lake, 1970-72.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	1988
A-Seam permit application. Mining permit application and environmental overview.	Westar Mining.	2204

Title	Author	Ref No.
Seasonal aspects of the surface and advective heat fluxes of Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Wiegand, R.C., E.C. Carmack, R.J. Daley, et al.	1861
Seasonal changes in the limnology of some meromictic lakes in southern British Columbia.	Northcote, T.G. and T.G. Halsey.	587
Seasonal variation in the accumulation of radionuclides of the uranium series by yellow pond-lily (Nuphar lutea)	Mahon, D.C. and R.W. Mathewes.	2645
Second annual report of the Okanagan Basin Implementation Board for the period April 1, 1977 to March 31, 1978.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board.	2740
Second interim report of the Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	British Columbia. Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	2574
Second report on chemical sensitivity of B.C. lakes to acidic inputs.	Swain, L.G.	1940
Sediment data, British Columbia.	Environment Canada.	3604
Sediment data, British Columbia: 1984.	Environment Canada.	710
Sediment data, British Columbia: 1985.	Environment Canada.	711
Sediment data, British Columbia: 1986.	Environment Canada.	712
Sediment in Upper Arrow Lake, British Columbia.	Fulton, R.J. and M.J.L.T. Pullen.	2113
Sediment production during the spring of 1978 in the vicinity of Fording Coal Ltd., Coal Mining Operations.	Crozier, R.J. and R.J. Davies.	2012
Sediment production during the spring of 1979 in the vicinity of Fording Coal Ltd. coal mining operations.	Crozier, R.J. and L.E. McDonald.	2013
Sediment production during the spring of 1980 and 1981 in the vicinity of Fording Coal Ltd. surface coal mining operations.	McDonald, L.E. (Crozier, R.J., editor)	585
Sediment production in the vicinity of Byron Creek Collieries Ltd., coal mining operations, 1980.	Grimm, R.W. (Crozier, R.J., ed.)	3451

Sediment production in the vicinity of Byron Creek Collieries and Coleman Collieries Ltd., coal mining operations. A supplementary report to a report on sediment production in the vicinity of East Kootenay coal mining operations, August 1978.	Metzger, S.M. and R.J. Crozier.	715
Sediment-quality assessment of Franklin D. Roosevelt Lake and the upstream reach of the Columbia River, Washington, 1992.	Bortleson, G.C., S.E. Cox, M.D. Munn, et al.	3708
Sedimentation in an alpine lake during deglaciation, Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Shaw, J.	2646
Selected control methods for aquatic weeds in British Columbia.	Warrington, P.D.	3255
Selected observations on the persistence and transport of residues from Aqua-Kleen 20 (2,4-D) treatments in Wood and Kalamalka Lakes, B.C.	Bothwell, Max L. and Ralph J. Daley.	2647
Selection, licensing and implementation of large scale hydroelectric energy projects in British Columbia: the Revelstoke and Site C Dams.	Missler, Heidi E.	3328
Sequence and timing in river basin development with special application to Canadian-United States Columbia River Basin planning.	Krutilla, John V.	1685
Serial discontinuity in a large river system.	Stanford, J.A., F.R. Hauer and J.V. Ward.	1797
Seven Mile project mitigation of environmental impact and selection of access road.	B.C. Hydro.	582
Seven Mile project progress report 1 Pend d'Oreille River.	Envirocon Ltd.	3585
Seven Mile Reservoir raising environmental impact assessment and compensation proposals.	Kelly, J.P.	1620
Seven Mile Reservoir raising report on removal of recreational ban.	Schiavon, L.R., Kilpatrick, B.L. and A.S. Imrie.	3584
Seven Mile reservoir raising socio-economic and environmental impact assessment and compensation proposals (final draft)	B.C. Hydro, Environmental Services.	581
Seventh interim report of the Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	British Columbia. Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	3219
Seventh progress report on the Columbia River chinook salmon hatchery evaluation program.	Godfrey, H.	690

Title	Author	Ref No.
The shore spawning habitat of kokanee in Okanagan Lake and the effect of lake level changes on reproductive success.	Halsey, T.G. and B.N. Lea.	2898
Shore spawning kokanee data for Okanagan Lake from the years 1978, 1979, 1980, 1983.	Houston, C.J.	2877
Shoreline stability assessment Arrow Lake Reservoir.	Thurber Consultants Ltd.	3577
Shorts Creek assessment of alternatives to enhance Okanagan Lake fishery.	Dobson Engineering.	2996
Shuswap-Mabel area Bessette Creek water quality assessment and objectives technical appendix.	Swain, L.G.	3644
Shuswap River - Okanagan Lake water supply Canal (A.R.D.A. Research Project 10031)	Leach, T.A.J.	3386
The significance of lake-origin drift organisms as an energy source to young rainbow trout in outlet stream rearing areas.	Irvine, James R.	2116
Significance of sequential feeding patterns of juvenile rainbow trout in a large lake-fed river.	Irvine, J.R. and T.G. Northcote.	1796
Similkameen Basin hydrology.	Obedkoff, W.	2774
Similkameen fisheries management plans updated April 1986.	Fisheries Management Program, Penticton, B.C.	2875
The Similkameen River Basin: an overview of water and related resources.	Sherwood, Deborah E.	2648
Similkameen River cyanide concentration, water quality criteria and annotated bibliography.	Zeman, L. John.	2649
Similkameen River erosion study.	Thurber Consultants Ltd.	3184
Similkameen River: reconnaissance of storage possibilities.	anon.	3183
Similkameen River system 1984 summer creel survey.	Movold, C.M. and D.G. Hickey.	2651
Similkameen strategic environmental plan (contains two papers: Synopsis, 15 pp; and Plan summary, 116 pp)	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	2652
Similkameen Valley Indian lands, flooding and erosion protection requirements.	Talbot, R.J.	3388
Simulation model of Cryptomonas ovata population dynamics in southern Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Cloern, James E.	1862

Title	Author	Ref No.
Site hydrology 1978 program.	K'lohn Leonoff Consulting Engineers.	568
Site-specific water quality criteria for fish and aquatic life in the Canadian portion of the Flathead River Basin: suspended and deposited sediment.	MacDonald, D.D., D. Valiela and C.P. Newcombe.	1964
Site specific water quality criteria for fish and aquatic life in the Canadian portion of the Flathead River Basin: nitrate, nitrite and ammonia.	MacDonald, D.D., L.E. Fidler and D. Valiela.	564
Sixth interim report of the Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	British Columbia. Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	3218
Size as a determinant of growth rate in rainbow trout <i>Salmo gairdneri</i> .	Larkin, P.A., J.G. Terpenning and R.R. Parker.	2051
Size selective predation by rainbow trout on two lacustrine <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> populations.	Parkinson, Eric A.; Jeremy M.B. Hume and Robert Dolighan.	1014
Skaha hatchery evaluation.	Parkinson, E.A.	3173
Skaha Lake research.	anon.	2876
Skaha Lake research.	Parkinson, E.A.	3295
Socio-economic damage evaluation of the Osoyoos Lake flood, spring 1972 in Canada.	Fumalle, M.J.	3642
Sockeye and kokanee fry migration study Okanagan River above Osoyoos Lake, 1994 final report.	Shepherd, B.G. and G.A. Inkster.	3712
Soil movement - water quality deterioration associated with timber harvesting in the West Kootenay area, British Columbia (draft)	Chamberlin, T.W. and W.W. Jeffrey.	666
Some biological and chemical conditions in Kootenay and St. Mary Rivers February 1967 - December 1968.	Bull. C.J., J.D. Williams, M.R. Whately, et al.	1981
Some characteristics of kokanee spawning in Mission Creek in 1980.	Martin, A.	2551
Some comparisons in the thermal structure of Lakes Wood, Kalamalka, Okanagan, Skaha, and Osoyoos, British Columbia.	Blanton, J.O.	2653
Some effects of mysid introduction and nutrient enrichment on a large oligotrophic lake and its salmonids.	Northcote, T.G.	1871

Title	Author	Ref No.
Some effects of wastewater from Brenda mines on water quality, aquatic organisms, and forage crops.	Bryan, J.E.	2654
Some effects of wastewater from Brenda Mines on water quality, aquatic organisms, and forage crops (draft)	Bryan, J.E.	2775
Some estimates of return flows from irrigation water in the Okanagan watershed.	Stevenson, D.S. and C.H. Brownlee.	3389
Some factors influencing zooplankton populations in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia, Canada.	Taylor, K.G.	559
Some general comments on the kokanee of Christina Lake.	Stringer, G.E.	558
Some hydrologic aspects of proposed coal mining in the North Fork of the Flathead River headwaters area, northwest Montana and southeast British Columbia.	Noble, R.A., W.A. van Voast and J.L. Sonderegger.	557
Some impacts of man on Kootenay Lake and its salmonids.	Northcote, T.G.	893
Some notes on the structure and habits of the prickly and torrent sculpins as found in the Arrow Lake, British Columbia.	Northcote, T.G.	555
Some observations of the water quality of Tie Lake, B.C.	Canada. Department of Environment. Water Investigations Branch, Water Resources Service.	1958
Some observations on water resource management in British Columbia.	Raudsepp, V.	3334
Some winter observations of nutrient levels in the Ellison-Wood Lakes system 10-14 February, 1972.	Koshinsky, G.D. and J.G. Stockner.	2776
South East Kelowna Irrigation District water quality study.	Wilson, K.W.; Goddard, J.	3119
South Okanagan conservation strategy 1990-1995.	Hlady, D.A.	2655
South Okanagan Health Unit Central Okanagan nitrate nitrogen and fecal coliform study of selected streams (Environmental research project)	King, A.S., Clarke, D.A., and F. Alcock (Sponsors)	2941
South spoil approval in principle submission.	Fording Coal Ltd.	3534
Spawning and emergence of bull trout and cutthroat trout in Line Creek.	Allan, J.H.	1723
The spawning and rearing habitat of Dolly Varden char and Yellowstone cutthroat trout in allotpatry and in sympatry with selected salmonids.	Griffith, R.P.	2053

Title	Author	Ref No.
Spawning areas and abundance of steelhead trout and coho, sockeye, and chum salmon in the Columbia River Basin - past and present.	Fulton, Leonard A.	1056
The species composition of aquatic plant sites in Wood Lake, Kalamalka Lake, Vernon Arm and Kelowna on Okanagan Lake, Vaseux Lake and Osoyoos Lake in 1979.	Hepburn, P.H.	3356
Sport fish literature reviews: life history, habitat requirements and mitigation/compensation strategies for thirteen species found in the Peace and Columbia River drainages of British Columbia.	Ford, B.S., P.S. Higgins, A.F. Lewis, et al.	3410
Sport fish resources of British Columbia Part I: the species of fish.	Lindsey, C.C.	3736
Sport fish resources of British Columbia: part II, the influence of the environment.	Vernon, E.H.	550
Sport fish resources of British Columbia: part III, the various sport fisheries.	Smith, S.B.	549
Sport fishery compensation study on selected streams tributary to the Lower Arrow Lake.	Lindsay, R.A. and D.J. Seaton.	1312
Sport fishery compensation study on tributary streams on the Upper Arrow Lake.	Lindsay, R.A.	1309
Sportfish creel census: Gold Creek and Lake Koocanusa, 1976, a supplementary report.	Ringstad, Norman R. and Brian A. Phillips.	2150
Sportfish creel census - Libby Reservoir 1979.	Oliver, Gerald G.	1996
Sportfish habitat use in selected small streams of the upper Columbia watershed.	Hagen, J.	3672
Spray irrigation of sewage treatment plant effluent at Vernon, B.C.	Oldham, W.K.	2521
Springer Creek integrated watershed management plan.	anon.	3123
St. Mary River inventory 1974.	anon.	2128
St. Mary River Project 1973.	Axford, R. and H. Andrusak.	2126
Stability evaluation of the proposed MSA North Waste Dump.	anon.	1725
Stage 2 environmental study of the Line Creek Project.	B.C. Research.	1974
Stage 2 environmental study of the Line Creek project volume III (Appendices)	B.C. Research.	547

Title	Author	Ref No.
Stage 2 environmental study of the Line Creek project volume II (tables, figures, maps)	B.C. Research.	548
Stage 2 investigation assessment report of 1976 Wasa Lake monitoring.	EPEC Consulting Western Ltd.	3529
Stage I report Boundary Falls Mine project (Skomac Mine) Greenwood Mining Division, Greenwood, B.C.	Schindler, K. and H.L. Hollingsworth.	2656
Stage I submission to Metal Mines Steering Committee for reactivation of the HB mill located at Salmo, B.C.	David Minerals Ltd., IEC International Environmental Consultants.	2657
Stage One report south quarry - Lussier River.	R.T. Banting Engineering Ltd.	2137
Start up and initial operation of Celgar Pulp's low-rate air activated sludge treatment system.	Mackay, Fiona M. and Leslie R. Galloway.	3484
Start up and initial operation of Celgar Pulp's low-rate air activated sludge treatment system.	Mackay, F.M. and L.R. Galloway.	3711
Statement on the process design of the planned Celgar Pulp Mill from an environmental point of view (and: Process design review from an environmental point of view of the Proposed Celgar Pulp Mill Project)	Hargback, Hans and Gustaf Blidberg.	1587
Statistical analyses of Columbia River water data.	Smith, Annette L.	1638
Statistical analyses of metal levels in fish of the Columbia River near the international boundary, 1980-1988.	Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	643
Statistical analysis of water chemistry data from the Columbia and Pend D'Oreille Rivers.	Sigma Engineering Ltd.	1635
Statistical characteristics of nutrient concentration and load Okanagan River below Okanagan Lake.	Zeman, L. John.	2944
Statistical summary of water quality characteristics Similkameen River 1984 - 1988.	Zeman, L. John.	2658
Status and habitat of Canadian fishes in 1976.	McAllister, D.E. and C.G. Gruchy.	545
Status, life history, and management of Columbia River white sturgeon, Acipenser transmontanus.	Galbreath, James L.	1990
Status of Columbia River salmon and steelhead trout.	[Pacific Northwest River Basins Commission?]	1695
The status of Kootenai River white sturgeon.	Giorgi, Albert.	3735
Status of leopard dace, Rhynchichthys falcatus, in Canada (draft status report)	Peden, Alex E.	2209

Title	Author	Ref No.
Status of the leopard dace, <i>Rhinichthys falcatus</i> , in Canada.	Peden, A.E.	3337
Status of the shorthead sculpin, <i>Cottus confusus</i> , in the Flathead River, British Columbia.	Peden, A.E. and G.W. Hughes.	1874
Status of the speckled dace, <i>Rhinichthys osculus</i> , in Canada.	Peden A.E. and G.W. Hughes.	1873
Status of the umatilla dace, <i>Rhinichthys umatilla</i> , in Canada.	Hughes, G.W. and A.E. Peden.	1872
Status of the white sturgeon, <i>Acipenser transmontanus</i> , in Canada.	Lane, E. David.	1649
Status of white sturgeon in the Columbia River, B.C., draft report.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	2429
Status of white sturgeon in the Columbia River, B.C. Final report.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	3456
Status of white sturgeon in the Columbia River in British Columbia downstream of the Hugh Keenleyside Dam.	Hildebrand, Larry R., Gary R. Ash and Gary J. Birch.	3486
Status of white sturgeon in the Kootenai River.	Graham, P.	3726
Steelhead harvest analysis.	Billings, Susan J.	1970
Steelhead harvest analysis 1967-1977.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	3105
Steelhead harvest analysis 1978-1979.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	3104
Steelhead harvest analysis, 1980-81.	Ford, B.S.	543
Steelhead harvest analysis 1982-83.	Billings, Susan J.	3103
Steelhead harvest analysis 1986-87.	Billings, Susan J.	3108
Stocking recommendations for six lakes in Kokanee Glacier Park.	Sather, Michael.	2253
Storm sewer discharge study.	Hendren, M.K. and W.K. Oldham.	2523
Storm sewer discharge study - addendum to Task 133.	Hendren, M.K. and W.K. Oldham.	3320
Strategic environmental management plan, Upper Columbia Planning Unit, Kootenay Region 1984.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment. Planning and Assessment Branch.	541

Title	Author	Ref No.
Strategies for maintaining water quality in two British Columbia lakes.	Nordin, R.N.	2659
Stream assessment of streams tributary to the Lower Arrow Lake.	D.J. Seaton.	1313
Stream enhancement and habitat inventory of Okanagan Lake tributaries.	Natural Resource Team Westbank Indian Band (Barry MacDougall Natural Resources Development Manager)	2980
Stream quality study.	Fee, Paul.	2522
Stream regulation in North America.	Stanford, Jack A. and James V. Ward.	750
Stream sediment geochemistry of the Purcell Wilderness Conservancy Study (NTS 82F/15,16 and NTS 82K/1,2,7,8) Field observations and analytical data.	Matysek, P.F.	3371
Stream surveys and fisheries compensation studies of tributaries to Upper Arrow Lakes Reservoir (Revelstoke 1880 Project)	Steigenberger, L.W. and M.S. Elson; Northern Natural Resources Services Ltd.	1307
Streamflows at Keenleyside and Brilliant damsites and Birchbank.	McFarlane, D.G.	3513
Studies of periphyton in lakes of the Okanagan Valley British Columbia.	Stockner, J.G., M. Pomeroy, W. Carney, and D.L. Findlay.	2524
Study of development of upper Columbia River basin, Canada and United States: report submitted by Senator Richard E. Neuberger of Oregon.	United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs.	704
A study of fecal coliform and fecal streptococcus densities in five British Columbia rivers.	Ferg, M.	1698
Study of gas supersaturation in British Columbia (this report seems to be part of: Appendix I to Water Resources Service dissolved gas study compilation of 1976 Field Measurements Report No. 77-13)	Clark, M.J.R.	2029
A study of municipal wastewater toxicity, Penticton Water Quality Control Center, July 1976.	Higgs, T.W.	2852
A study of the potential for groundwater contamination from the use of 2,4-D for aquatic weed control.	Kangasniemi, B.J. and N. Nagpal.	3245
Study of water usage on Keremeos Creek.	Penner, R.J.	2856
Subcommittee report on selected water quality sampling sites and pesticide use associated with the Libby Dam Project in the Kootenai River drainage, Canada and the United States.	Pike, George M., L.N. Adamache and Tom Bonde.	2004

Title	Author	Ref No.
Submission of Mr. Frank Shannon.	Shannon, F.	2779
Submission of the Concerned Citizens of Peachland to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy.	Concerned Citizens of Peachland.	2780
A submission prepared by the Nelson Rod and Gun Club on the fishery in the West Kootenay, this to enable the Ministry of Environment to assess the facts for the request made to build a fish hatchery in the West Kootenay Area.	Farenholtz, Fritz.	2038
Submission regarding cumulative impacts of pulp mill organo-chlorine discharges on the Columbia River system for the technical hearing of the Celgar Expansion Review Panel.	O'Brien, Mary H.	1589
Submission to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy by the Association of British Columbia Professional Foresters.	Association of British Columbia Professional Foresters.	2781
Submission to the Inquiry on Federal Water Policy by the South Okanagan Environmental Coalition.	South Okanagan Environmental Coalition.	2782
Substrate and aspect selection by shore spawning kokanee in Okanagan Lake.	Bull, C.J. and C.J. Houston.	3307
Substrate composition of Line Creek.	Nanuk Engineering...	2195
Success, problems, and control of introduced mysid populations in lakes and reservoirs.	Northcote, T.G.	1204
Successful introduction of Mysis relicta Loven into Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Sparrow, R.A.H., P.A. Larkin and R.A. Rutherglen.	1860
Suitability for irrigation of water from lakes and streams in the interior of British Columbia.	Wilcox, J.C. and J.L. Mason.	3341
Summary document of the Kootenay Lake fisheries management plan, 1987-89.	Andrusak, H. and C. Brown.	1994
Summary of all age-growth data collected in recent years for Okanagan Main Valley Lakes.	Houston, C.J.G.	3314
Summary of Dolly Varden tagging program, Meadow Creek spawning channel 1970-1976.	Fleck, J.L.	533
Summary of environmental constraints on construction facilities, Seven Mile project.	Envirocon Ltd. and Pearse-Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd.	532
A summary of existing data on kokanee (O. nerka) in Okanagan Lake.	Smith, David R.	2871
Summary of fisheries data Elk River study spring 1978.	B.C. Hydro.	2166

Title	Author	Ref No.
A summary of fisheries trends in the Kootenay River/Libby Reservoir complex.	anon.	2145
Summary of impacts of coal mining on fish and wildlife resources in the East Kootenays.	anon.	734
Summary of mechanical aquatic plant management, Okanagan Valley, 1978.	Armour, G.D., R.S. Hanna, I.P. Walters, and M.D. Maxnuk.	3211
Summary of nitrogen and phosphorus loadings to the Okanagan main valley lakes from cultural and natural sources: working report.	Alexander, D.G.	2783
A summary of observations on aquatic weed control methods.	Bryan, A., K. Marsden, and S. Hanna.	2661
Summary of preliminary appraisal Katamalka-Wood Lake Sub Basin.	Thomson, A.M. and Gordon Koshinsky.	3084
Summary of preliminary report of alternative Shuswap River Okanagan Lake water supply canal diversion schemes.	Leach, T.A.J.	3141
Summary of rainbow trout enumeration at the Smithson-Alphonse Dam on Mission Creek, 1977.	Charbonneau, A. and D.R. Smith.	3325
Summary of rainbow trout enumeration at the Smithson-Alphonse Dam on Mission Creek, 1976.	Charbonneau, A. and D.R. Smith.	3324
Summary of regional hydrology of the Columbia River Basin.	Church, M., et al.	3627
Summary report of 1984 fish collections in the Okanagan River, B.C.	Tuominen, T.	2896
Summary report of the Consultative Board including the comprehensive framework plan.	Canada-British Columbia Consultative Board.	2662
Summary report on Ellison-Wood-Kalamalka Lake Sub-Basin (Task 104 - Evaluate lake ecology).	Thomson, A.M.	3085
Summary report on Ellison-Wood-Kalamalka sub-basin, Task 104.	Thomson, A.M.	2784
Summary report on the Okanagan Basin Implementation Board.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board (Canada)	2663
Summary report on tributary water management (draft #2)	Letvak, B.	3062
Summary report. Supersaturation levels in Kootenay River downstream from Libby Dam and in the Columbia River south of the border.	Hughes, S.	3517

Title	Author	Ref No.
Summary statement relating to briefs presented during public meetings concerning water resource management in the Okanagan-Simikameen and Shuswap areas (May 26 - Nov. 23, 1971)	Okanagan Basin Water Board.	3111
Summertime recreation in Elk River valley.	Bull, C.J.	529
Supplementary to Stage One Report West Dump of South Quarry - Lussier River.	R.T. Banting Engineering.	2140
Supporting information for Corona's application for amendment to waste management permit PE-7613 (Title of Table of Content: Hydrogeological investigation in proximity of the Nickel Plate Mine tailings impoundment)	Corona Corporation.	2664
Surface nitrogen and plankton in Skaha Lake, British Columbia.	Findley, D.L., D.I. Findley, and J.R. Stein.	2665
Surface water quality in Canada: an overview.	Environment Canada. Water Resources Branch.	528
Surface water quality in Yoho National Park - an inventory.	Environment Canada. Water Quality Branch.	3424
Survey of closed and abandoned mine sites in British Columbia for acid mine drainage.	Steffen Robertson and Kirsten (B.C.) Inc. and Norecol Environmental Consultants Ltd.	3724
Survey of closed and abandoned mines in British Columbia for acid rock drainage I: regional perspective.	Day, S. and P. Harpley.	3723
A survey of resident attitudes towards water and related resource management in the Okanagan Valley.	O'Riordan, J.	2525
Survey of sportfishing in British Columbia in 1975.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	1967
A survey of the bottom fauna in lakes of the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Saether, O.A.	2785
A survey of the bottom fauna in Wood, Kalamalka and Skaha lakes in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Saether, O.A. and M.P. McLean.	3369
A survey of the bottom fauna in Wood, Kalamalka and Skaha lakes in the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	Saether, O.A. and M.P. MacLean.	3277
A survey of the Elk River and its tributaries, 1971.	Hooton, R.S., H. Andrusak and C.J. Bull.	2197
A survey of the parasites of freshwater fishes from the Mainland of British Columbia.	Bangham, Ralph V. and James R. Adams.	1865
Survey of tributaries to Kinbasket Reservoir.	Fielden, R.J., T.L. Slaney and A.W. Wood.	1939

Title	Author	Ref No.
Survey of tributaries to Kinbasket Reservoir (draft)	R. J. Fielden, T.L. Slaney and A.W. Wood.	1331
A survey of water-based recreation in the Okanagan Valley.	O'Riordan, J. and D.W. Oliver.	2526
Survey re non-consumptive water uses: Elk-Flathead and Upper Columbia Planning Units.	British Columbia. Ministry of Environment.	3460
Surveys & inventory Allison Lake Chain inventory 1982.	Jantz, B.	2869
Surveys & inventory Christina Lake creel survey.	Smith, D.	2905
Surveys & inventory Christina Lake tributaries 1973.	anon.	2865
Surveys & inventory - Conkle Lake inventory 1982.	Jantz, B.	2911
Surveys & Inventory - Cup Lake inventory 1982.	Jantz, B.	2831
Surveys & Inventory Jewel Lake inventory 1982.	Jantz, B.	2868
Surveys & inventory - Kettle River Watershed survey of sport fisheries values 1972 - 1975; Inventory of the Fisheries values in the West Kettle River watershed 1972; Fishery - water use conflicts in West Kettle River watershed.	British Columbia. Fish and Wildlife Branch.	2830
Surveys & inventory - Laird Lake, Dry Lake, Allison Creek inventory 1983.	Jantz, B.	2912
Surveys & inventory - Lassie Lake inventory 1982.	Jantz, B.	2829
Surveys & inventory - Murphy Lakes inventory 1982.	Jantz, B.	2832
Surveys & inventory - warmwater fish inventory of Okanagan River oxbows adjacent to Osoyoos Lake.	Andall, D.	2883
Survival and water quality results of bioassays on five species of aquatic organisms exposed to slag from Cominco's Trail operations.	Mener, J.C.	1470
Suspended sediment phosphorus composition in tributaries of the Okanagan lakes, B.C.	Gray, C.B.J. and R.A. Kirkland.	2666
Sympatry in four species of Rhinichthys (Pisces), including the first documented occurrences of R. umatilla in the Canadian drainages of the Columbia River.	Peden, Alex E. and Grant W. Hughes.	1866

Title	Author	Ref No.
Synopsis of Columbia River development including Arrow Lakes, Duncan Lake & Mica storage projects.	B.C. Hydro.	3598
A systematic approach to monitoring trends in the quality of surface waters.	Erlebach, W.E.	739
A systematic approach to the design of a monitoring program for formulating water quality objectives for the Similkameen River.	Zeman, L. John and H. Olav Slaymaker.	2786
Systematics & distributions of Dolly Varden and bull trout in N.A.	Haas, G.R. and J.D. McPhail.	1209
The systematics, zoogeography and evolution of Dolly Varden and bull trout in British Columbia.	Hass, Gordon Robert.	1795
Tailings disposal system conceptual design Mascot Gold Mines Ltd. Nickel Plate Project Hedley, B.C.	Robinson Dames & Moore.	2667
Task 102B a study to determine the effects of land use on water quality in tributaries of the Okanagan Basin.	Giles, G.E., J.J.R. Feddes and L.E. Bodnaruk.	3082
Task 115 Final report kokanee shore spawning limnology task.	anon.	3088
Task 115 - Okanagan Basin Agreement - description of stream spawning populations of kokanee in streams tributary to Okanagan Basin main stem lakes.	MacDonald, S. and L.N. Molnar.	3087
Task 119, Okanagan Basin Study: nutrient bioassay.	(Okanagan Basin Study)	2734
Task 122: Phytobenthos - littoral mapping supplement.	Stockner, J.G., W. Carney, and G. McKenzie.	2755
Task 133 storm discharge quality study.	Hendren, M.K. and W.K. Oldham.	3068
Task 141 Assess and optimize waste discharge locations - preliminary assessment of waste treatment methods and their effectiveness.	Associated Engineering Services Ltd., Dayton and Knight Ltd., and Stanley Associates Engineering Ltd.	2960
Task 151 - The value of sport fishing in the Okanagan Basin.	Corrigan, D. and E.R. Haughton.	2851
Task 163 Okanagan Basin Study salmonid enhancement feasibility study vol. 1 Trout Creek (draft)	Hinton, B.R.	3059
Task 163 Okanagan Basin Study salmonid enhancement feasibility study vol. 2, Mission Creek.	Hinton, B.R.	3060
Task 163 Okanagan Basin Study salmonid enhancement feasibility study vol. 3, Okanagan River sockeye salmon.	Hinton, B.R.	3061

Title	Author	Ref No.
Task 23/24 (g), Okanagan Basin Study: Preliminary evaluation, salmon.	anon.	2759
Task 23/24 (h), Okanagan Basin Study: preliminary evaluation, water quality.	anon.	2757
Task 35 and 36. Final task report on comparison of runoff with water requirements in selected tributaries to Okanagan Lake: Part I and Part II.	Smyth, K.	2719
Task 66. Trout Creek pilot study: preliminary evaluation of limnology and fisheries.	Koshinsky, G.D.	2789
Task 66D Fishery potentials in the Okanagan Basin.	Koshinsky, G.D. and T.J. Willcocks.	2849
Task description.	anon.	2787
Task report on 1980 projections for flows in selected tributaries to Okanagan Lake (task 35)	Smyth, Kennedy.	3075
Task report on future loadings of phosphorus and nitrogen to the Okanagan Lake system. Task 103.	Haughton, E.R., J. Feddes, and L. Bodnaruk.	3319
Task report on nutrient contribution to transporting waters in the vicinity of source for the Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin.	anon.	2968
Task report on present loadings of phosphorus and nitrogen to the Okanagan Lake system Task 105.	Corrigan, D. And E.R. Haughton.	3092
Task report on stream water quality Task 102A (draft)	Haughton, E. and H. Mooij.	3063
Task report on the estimate of nutrient contribution to receiving waters from agricultural sources via groundwater transport and estimate of total nutrients ultimately reaching receiving waters in groundwater (part of Task 139)	Kennedy, G.F. and W.K. Oldham.	3066
Taste, odor and fibre evaluation of Columbia River water containing pulp mill effluent Project 109-763.	B.C. Research.	605
Technical supplement to the final report Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement.	Canada-British Columbia Consultative Board.	2668
Temperature-depth profiles for Arrow Lakes 1965-66 and temperature flow studies of Columbia, Kootenay and Pend Oreille Rivers 1964-66 in British Columbia.	Snyder, G.R. and W.D. Parente.	2788
Temporal and spatial changes in distribution and abundance of macrozooplankton in a large British Columbia lake.	Zyblut, E.R.	675

Temporal variability of phosphorus levels in the Flathead River at the International Border.	MacDonald, D.D., D. Valiela and S.J. Brown.	1868
A ten year improvement in water quality in a major Okanagan Valley lake as a result of municipal wastewater phosphorus reduction.	Berzins, A.	3113
Ten years later; the results of the Columbia River Treaty.	Keenleyside, Hugh L.	3626
Terms of reference for detailed environmental studies of Kootenay River diversion.	B.C. Hydro.	1693
Terms of reference for detailed environmental studies of Kootenay River diversion.	B.C. Hydro.	1692
Terms of reference for environmental studies for the proposed Murphy Creek hydroelectric project.	B.C. Hydro.	604
Theory, practice and effects of Mysis relicta introductions to North American and Scandinavian lakes.	Lazenby, D.C., T.G. Northcote and M. Furst.	1853
Thermal and mineral springs in the southern Rocky Mountains of Canada.	Van Everdingen, R.O.	603
Thermal, oxygen and ionic stratification in the Arrow Lakes, British Columbia.	Davidson, F.A.	3747
Third annual report of the Okanagan Basin Implementation Board for the period April 1, 1978 to March 31, 1979.	Okanagan Basin Implementation Board.	2741
Third interim report of the Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	British Columbia. Advisory Committee on the Control of Eurasian Water Milfoil in the Okanagan Lake System of British Columbia.	2575
Three apparently unrecorded fresh-water fishes of British Columbia.	Clifford, Carl G.	1699
Three Island Lake fish sampling.	Corbett, P.J. and J.D. Addison.	3738
Tie Lake phosphorus budget and related water quality in 1980-1981.	McDonald, L.E.	1959
Ties to water: the history of Bull River in the East Kootenay.	Casselman, Verdun.	599
Time series changes in water quality for selected British Columbia river systems.	Aquamatrix Research.	811
Time series summary of selected water quality characteristics from the Columbia and Pend d'Oreille Rivers.	Cross, S.F.	1980

Title	Author	Ref No.
To our children's children (the report of Task Force Seven)	anon.	2517
Total dissolved gas monitoring in the Columbia River Basin in Canada, 1992-1993.	Ash, Gary R., Larry R. Hildebrand and Gary J. Birch.	3502
Total suspended solids concentrations and loading estimates in the Upper Elk Basin during the week of May 26, 1986.	Stroscher, Mark.	1960
Towards an effective management strategy for resident salmonid stream fisheries in British Columbia.	Slaney, P.A., A.D. Martin, G.D. Taylor, et al.	921
Toxic-related water quality of Lake Roosevelt, Washington.	Cox, S.E.	3510
Trace metal mass balance in the Columbia River between Birchbank and Waneta.	Redenbach, Alan, Michael Hagen and Al Colodey.	3501
Transboundary metal pollution of the Columbia River (Franklin D. Roosevelt Lake)	Johnson, A., D. Norton, B. Yake and S. Twiss.	869
Transmission line route location studies, Cranbrook-Phillips Pass, British Columbia.	B.C. Hydro.	597
Transport of <i>Myriophyllum spicatum</i> fragment by boaters and assessment of the 1978 boat quarantine program.	Scales, P. and A. Bryan.	2670
Trapping and enumeration of migratory sportfish in Line Creek, 1981. A preliminary report.	Carravetta, J.	3412
Treaty between Canada and the United States of America relating to cooperative development of the water resources of the Columbia River Basin.	Canada and United States of America.	3588
The treaty with Canada for joint development of the Columbia River.	U.S. Department of Energy.	1324
A trend study of air and water quality in British Columbia.	Clark, M.J.R.	1942
A trend study of water quality in British Columbia.	Clark, M.J.R. and P.A. Peppin.	596
Trends in Skaha Lake water quality to 1981.	Nordin, Richard N.	3102
Trepianier Creek assessment of alternatives to enhance Okanagan Lake fishery.	Dobson Engineering.	2998
Trepianier Creek watershed study.	[District of Peachland?]	3026
The trial application of contemporary habitat models to predict fisheries capability in selected streams of the Kootenay Region.	Oliver, G.G.	2167

Title	Author	Ref No.
Tributaries of the Elk River.	anon.	2164
Trophic changes in Lakes Okanagan, Skaha and Osoyoos, B.C., following implementation of tertiary municipal waste treatment.	Truscott, S.J. and B.W. Kelso.	3017
Trout Creek ecological overview.	Smyth, Kennedy.	3014
Trout Creek hatchery a proposal for increasing tourism in the southern Okanagan.	Field, P.	3261
Trout Creek spawning channel feasibility study.	Field, P.	3260
Tugulniut Lake rehabilitation feasibility.	Tredger, C.D.	2895
Tugulniut Lake rehabilitation feasibility.	Tredger, C.D.	3271
Tugulniut Lake study.	Mould, S.B.	3028
Underwater census of stream fish populations.	Northcote, T.G. and D.W. Wilkie.	2031
The United States-Canada Pacific salmon interception treaty: an historical and legal overview.	Jensen, Thomas C.	749
Unsolicited proposal for review of the technical issues involved in moving fish past the Inonoaklin Falls (Arrow Reservoir, B.C.), leading to identification of a preferred design.	Sigma Resource Consultants Ltd.	609
Up the creek without a prayer.	Mills, Ralph.	3374
Updated report on status of shorthead sculpin (Cottus confusus) in Canada.	Peden, Alex E. and Tim Clermont.	2017
Upper Arrow dust control project: revegetation program for wind erosion control in a reservoir draw down zone.	Carr, William W., A.I. Moody and A.E. Brotherston.	3733
Upper Arrow Lake comparative creel census estimates 1966-1976.	anon.	2245
Upper Arrow Lake sport fishery.	Andrusak, H.	2237
Upper Arrow Lake sport fishery.	Lindsay, R.A.	3286
Upper Arrow Lake sport fishery 1977.	Lindsay, R.A.	2235

Title	Author	Ref No.
Upper Arrow Lake sport fishery 1978.	Lindsay, R.A.	2234
Upper Arrow Lake sport fishery 1979.	Lindsay, R.A.	1794
Upper Arrow Lake sport fishery statistics.	Lindsay, R.A.	3287
Upper Arrow Reservoir sport fishery statistics 1984.	Lindsay, R.A.	2039
Upper Arrow Reservoir sport fishery statistics 1985-1986.	Lindsay, R.A.	2671
Upper Columbia River and the great plain of the Columbia .	Symons, Thomas William.	3628
Upper Columbia River area, Columbia and Windermere Lakes and sub-basin water quality assessment and objectives.	McKean, Colin J.R.	608
Upper Columbia River area Columbia and Windermere Lakes Sub-Basin water quality assessment and objectives. Technical appendix.	McKean, Colin J.P. and Richard N. Nordin.	1879
Upper Columbia River area, Toby Creek, Sinclair Creek, the Columbia River from Toby Creek to Edgewater and the Spillimacheen River: water quality assessment and objectives.	Nijman, R.	607
Upper Columbia River hydro-electric developments interim report no. 2: diversion of Kootenay River into Columbia River.	Crippen Wright Engineering Ltd.	3595
Upper Columbia River hydroelectric developments, interim report 3 Kinbasket Reservoir vs. Mica Reservoir operating with Kootenay River diversion for maximum Canadian generation.	Crippen Wright Engineering Ltd.	606
Upper Columbia River Toby Creek, Sinclair Creek, the Columbia River from Toby Creek to Edgewater, and the Spillimacheen River water quality assessment and objective technical appendix.	Nijman, R.	3413
Uptake and translocation of naturally-occurring radionuclides of the uranium series.	Mahon, D.C.	2672
Uranium in alkaline waters - Okanagan area, British Columbia.	Culbert, R.R. and D.G. Leighton.	2673
Use of decision theory in reservoir operation.	Russell, S.O.	2674
The use of optimization models for river basin planning in Canada.	McNeill, R.C.	2790

Title	Author	Ref No.
Useable salmonid habitat and estimates of fish production capability above the lowest obstructions in Inonoaklin Creek near Edgewood, British Columbia.	Ptolemy, R.A.	2227
The value and characteristics of freshwater angling in British Columbia.	Reid, Roger.	2034
Value and demand for water in the Okanagan Basin.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement.	2675
The value of fresh water sport fishing in B.C.	Pearse-Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd.	611
The value of fresh water sport fishing in British Columbia.	Pearse Bowden Economic Consultants Ltd.	2952
The value of non-resident sport fishing in British Columbia.	Pearse Bowden Economic Consultants Limited.	613
The value of sport fishing in the Okanagan Basin.	O'Riordan, J.	2527
The value of the Kootenay Lake sport fishery: an economic analysis.	Pearse, Peter H. and Michael E. Laub.	1870
Variability of copper in the international reach of the Similkameen River, British Columbia.	Zeman, L.J. and H.O. Staymaker.	2676
Variation in gillraker number in North American kokanee, <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> .	Nelson, Joseph S.	1793
Variations in the uranium and radioactivity levels of potable surface and ground water in the Okanagan and West Kootenay Regions of British Columbia.	Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources and Ministry of Health.	2791
Variations in uranium and radioactivity levels in surface and ground water at selected sites in British Columbia.	British Columbia. Ministry of Energy, Mines and Petroleum Resources. Ministry of Health.	3352
Vaseux Lake region.	Harris, R.D.	3622
Vernon area water study.	Ker, Priestman & Associates Ltd.	3120
Vernon Creek erosion study.	Water Resources Service.	3114
Vernon Creek fisheries enhancement project.	Sisiutl Resources.	3011
Vernon lake management plans.	anon.	3030
Vernon's spray irrigation a spectacular success.	anon.	2709

Title	Author	Ref No.
Waneta expansion feasibility study 1992 fisheries study program.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	2432
Waneta expansion feasibility study: 1992 fisheries study results and preliminary impact assessment, draft report.	R.L.& L. Environmental Services Ltd.	2428
Water and associated socio-economic activities in the Flathead River Basin of southeast British Columbia and northern Montana.	Wardell, J., J. Sorenson, M. Whittington, et al.	942
Water and related resources in the Lower Kootenay River Basin.	Sherwood, Deborah E.	630
Water and related resources in the Upper Kootenay River Basin.	Sheltinga, Jan and Deborah Sherwood.	629
Water based recreation in the Okanagan Basin.	anon.	3274
Water based recreation in the Kalamalka-Wood Basin.	Haley, P.F.	3159
Water-based recreation in the Okanagan Basin 1980 review.	Phipps, Shelley A. and Steven A. James.	2677
Water chemistry of the Columbia and Pend d'Oreille Rivers near the international boundary data report.	S.W. Sheehan and M. Lamb.	1466
Water demand studies.	Hall, G.D.	2528
Water management at Brenda Mines.	Brown, R.	2792
Water planning and management in Canada.	Pentland, R.L., J. Bathurst, and M. Sydor.	2793
Water pollution, Fraser River, Okanagan Lake, etc.	Various.	2679
Water quality and algal productivity in the Peachland area.	Howard, T.E. and C.C. Walden.	3283
A water quality and aquatic resource inventory for the proposed Murphy Creek Project on the Columbia River, B.C., 1982-1983 Investigations.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	2439
Water quality and biota of the Columbia River system.	Stober, Quentin J. and Roy E. Nakatani.	1696
Water quality and macroinvertebrate community structure of Bessette Creek, B.C.: an interior stream adjacent to a sewage lagoon.	Derksen, G.	2680

Title	Author	Ref No.
Water quality and waste loadings in the Okanagan Basin.	Corrigan, D., L.E. Bodnaruk, A.J. Lynch, et al.	2681
Water quality assessment and objectives for tributaries to Okanagan Lake near Vernon (Lower Vernon, Equisis and Deep Creeks) Okanagan area.	Swain, L.G.	3553
Water quality assessment Similkameen River watershed.	Swain, L.G.	2794
Water quality data, British Columbia 1961-71.	Canada. Department of the Environment.	624
Water quality deterioration in Osoyoos Lake, British Columbia.	Coulthard, T.L. and J.R. Stein.	3276
Water quality deterioration in Osoyoos Lake, British Columbia.	Stein, J.R. and T.L. Coulthard.	3278
Water quality evaluation of the Okanagan Basin (draft)	Mooij, H.	3064
Water quality in Peachland Lake Project 1795.	B.C. Research.	3027
Water quality in the Okanagan: Task B-1 review of framework plan.	Alexander, D. Garry.	2682
Water quality management in British Columbia.	Mackenzie, C.J.G.	2810
Water quality management institutions in the Columbia River Basin in British Columbia, Canada: an evaluation.	Affum, Joseph A.	3555
Water quality of Coldstream Creek and nearby agriculture in 1977.	British Columbia Ministry of Environment and Ministry of Agriculture (Bryan, J.E. Committee Chairman)	2795
Water quality of Coldstream Creek and nearby agriculture in 1976.	Ministry of Agriculture and Ministry of Environment.	2925
Water quality of Okanagan, Kalamalka, and Wood Lakes.	Bryan, J.E.	2683
Water quality of the Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin.	B.C. Research.	2958
Water quality of the St. Mary River during low flow - 1979-1984.	McDonald, L.E.	2127
Water quality report for South East Kelowna Irrigation District.	Larratt, H.M.	3298
Water quality report II. South East Kelowna Irrigation District.	Larratt, H.M.	3299

Title	Author	Ref No.
Water quality status report, Kootenay River Basin, British Columbia, Montana and Idaho.	Knudson, K.	3478
Water quality studies in Osoyoos Lake.	anon.	3179
Water quality studies in Osoyoos Lake, British Columbia.	Booth, D.M.	3110
Water quality studies of the Columbia and Kootenay Rivers near Celgar plant, progress reports, 1960-1962.	B.C. Research Council.	779
A water quality study of the Akamina-Kishinena watershed and other tributaries to the Flathead River in British Columbia subjected to logging.	Smith, A.L.	891
A water quality study of the Flathead River Basin in British Columbia prior to proposed coal mining.	Sheehan, S.W., G.L. Ennis and H.L. Hallam.	889
A water quality study of the Flathead River Basin in British Columbia prior to proposed coal mining.	Sheehan, S.W., G.L. Ennis, H.L. Hallam, et al.	890
Water quality survey.	Reid, Crowther and Partners Limited.	1945
Water quality survey and septic tank research data (Review of Ellison-Wood-Kalamalka Sub Basin)	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Study.	3074
Water quality time series plots for the Columbia River at Birchband and Waneta (draft)	Pommen, L.W., G.B. Holms and A.R. Stewart.	3127
Water quantity alternatives & supporting water quantity data.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement.	2684
Water quantity computer modelling.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement.	2685
Water quantity in the Okanagan Basin.	Canada-British Columbia Okanagan Basin Agreement.	2686
Water resource management in the Okanagan Basin. Report of the 1981 public awareness and information survey.	Collins, John B.	3112
Water resource planning in the Okanagan Basin.	Hodges, R.C., H.M. Hill, and R. Koop.	2796
Water Resources of the Columbia River Basin: Clark Fork - Pend Oreille Basin.	International Columbia River Engineering Board.	2688
Water resources of the Columbia River Basin: Columbia River in Canada.	International Columbia River Engineering Board.	2687
Water resources of the Columbia River Basin: Columbia River, Kootenay Basin, Clark Fork-Pend Oreille, Columbia River [U.S.], economic studies and Okanagan-Similkameen Basin.	International Columbia River Engineering Board.	3185

Water resources of the Columbia River Basin Kootenay Basin.	International Columbia River Engineering Board.	3377
Water resources of the Columbia River Basin: report to the International Joint Commission.	International Columbia River Engineering Board.	618
Water resources of the Columbia River basin. (with appendices)	International Columbia River Engineering Board.	617
Water resources of the Vernon Irrigation District.	Johnston, R.H.	3384
Water resources service dissolved gas study: compilation of field measurements.	Clark, M.J.R.	616
Water resources service dissolved gas study: interim data study.	Clark, M.J.R.	615
Water supply and filtration study of Columbia River water for the City of Trail.	Stanley Associates Engineering.	804
Water supply hydrology of the Equis Creek Basin.	Letvak, D.B.	3267
Water supply hydrology of the Oyama Creek Basin and the Wood Lake Improvement District.	Letvak, D.B.	2834
Water supply hydrology of the Powers Creek basin and the Westbank Irrigation District.	Letvak, D.B.	2798
Water supply outlook for western United States including Columbia River drainage in Canada.	anon.	3554
Water temperatures British Columbia and Yukon Territory, volume 1, 2 and 3.	[Environment Canada?]	677
Water use in the Kettle-Granby River basin.	Betkowski, Mark.	640
Water use in the lower Kootenay River basin.	Fisher, B. and K. Wipond.	639
Water use in the Similkameen River Basin.	Wells, Ian, Mark Betkowski and Roger McNeill.	2689
Water use in the Upper Kootenay River basin.	Brownlee, D. and D. Sherwood.	637
Water use on Kalamalka-Wood Lake Basin.	anon.	3168
Water uses in the Flathead River Basin, southeastern British Columbia and northern Montana.	Water Uses Committee.	638
Waters of wealth: the story of the Kootenai River and Libby Dam.	Spritzer, Donald E.	614

Watershed management in Canada.	Bruce, J.P. and F.J. Quinn.	2797
Watershed management problems in British Columbia: a first appraisal.	Jeffrey, W.W.	1792
A watershed model using satellite data applied to a mountain basin in Canada.	Kite, G.W.	1876
West Arm of Kootenay Lake drawdown and its impacts on sportfish production.	anon.	1989
A West Kootenay bibliography. Periodical articles, pamphlets, government publications and books relating to the West Kootenay region of British Columbia.	Turnbull, Jean.	427
The West Kootenay fisheries program - a review.	Narver, David W.	1791
Westland - Kootenay Lake: a resource in crisis (videorecording)	Halleran, Mike.	2345
Westland - sustainable electricity.	Halleran, Mike and Jeanne Halleran.	3617
White sturgeon - management framework plan.	White Sturgeon Planning Committee.	1619
The whitefishes, <i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i> (Mitchill) and <i>Prosopium williamsoni</i> (Girard) of the lakes of the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	McHugh, J.L.	3339
The whitefishes (<i>Coregonus clupeaformis</i> [Mitchill] and <i>Prosopium williamsoni</i> [Girard]) of the lakes of the Okanagan Valley, British Columbia.	McHugh, J.L.	636
Whitetail Creek fish population assessment, habitat description and enhancement plan, 1993.	Hagen, J.	3673
A wildlife law enforcement study on Kootenay Lake in 1969.	Gibault, J.P.	634
Wildlife problems associated with water management of the Okanagan Lakes and Okanagan River.	Brooks, A.C.	2529
Wilkie Creek trapping results 1978.	anon.	2240
Willa Joint Venture Prospectus.	Rescan Environmental Services Ltd.	2690
Winter fish sampling in the Columbia River below the Cominco Smelter at Trail.	R.L. & L. Environmental Services Ltd.	1722
A wintertime temperature inversion in Kootenay Lake, British Columbia.	Wiegand, Ronald C. and Eddy C. Carmack.	1878

Title	Author	Ref No.
Wood and Kalamalka Lake Basins: water quality assessment and objectives.	Nordin, R.N., J. Bryan, and V. Jensen.	3318
Wood Lake: a proposal for a demonstration project for water quality improvement.	Nordin, Richard Nels.	3175
Working paper - rainbow trout spawning in the Norns Creek fan study area.	Rivers Lakes & Land Environmental Services Ltd.	3518
Yellowstone cutthroat trout sampling program, East Kootenay, B.C. July - September 1986.	anon.	2008
Yield, effort and catch requirements of resident trout and char fisheries on streams.	Slaney, P.A., M.L. Rosenau, A.D. Martin, et al.	1059
Zoogeography of the freshwater fishes of Cascadia.	McPhail, J.D. and C.C. Lindsey.	641
Zooplankton abundance and size in British Columbia lakes sampled by the lake enrichment program in 1980 (Note: list of lakes includes Curtis Lake which may be located in the Okanagan)	Rankin, David Paul and J.E. Radziul.	3623